SPECIAL SERIES: Macworld Ultimate Gaming Guide Takes Control, p. 175

NOVEMBER 1998

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

MACWORLD EXPERT STORAGE GUIDE

A Removable Feast

PAGE 63

www.lacie.com LaCie DVD-RAM™ and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. ©1998 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

CAPACITY.

At 5.2 GB, the LaCie DVD-RAM™ is perfect for backing up and archiving your ideas. Each disc holds the equivalent of

8 CD-ROMs, so you won't have to worry about running out of space before you run out of ideas.

LACIE Made for ideas.

NOVEMBER 1998

Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story

63
Gigs to Go LAB TEST
BY RIK MYSLEWSKI Which kind of removable-media storage is right for your multimegabyte projects? *Macworld* dissects your options and lab-tests drives to help you pick safe transportation and storage for your valuable digital cargo.

71
DVD: Now Playing?
BY CAMERON CROTTY This supersize sequel to the CD-ROM keeps promising to change the face of storage and multimedia. But is DVD really ready for prime time? *Macworld* gives you the view from the front row.

76
Occupational Hazards
BY FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, M.D. *Macworld*'s vital ergonomic guide helps you navigate the maze of products and teaches you simple strategies for warding off painful—and potentially crippling—repetitive-strain injuries.

EXTRA!

Mac OS 8.5 Arrives!
In October, Apple will release a major update to the Mac OS. Visit www.macworld.com/extra/os85.html for an in-depth look at OS 8.5 as soon as it arrives.

How do removable-media storage drives stack up for your needs? page 63.

Create

Graphics
97 Illustrating with 3-D Art
BY JANET ASHFORD Learn five techniques for creating instant illustrations with 3-D clip art.

Web
101 Transform HTML with Regular Expressions
BY JASON SNELL Make speedy, painless global changes in HTML documents with a powerful feature you might have been afraid to try.

Motion
105 Photoshop Show-and-Tell
BY CATHY ABES Create animations, slide shows, and simple presentations with Photoshop's magical Actions palette.

MACWORLD ULTIMATE GAMING GUIDE

175
Take Control
BY STEPHEN BEALE Want to put some power in the palm of your hand? *Macworld*'s game experts test the latest joysticks, game pads, and "racing systems" to help you get a superior hold on your games.

182
The Game Room
BY PHILIP DYER Apple is finally taking fun seriously—and *Mac gaming* is no longer a contradiction in terms. It's about time.

ON THE COVER
Photography by Giampiero Benvenuti

Expediting HTML global search and replace, page 101.

News

27 Seybold Report
Adobe offers a sneak peek at K2, its PageMaker successor.

28 Products for Postmodern Publishing
Seybold exhibitors serve up a host of handy tools for Web and print publishing.

29 New QTVR Goodies in the Pipeline
Live Picture, EnRoute, and others break out new QuickTime VR authoring tools.

29 Product Briefs
The latest new products for your Mac, including a flatbed scanner from Epson and color laser printers from QMS and NEC.

30 End of the Ink-jet Drought
Epson and Hewlett-Packard feed the gaping maw with new ink-jet printers for the Mac.

Apple's apathy is silencing dictation on the Mac, page 184.

Opinion

13 Letters

25 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE Finding out what your Mac is *really* made of with MacBench 5.0.

184 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Why has Apple gone mute about the future of speech-recognition software on the Mac?

10 How to Contact Macworld

The iMac: you celebrated its debut, now read its review, page 32.

Secrets

91 Cache In Your Chips
BY TED LANDAU Speed up your Mac by getting your backside (cache, that is) in gear.

93 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Reviews

32 ♦♦♦♦ **iMac**
All-in-one consumer system

34 ♦♦♦ **FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition**
Database-development tool

35 ♦♦♦♦ **ix3D Road Rocket**
PowerBook display card

36 ♦♦♦♦ **BeyondPress 4.0;**
♦♦♦½ **Challenger XT;**
♦♦♦ **WebXPress 2.0**
QuarkXPress-to-Web utilities compared

37 ♦♦♦♦ **NetObjects Fusion 3.0**
Web authoring tool

38 ♦♦♦♦½ **Bandit;**
♦♦♦♦ **WebRamp M3t**
Internet-access servers

40 ♦♦♦½ **FlightCheck 3.3;**
♦♦♦♦½ **PreFlight Pro 2.0;**
♦♦♦♦ **QuickCheck**
Preflight utilities compared

42 ♦♦♦♦ **Media Cleaner Pro 3.0;**
♦♦♦½ **Sorenson Developer Edition**
Video-compression utilities

44 ♦♦♦½ **GrooveMaker 1.1;**
♦♦♦♦ **Retro AS-1 1.1**
Music-creation tools

46 ♦♦♦♦ **Faxstf Pro 5.0**
Telecommunications package

48 ♦♦♦½ **Interactor Pro 1.2**
Java-based Web authoring software

49 ♦♦♦♦♦ **SonicWall 1.8**
Low-cost firewall device

50 ♦♦♦♦ **RAM Doubler 8**
Memory-management utility

52 ♦♦♦½ **Kai's Power Show**
Presentation software

54 ♦♦♦♦ **Timbuktu Pro 4.5**
Remote-management/teleconferencing software

56 ♦♦♦ **QuickConference IP 1.0.1**
Chat utility

58 ♦♦♦½ **Visaj 2.0**
Graphical Java-application builder

60 ♦♦♦½ **FaceSpan 3.0.1**
Interfaces for AppleScript apps

BUY YOUR MAC FROM APPLE

BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.

HERE'S WHY...

GCC
TECHNOLOGIES

We're GCC Technologies and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. Which creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. And if during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14"
Letter, legal, A4, envelope
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel

2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$999 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $35 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 99

$1199 **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $41 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 119

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 12.75" x 35.25"
Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope, poster
500 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$1799 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 179

$1999 **800 dpi**
Business Lease $70 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 199

$2199 **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $75 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 219

ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 11" x 17"
Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT,10Base2), Parallel

2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray) Add $319
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $419

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

$1399 **600 dpi**
Business Lease $48 Month/36 months
Platinum Exchange Warranty Program
Additional Year Add $ 139

* The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 811MWS

Choose 43 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

AnthroCarts®!

Built like tanks with a Lifetime Warranty!

Educational Discounts • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF	Andrew Gore
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	Cynthia A. McDonald

EDITORIAL

EDITOR	Michael Penwarden
SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS	Stephen Beale
SENIOR EDITOR/REVIEWS	Anita Epler
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS	Nancy Peterson
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES	Jason Snell
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer
ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Laura Lindhe, Brooke C. Wheeler
ASSISTANT EDITOR	Michael Gowan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR	Jeff Pittelkau
ASSOCIATE LAB DIRECTOR	Kristina De Nike
SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS	Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell
ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST	Gil Loyola
INVENTORY COORDINATOR	Ulyssis Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR	Claire H. Breen
COPY CHIEF	Paul-Michael King
SENIOR COPY EDITORS	Elissa Rabellino, Jon Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR	Eleanor Leishman
ART DIRECTOR	Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS	Martha Katt, Michael Rattary
DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

PUBLISHER	Jeff Julian
DIRECTOR OF CONTENT	Matthew Rothenberg
SENIOR EDITOR ONLINE	Philip W. Dyer
CONTENT ENGINEER	Jeff Cheney
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER	Jessica Graves
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FOR ONLINE	Nicholas Harvey
ONLINE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Nicole Pruess

Imagine

impressing your audience with big screen multimedia presentations

effortless hi-res editing in Photoshop®

the fun of playing the coolest, most realistic 3D games

working with fully textured 3D models in real time

You can

with ATI graphics accelerator.

Improve your graphics instantly with ATI.

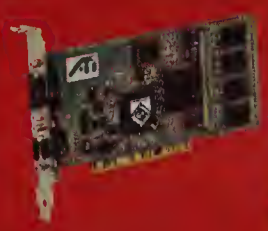
GRAPHICS BY rage ATI

You'll be blown away when you see how adding a graphics accelerator dramatically upgrades the graphics on your Mac. Just plug in any one of our accelerator boards powered by ATI 3D RAGE PRO graphics, and you'll instantly see more colours, higher resolutions and faster, smoother 2D & 3D graphics than you could imagine. Choose the ATI graphics accelerator that suits you best.

ATI XCLAIM VR is the only **5-in-1** accelerator board that gives you 2D, 3D and video acceleration PLUS video capture and video out for big screen presentations or arcade-style gaming. **Now comes with XCLAIM-TV'**, the add-on TV tuner card that turns your Macintosh into a high-end TV!

ATI XCLAIM 3D provides **fast 2D and 3D** performance, hi-res true colour graphics and full screen, full motion video. Perfect for design and content creation professionals who typically use resolutions up to 1152x870.

Developed with the professional designer in mind, **ATI NEXUS GA** is a 2D & 3D graphics accelerator featuring ultra-high res true colour and workstation-class 3D performance. **NEXUS GA's *New* powerful 16MB of memory** supercharges your graphics performance! Ideal for working in resolutions above 1152x870 **up to 1920x1080**.



To find out how you can upgrade your graphics with ATI's award-winning graphics accelerators check out our website at **www.atitech.com/macwo**.

Mac Addict RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!

QuickDraw 3D

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE XCLAIM 3D XCLAIM VR

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/macwo

ATI®

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

STEP UP TO HARDWARE

Windows® Compatibility

Virtual PC,™ SoftWindows®, or Apple®/Reply Card† Upgrade to OrangePC:

$399*

OrangePC 620 Complete:

$549

OrangePC®
Windows® Compatibility Card

Our new OrangePC 620 is the best priced Macintosh Windows® 95/98 compatibility card in history. Virtual PC™ and SoftWindows® users can upgrade to OrangePC for only $399, experiencing a giant step up in performance. In fact, the OrangePC benchmarks** four to twenty times faster than sleepy software emulators.

The OrangePC 620 answers the "price/performance" question by offering true hardware speed at a breakthrough price that every Mac user can afford! It actually has a Pentium® compatible 200MHz processor (user upgradeable to 300MHz) with 16MB of real RAM (user upgradeable to 128MB) on board. This means you can run any PC application on your Mac as fast as a real PC with the ultimate in compatibility.

And the OrangePC's Version 3 software has significant improvements as well. It sports 32-bit drivers facilitating CD-ROM long file names and NDIS3 networking. Our exclusive SnapShot℠ feature allows a Windows screen to show the Mac environment inside a Win 95 window and conversely, the Mac screen to display the Windows environment. It's like a "picture in picture" on your TV!

So take a step in the right direction - upgrade your software emulator to real hardware for only $399, or buy the OrangePC outright for $549.

*Available through MacPowerhaus and Orange Micro, Inc.

†Must have OEM version of Windows 95

**Benchmark data: Business Winstone 98; Power Mac G3 with 64MB, Virtual PC™ 2.0 vs Orange®PC 620, 6X86MXPR200, 32MB. Virtual PC™, Orange®PC, and Windows® 95 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Connectix Corporation, Orange Micro, Inc., and Microsoft. © Orange Micro, Inc. 1998

MacWEEK
MacWeek Magazine May 1998

Now Available From:

MacPowerhaus™ "The Cross-Platform Connection"
MICRO CENTER
(800) 615-3183

Orange Micro® inc.
"18 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Choose 33 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR	Ronda Bittner
IT ASSISTANT	Christian Semmel
VICE PRESIDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
HUMAN RESOURCES COORDINATOR	Ada Yim

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
SALES COORDINATOR	Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/243-3584)
REGIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	Jessica Ross (415/243-3583)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (970/327-4499)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING	Vickie Welch
MARKETING MANAGER	Francesca Koe
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Nancy Galanty

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Cynthia Neustadt
MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Clayton Haberman
DIGITAL AD COORDINATOR	Mac Scott
AD SALES COORDINATOR	Rick Sandoval

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple,* the Apple logo, *Mac,* and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1998 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved

"HOW THEY FIT LAWSUITS, RECALLS, DEFECTS AND DEATH BY DROWNING IN A 4 INCH SQUARE."

DYNAMO 640 SE

The new DynaMO 640 provides reliable, removable storage for graphics, multimedia, file back-up and more. At just $19.95 for a 640MB cartridge, it's less than half the cost of Jaz. And it comes with the peace of mind of our No Excuses limited warranty.

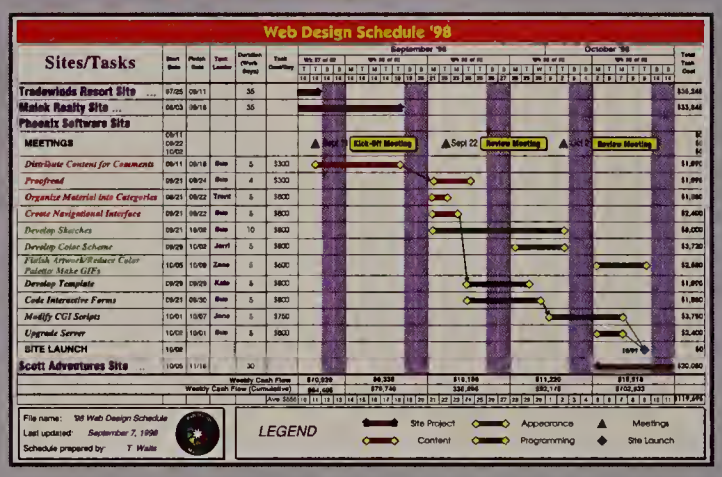
Of the countless problems with Jaz, losing your irreplaceable data to something as trivial as spilled coffee is the most senseless. Fortunately, DynaMO® 640 SE removable storage from Fujitsu resists such tragedies. Our media is so durable, it withstands moisture, x-rays, magnets — and can be rewritten an unlimited number of times. It wins on price, too. A 640MB cartridge costs $19.95,* which is 3¢ a megabyte compared to Jaz's 10¢. DynaMO 640 SE is backward compatible, unlike Jaz, so you can save your work on different media capacities. And with our No Excuses™ limited warranty, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days in the event of a defect. DynaMO 640 SE. It's a serious solution. Not a serious problem. For more details, call, or visit our website.

FUJITSU

(800) 831-8094 ext.301 www.fcpa.com/drowning

©1998 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain restrictions apply to the No Excuses warranty. Valid in the U.S. and for U.S. residents only. Call (800) 626-4686 for full details. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice any of its procedures for obtaining warranty or post-warranty service, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered under this program. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses and the No Excuses logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP

Schedule Today. Succeed Tomorrow.



The Right Choice for Easy Project Scheduling.

Why waste time struggling with complicated project management or spreadsheet programs? FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is easy to use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay organized and achieve project goals.

FastTrack Schedule has the tools to track and revise progress and costs as changes occur — even link activities to establish dependencies. Add your schedules to proposals, reports, or use the web publishing features to turn your schedules into HTML tables or web graphics. FastTrack Schedule is also available for Windows 3.1/95/NT®, so everyone in your office can stay on schedule.

FastTrack Schedule

NEW Version 5.02

For information or to order, call

(800) 450-1982

Download a **FREE DEMO** today!

www.aecsoft.com

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Macworld, Dec. 97 | MacWEEK, Oct. 97 | Macworld, UK, Dec. 97 | MacUser, UK, Nov. 97

Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone	303/665-8930, United States only
	303/604-7445, outside the United States
U.S. Mail	Macworld Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $39.97 in the United States and $59.97 in Canada and Mexico; for all other countries, send either $59.97 for surface mail or $109.97 for air mail. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to Macworld. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to Macworld is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call 800/217-7874.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld, Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Apparently, we've built a better mousetrap.

The Saphir Ultra 2 emerged as the "big cheese" in *Macworld's* October under-$4000* flatbed scanner shootout. And no wonder.

Macworld Editors' Choice

The Saphir Ultra 2 with *LinoColor Elite* software is the only solution that employs the same core technology that both Apple and Microsoft chose to manage color in their operating systems. This means that your scanned images will have consistent color from desktop through final output.

LinoColor Elite with *ColorAssistant* software also had the Macworld Editors saying..."*[The Saphir Ultra 2] offers unparalleled ColorSync support, three types of selective color correction and very precise control over saturation, overall color balance, and shadow and highlight gradation. If you've been thinking of bringing scanning in-house, there's never been a better time to do so...the LinoColor Saphir Ultra 2 is an exceptional value."*

When performance, productivity and price are the issues, the Saphir Ultra 2 outdistances the competition...by a fuzzy pink nose.

LinoColor Elite with ColorAssistant ensures drum quality scans, even for the novice operator.

SAPHIR ULTRA 2 SPECIFICATIONS: Optical resolution: 1200 x 2400 dpi • Bit depth: 42 • Interpolated resolution: 7200 x 7200 dpi • Optical density: 3.4 • Transparency adapter included • Maximum scan area: 11.7 x 8.5 inches • Set-up: Fully automatic

HEIDELBERG
COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

*Saphir Ultra 2 MSRP: $3695. For more information call: **(888) LINOCOLOR** • Or visit our website at. **www.linocolor.com** • Purchase the Saphir Ultra 2 before December 31, 1998 and receive a FREE gift!

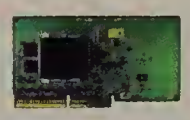
©1998 HEIDELBERG. HEIDELBERG AND LINOTYPE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS, AND LINOCOLOR IS A TRADEMARK OF HEIDELBERG DRUCKMASCHINEN AG

Choose 7 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PowerPC™

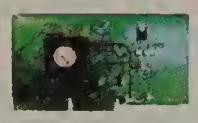
Vpower G3/300

New Price
$ 980



Vpower G3/233

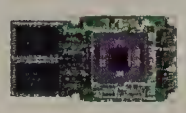
New Price
$ 449



Vpower PB 1400 G3/233

PowerBook 1400

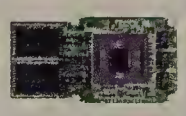
$ 699



Vpower PB 1400 G3/266

PowerBook 1400

$ 1,099



Vpower PM 4400 G3/240

PowerMac 4400
Star Max 3000 4000

NEW

$ 599

Vpower PM 4400 G3/300

PowerMac 4400
Star Max 3000 4000

NEW

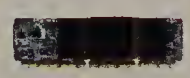
$ 1,099

Vpower PF G3/240

Performa 54xx 64xx

October

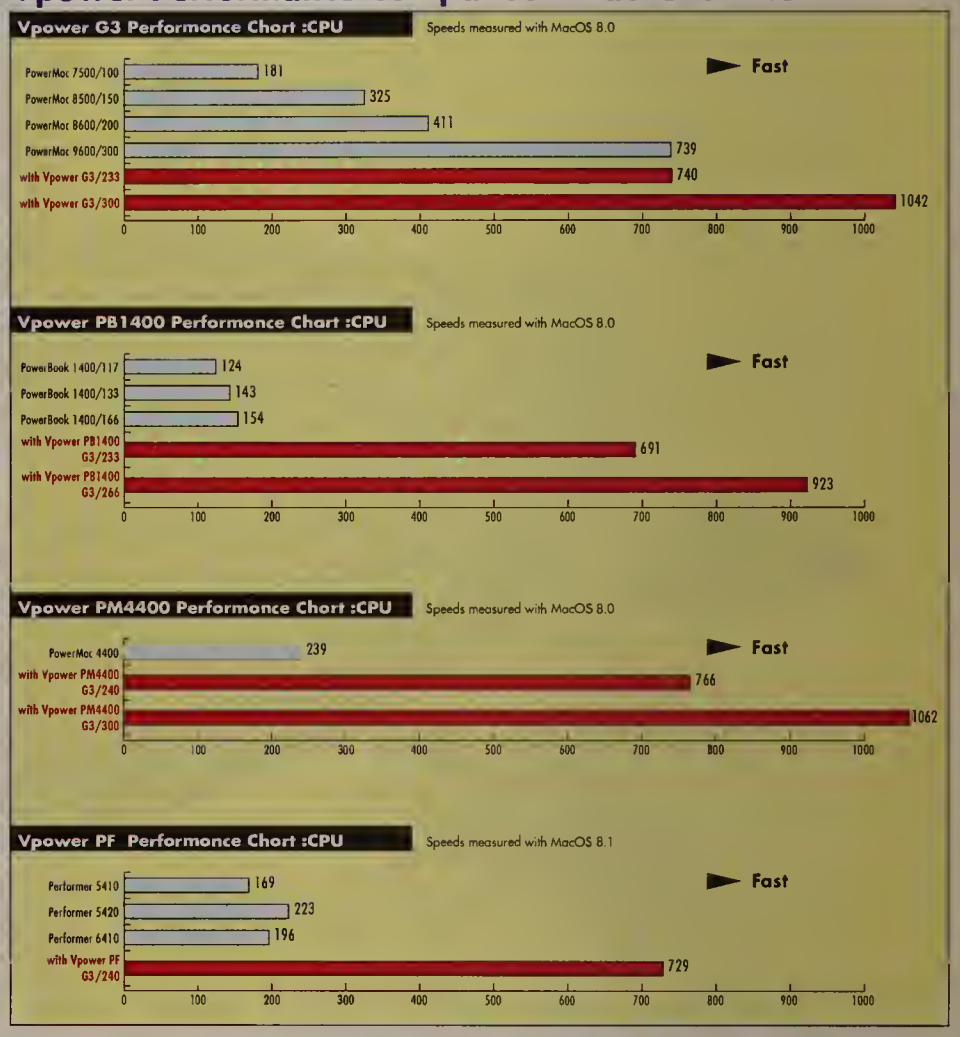
$ 599



Vpower Advantages:

- Instantly revs up your machine with a next-generation PowerPC G3 (750)CPU
- Employs revolutionary backside cache technology
- Vpower PM 4400 G3/240 CPU outperforms the Power Macintosh desktop G3/233
- Vpower G3/300 delivers lightning-fast performance, second to no other chip of its generation
- Vpower G3/233 performance exceeds that of the desktop Power Mac G3/233
- Vpower PB 1400 G3/233 for the PowerBook 1400 series outperforms thePower Mac G3/233 desktop machine
- Improves your Power Macintosh 4400's CPU performance 2.8 times, and FPU speed 1.5 times
- Boosts your PowerBook 1400 series machine's CPU speed by 4-5 times, and approximately doubles your FPU speed
- Every Vpower card comes equipped with a high-speed L2 cache
- MacOS 8 compatible
- Brings a massive speed improvement to your computer's built-in video capabilities:
  Vpower 4400 G3/240 yields a speed increase of 1.5 times
  Vpower PB 1400 G3/233 approximately doubles speed
  Vpower G3/300 provides a 3- to 5-times improvement for Power Mac 7500/8500, and roughly triples the video speed of a Power Mac 8600/250
  Vpower 750 brings a 2- to 4-times improvement to the Power Mac 7500/8500, and increases the speed of a Power Mac 8600/250 by about 2.5 times.

Vpower Performance Comparison MacBench 4.0



Product	Compatible Machine	CPU	Cache	Price
Vpower G3/300	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 980
Vpower G3/233	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500 UMAX S900,S910	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	$ 449
Vpower PB 1400 G3/233	Power Book 1400	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	$ 699
Vpower PB 1400 G3/266	Power Book 1400	G3/266MHz	1MB/133MHz	$ 1,099
Vpower PM 4400 G3/240	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000,4000	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 599
Vpower PM 4400 G3/300	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000,4000	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 1,099
Vpower PF G3/240	Power Macintosh/Performa 54xx,64xx Super Mac C500	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 599

•The PowerPC name and the PowerPC logotype are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

Vimage®

To Order Call Toll Free:

1-877-4VIMAGE

Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM(PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989

www.vimagestore.com

Vimage is registered trademark of Interware co.,Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Visa, MasterCard accept no surcharge.Goverment, corporate and educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by two years limited warranty.
Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee.Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1998 Vimage Corporation

For the newest information on Vimage products, Check out www.vimagestore.com

Letters

Left Out of OS X

I THINK APPLE'S DECISION TO HAVE Mac OS X ("The X Factor," August 1998) run only on Apple's G3 and newer machines is a mistake—and I'm not alone in this perception. Professional users needing six-slot machines had no choice over the past year but to buy Power Macintosh 9600's (or clones like the Umax S900) instead of the three-slot G3's. Now these six-slot computers—expensive, top-of-the-line models in 1997 and 1998—will be excluded from OS X in 1999.

The primary technical virtues of Mac OS X—protected memory, preemptive multitasking, and symmetric multiprocessing—are most important to those same professional users. Has it escaped Apple's notice that these features are currently available in Windows NT? As Apple appears to have decided to render obsolete the investments users have made in Apple's top-of-the-line equipment, many Mac professionals might simply defect and buy Windows NT machines.

And what of people like myself, a professor at a small college where new computer purchases are expected to remain viable for several years? I argued last year for the continued viability of the Mac and recommended the purchase of new Macs, all of which will now be excluded from OS X. Under these circumstances, my present Mac might be my last and I may not continue recommending Apple products.

STEPHEN SIEGEL
Bennington, Vermont

Palm-Size Power

I WAS JUST STARTING TO LOOK around for alternatives to replace my Newton when your August 1998 issue

arrived. Thank you, David Pogue and the staff at *Macworld*, for the PalmPilot feature ("Mac's Best Friend"). What perfect timing!

JOHN W. DARRAH
Panama City, Florida

DAVID POGUE STATES IN HIS PalmPilot article that Claris Organizer can't synchronize between a PowerBook and a desktop Macintosh. Last time I checked, Organizer synched perfectly well with my PowerBook, via Organizer's Synchronize command under the File menu. Has this feature been removed?

OMAR SHAHINE
New York, New York

Omar, you're absolutely right. Do you have a pen? Take my article and cross out the words, "and can't synchronize between a PowerBook and a desktop Mac." That oughta do it.
—David Pogue

Mac OS 8.5 Feedback

THE MAC OS 8.5 PREVIEW ("A FIRST Look at Mac OS 8.5," August 1998) mentioned that OS 8.5 includes more integration with the Web through the Find command—but I'd also like to see FTP integrated into the Mac OS. I would like to be able to choose a command from the File menu; type in a server name, user ID, and password; and access an FTP server like a regular volume. Using FTP from the Finder would be so convenient: you could edit a file on a server directly, and the Finder would download it to memory and upload it when you save it. Connections to the Internet are getting faster, so eventually the average user might not even notice a speed difference between connecting to an FTP server versus an internal hard drive.

EVAN JENKINS
Minneapolis, Minnesota

IN AUGUST'S MAC OS 8.5 FEATURE, the author states that the current Mac OS Find File can't search for text inside documents. Not true—by holding down the option key when clicking on the pull-down menu of search criteria, you can search by contents and three additional criteria.

DAVID RAVETTI
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Music to Our Ears

I'M A COMPOSER AND MUSIC teacher, and I really appreciate Christopher Breen's reviews of music and sound software in the August issue

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

CORRECTIONS

- *Both Web-server graphs in "Web Servers"* (Reviews, *September 1998) should be in units of ten thousands, not millions. Personal Web Sharing, for example, receives approximately 30,000 hits per day.*

- *We erroneously stated that the iXMicro ix3D Ultimate Rez card doesn't fit into the Umax C500 ("Quick on the Draw," August 1998). The card does fit into the lower of the two slots of that model.*

- *Myth does not support RAVE mode, only Glide mode ("Quick on the Draw," August 1998). Also, ATI's Xclaim VR does not support 1,600-by-1,200-pixel resolution; its maximum 24-bit resolution is 1,280 by 1,024 pixels in the 8MB card and 1,152 by 870 in the 4MB card.*

("Digital-Audio/MIDI Sequencers" and "MIDI Accompaniment Software"). The reviews in *Macworld* remind the Mac-using public why the Mac remains the dominant platform for sound and music production. I often worry that, with the emphasis on the Mac as a desktop publishing platform, sound and music get left out of the loop. The music industry is huge, and the Mac is a big part of it. Please maintain the sound-and-music presence in *Macworld.* Good job, Chris.

MICHAEL T. ANGELL
Birmingham, Alabama

Photoshop 5.0 Flaws

DEKE McCLELLAND'S BALLYHOO about Adobe Photoshop 5.0 brushes aside two serious flaws that make version 5.0 a disaster (*Reviews*, August 1998).

He states that version 5.0's color management provides more "consistent" color. His contention that the color shift "is unlikely to damage most images" created in earlier versions of the program would be laughable if I didn't recoil at the mutilation of corporate logos and could forget about the Netscape palette. Images may appear to be unchanged from their earlier versions while viewed within Photoshop 5.0, but they appear substantially altered in Equilibrium DeBabelizer, Netscape Navigator, and Microsoft Internet Explorer. Since the manual doesn't warn about this, many designers initially panicked. Those who didn't send their upgrade boxes right back were relieved to receive fixes circulated by beta-tester Craig Hockenberry.

McClelland seems to think this is the price for image integrity between a PC and a Mac and between Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Given that Web designers using Illustrator 7 are taking advantage of Adobe's long-overdue RGB support in that program, this seems a bit silly. Furthermore, any Web designer thinking about a PC audience has already set his or her monitor to Uncorrected Gamma.

A second and equally serious hazard of the program is the text-editing "upgrade." From my experiences and those of several colleagues, Photoshop 5.0 distorts a variety of fonts, including Univers, Futura, and Eurostile. We're not talking about arcane Emigre fonts with funky PostScript needs. These are from the Adobe library, running on Adobe Type Manager 4.0.

I think experienced designers should stick with Photoshop 4.0.

JACK E. TAYLOR
New York, New York

Photoshop's changing of Web-safe palettes is a commonly voiced criticism, but the related problems are easily avoided. First, with one command, you can instruct Photoshop to open any image unchanged, as I detailed in my July 1998 feature, "Photoshop Pumps Up." Second, the RGB translation is only relevant to RGB images. Web-safe images are typically indexed to 8-bit color and therefore are not eligible for Photoshop 5's automated color-space conversions. I recommend in both my July feature and August review that users change the default color settings. Craig Hockenberry and I have traded e-mails about these issues, and while I think his input is interesting, I don't entirely agree with his recommendations. Craig has posted some of our discussions on his Web site, www.furbo-filters.com.

Web folks don't need to set their monitors to Uncorrected Gamma with Photoshop 5. You can work in the "correct" 1.8 gamma space (the prepress standard) and preview images in RGB space on the fly directly inside Photoshop. If you ask me, that's an improvement.

The text-kerning problem is a legitimate issue, as I've heard similar complaints from several users. It's not certain whether the kerning problem is related to any specific font, or if it's simply a by-product of permitting manual kerning in a bitmapped program. But kerning issues are hardly disastrous—I would characterize them as pesky.

As for version 4 nostalgia, the main enhancement to that version was a revised interface that put the program more in agreement with Illustrator 7 and Adobe PageMaker 6.5. Photoshop 4.0 was good but did not shine half as brightly as Photoshop 5.0.—Deke McClelland

Sounding Better

IN *MACWORLD*'S RECENT ARTICLE on using QuickTime 3.0 to compress audio, Christopher Breen suggests downsampling audio to 22.05kHz or 11.025kHz when compressing it for low-bandwidth Web connections with the QDesign Music Codec ("Slim Down Sound for the Web," *Create*, August 1998). Because you select the data rate of your audio file through the Options command in the QDesign codec, changing the sampling rate will have no effect on the final file size and will actually degrade your audio. In fact, QDesign recommends that you always use 16-bit, 44.1kHz audio with its codec for optimal quality. If you need a smaller file size, just use a lower data rate.

NAVARRO PARKER
San Diego, California

You're correct—it is indeed a better idea to start with a 16-bit, 44.1kHz file rather than reduce resolution. When I wrote the article, Apple was using 22.05kHz mono files to showcase the QDesign Music Codec—it was in the very early days of QuickTime 3 and neither I nor, apparently, Apple knew yet that you should use 44.1kHz files for best effect. These were the files that I used as the basis for my examples. I think we both know better now. —Christopher Breen m

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld.*

Original: 9:30 am

Revision #1: 2:00 pm

Revision #2: 3:30 pm

Revision #3: 4:15 pm

Revision #4: 4:45 pm

Final: 5:00 pm

Believable Color So Fast It Even Keeps Up With Your Most Unbelievable Clients.

Xerox Digital Color Printers always make you look great. Because no matter how many last-minute revisions, unreasonable deadlines or pressures you put on them, they still deliver Pantone®-accurate, high-speed output right on demand.

Start with the impressive 6ppm color of the affordable DocuColor 5750 (with up to 12" x 18" capability). Or try the DocuColor 5799, a proven workhorse at 9ppm, with near photographic image quality. Or move all the way up to the award-winning color technology of the DocuColor 40, which offers astonishingly true color at 40ppm. Each one delivers high performance backed by the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. And 24-hour/7-day service is available.

So call 1-800-ASK-XEROX ext. 949 today to speak with a Xerox Color Specialist. Because Xerox always helps you get it done. And get it right the first time. Even if your clients don't.

Print The Document

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XEROX,® The Document Company,® the digital X,® and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Pantone® is a registered trademark of Pantone, Inc. In conjunction with Xerox' efforts to reduce the company's impact on the environment, Xerox equipment includes new, reprocessed, and/or recovered parts and assemblies. Visit us at www.xerox.com/color

Think different.™

New Ideas For a

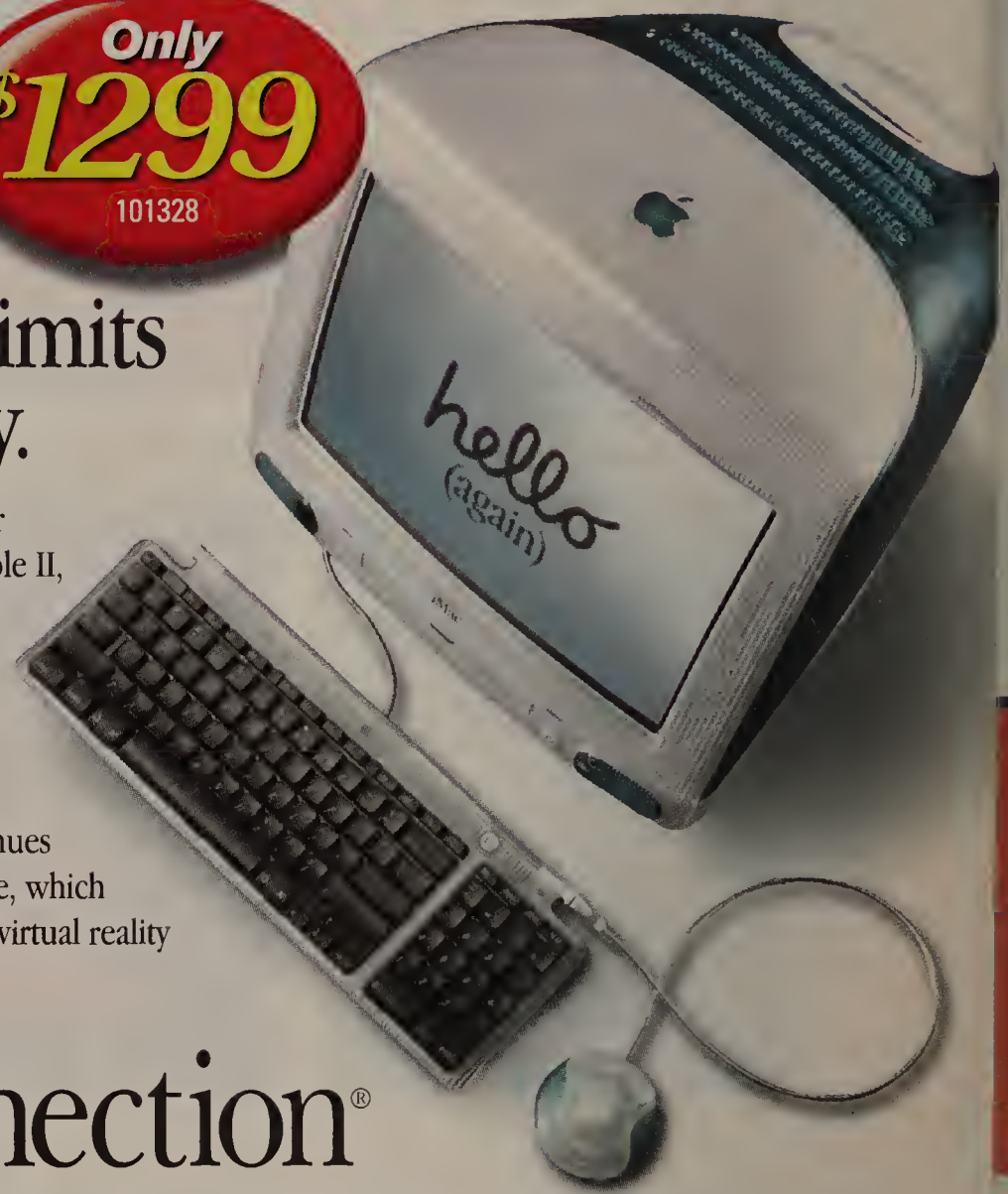
Need it tomorrow?

Order as late as
2:45 a.m. ET
(that's in the morning)
and still get delivery next day!

Only $1299
101328

Apple®
Pushing the Limits of Technology.

Apple ignited the personal computer revolution in the 1970s with the Apple II, reinvented the personal computer in the 1980s with the Macintosh, and is re-defining the personal computer for the 1990s with the highly successful G3 series and the new iMac. And the innovation continues with technologies such as QuickTime, which makes video, sound, music, 3D and virtual reality come alive on both Macs and PCs.

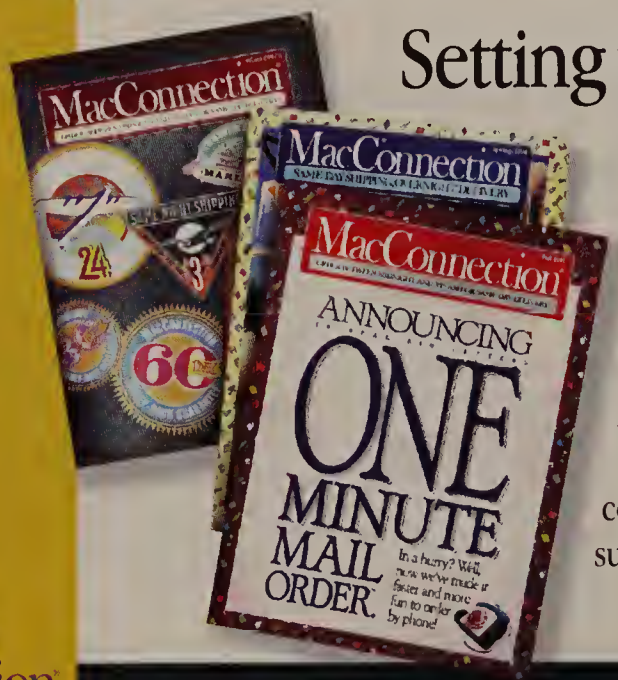


Need it installed?

We'll do it FREE!
When you purchase a new Macintosh from us, we will configure it for you at no additional charge.

Need a Great Price?
Just call us!

MacConnection®
Setting the Standard Then. . .and Now.



A pioneer in the direct marketing business, MacConnection introduced services that are now standard throughout the industry. Innovations such as overnight delivery, toll-free technical support, One-Minute Mail Order and late-night ordering for next day delivery were unheard of before MacConnection introduced these services. And the innovation continues with our Extended Service Plan, free custom configuration and online services such as Smart Selectors.

MacConnection
The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source!

NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL: PCCC

800-998-0009

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

Think different.™

New Millennium.

iMac

"A Computer for the Rest of Us."

Today Apple continues to make history with the new all-in-one iMac. The G3-based, Bondi blue consumer computer is selling by the tens of thousands, thanks to its unprecedented ease of use, one-click access to the Internet, and new technologies such as the Universal Serial Bus, which replaces SCSI, ADB and traditional Mac serial ports with an inexpensive, speedy, hot-pluggable alternative.

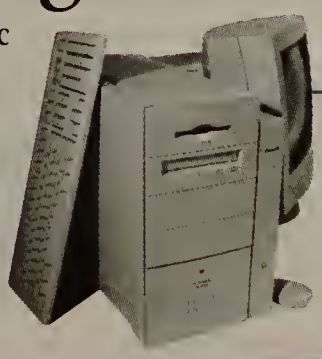
Authorized
Catalog Reseller
and Service Provider

The Supersonic G3

Apple has refreshed its incredibly successful Power Mac G3 series with four new models, including a blazing-fast 333MHz G3 minitower, which promises to be the fastest Power Mac ever. Like all G3 models, it leaves Pentium-based machines in the dust and delivers hot new technologies like backside cache, expanded memory capabilities and support for FireWire, Apple's latest video innovation.

Choose a Winning Team.

When you purchase your new iMac, Power Mac G3 or PowerBook G3 from MacConnection, we'll back it up with the friendly, personalized service and support we pioneered! Plus, we'll custom-configure your new Mac for free and still deliver overnight! So don't wait any longer! Call MacConnection today and order your new Mac!



Power Macintosh® G3

Macintosh®
PowerBook G3

FireWire Heats Up.

Apple's innovative cross-platform technologies have a new addition. FireWire is a serial data bus that can transfer huge amounts of real-time digital data from consumer electronics devices like video camcorders into Macs and PCs. And because it moves data at rates of 100, 200, and 400Mbps, you can transfer data into your Mac as a pure digital signal. FireWire is available for your new Power Mac G3 as an option. Call us for more details.

QuickTime Sets the Standard.

Both Macintosh and Windows users are discovering the power of QuickTime, Apple's popular multimedia software that enables you to play and edit digital video, as well as other types of media. Along with QuickTime VR, a photo-realistic virtual reality technology that makes it possible to rotate and manipulate objects, and QuickTime 3D, which enables you to create and render real-time 3D graphics, QuickTime is rapidly become a standard throughout the industry.

ORDER ONLINE!

CALL or CLICK™

www.macconnection.com

1198MW

24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

Think different.™

iMac

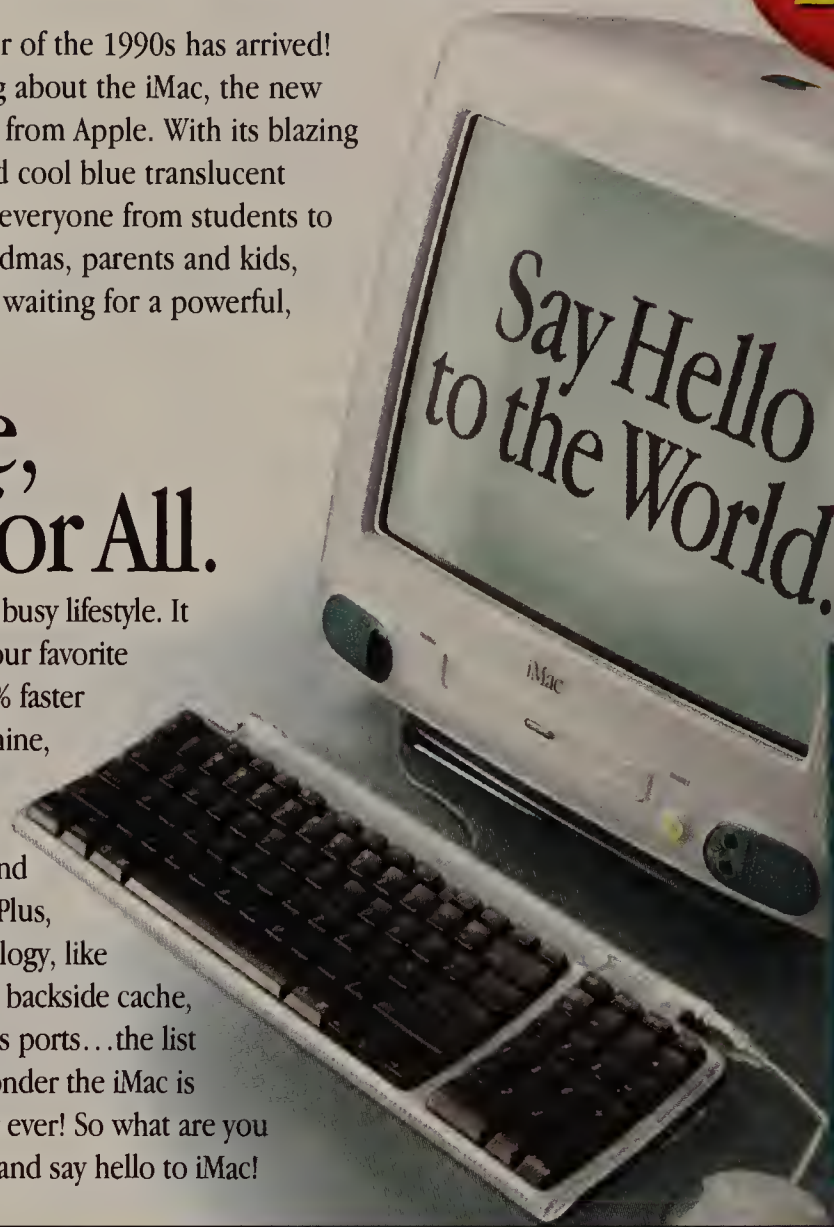
Say Hello to iMac.

Only $1299
101328

The most anticipated computer of the 1990s has arrived! People everywhere are buzzing about the iMac, the new all-in-one consumer computer from Apple. With its blazing speed, easy Internet access and cool blue translucent exterior, the iMac is a hit with everyone from students to entrepreneurs, gamers to grandmas, parents and kids, and everyone else who's been waiting for a powerful, easy-to-use computer!

All-in-One, and One for All.

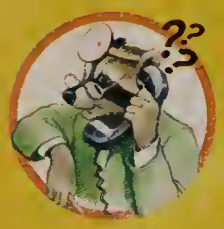
The iMac is designed to fit your busy lifestyle. It sets up in minutes. It runs all your favorite applications at speeds up to 40% faster than a 400MHz Pentium II machine, according to recent BYTEmark tests. And it puts the Internet at your fingertips. Just one click, and you can say hello to the world! Plus, it delivers turbo-charged technology, like a built-in 56Kbps modem, 512K backside cache, two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus ports...the list goes on. With all this, it's no wonder the iMac is Apple's most popular computer ever! So what are you waiting for? Order yours today, and say hello to iMac!



FREE! 32MB RAM PLUS Stuffit Deluxe with purchase of iMac!* OFFER. last.
Ask for #102361

233MHz G3
15" Display (13.1" viewable)
32MB SDRAM 128 Max.
4GB IDE Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
Built-in 56Kbps Modem and 10/100BT Ethernet
- 512K Backside Cache
- Two 12Mbps USB Ports
- Built-in SRS Stereo Speakers
- Two Headphone Jacks

Need Info?



On cables, RAM, or connecting a modem or scanner or digital camera to your Mac?

We offer toll-free technical support on everything we sell.

FREE Catalog!

Guaranteed Low Prices!

Great products from Apple, Adobe, Newer Technology, Microsoft, Iomega and more. Call or visit our website to request our catalog.

ACCESSORIES

Apple

56129	PowerBook G3 AC Adapters	$79
56131	Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Battery	229
56133	G3 Floppy Disk Drive Expansion Bay Module	109
35931	1400 NiMH Battery	135.95
38465	3400 Lithium Ion Battery	199.95
16033	PowerBook 500 Battery	125.95
35928	PowerBook AC Adapter 1400, 2400, 3400	49.95
35929	PowerBook 1400 Video Out	149.95

CARRYING CASES

Targus

7369	Targus Notepac (Black)	$39.95
31084	Targus NotePac Plus	59.95
1305	Universal Notebook Case (Black)	69.95
29851	Universal Deluxe Carrying Case	129.95
56460	Air Universal w/FREE Fanny Pack	99.95
41412	Digital Camera Case-Nylon	39.95
48238	PDA/Handheld Leather Wallet	39.95
48239	PDA/Handheld Leather Double Wallet	59.95
48243	Full-Size Leather Portfolio	99.95

Kensington

10410	Kensington Deluxe Computer Carrying Case	$54.95
7060	MicroSaver Security Cable System	39.95
48823	Sky Runner Nylon Carrying Case	69.95
35526	Saddle Bag Black w/Black Trim	89.95
33443	Saddle Bag Black w/Brown Trim	89.95
9585	Executive Computer Case	99.95

DATA STORAGE

Iomega

19171	100MB Zip Drive - SCSI Ext.	$119.95
44384	Zip Disk 10-Pack Gig O Color	99.95
47077	Jaz 2GB External Drive	399.95
47082	Jaz 2GB 3-Disk Pack	299.95
50564	ZipPlus w/FREE Carrying Case	169.95
46089	Zip Drive SCSI Insider w/FREE Zip Zoom	119.95

La Cie

59543	9.1GB HD Internal	$569
59542	9.1GB HD External	649
58080	24X External CD-ROM Drive	129
59402	4.0GB Apple Ext. Hard Drive	419
38365	External 2x6 Recordable Drive	399

Quantum

50871	2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	$219
50869	4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	289
50867	8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD	489

SyQuest

48040	SyJet 1.5GB External SCSI Drive	$299
32815	SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge	79.95
48947	SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge 3-Pack	199.95

VST

57228	Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook G3	$239.95
38024	Internal Zip Drive for 3400/5300	229.95

DIGITAL CAMERAS

SONY
Mavica FD71 Digital Camera
Take & store photos on standard 3.5" floppy disks!
Only $699

Canon USA

57435	ZR MiniDV Camcorder	$995
101674	Vistura MiniDV Camcorder	1495
57434	Optura MiniDV Camcorder	1795

Connectix

26954	Color QuickCam	$189.95

Kodak

52680	DC200 Digital Camera (adapter reqd.)	$499
56897	DC220 Zoom Digital Camera	799
56896	DC260 Zoom Digital Camera	999

Nikon

41600	CoolPix 300	$399
55074	CoolPix 600	579.95
55075	CoolPix 900	879.95

Olympus

46391	D-320L Digital Camera	$499
55672	D-340L Digital Camera	599
47234	D-600L Digital Camera	999

Polaroid

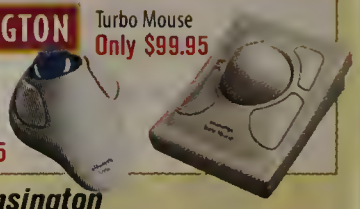
35399	PDC2000/40 Camera	$1499
49905	PDC2000/60 Camera	1899

Sony

59953	Mavica FD71 Digital Camera	$699

INPUT DEVICES

KENSINGTON
Turbo Mouse
Only $99.95
Kensington Orbit w/FREE wrist pillow
Only $69.95



Kensington

25696	Mouse in a Box	$39.95
39536	Kensington Orbit	69.95
25697	Turbo Mouse	99.95

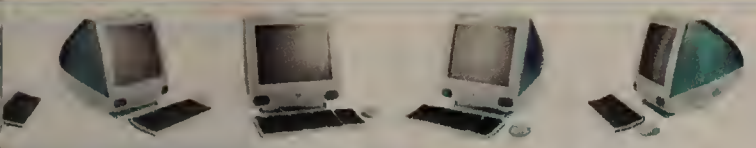
Macally

43892	2-Button Mouse	$32.95
43890	New Wave Keyboard w/TouchPad	72.95
57110	97 Keys Enhanced Keyboard	44.95

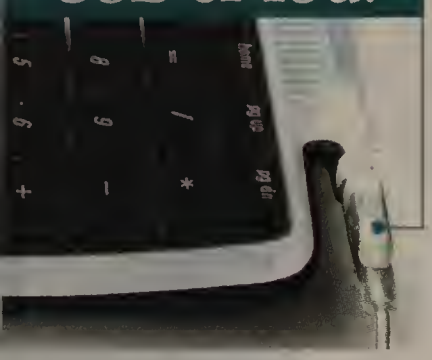
MDS

21456	2-Button Ergonomic Mouse	$19.95
21459	2-Button Trackball	32.95
22799	105-Key Soft-Touch Keyboard	39.95
40380	2-Button Joystick	34.95
40381	Bat Wing GamePad	26.95

Think different.™



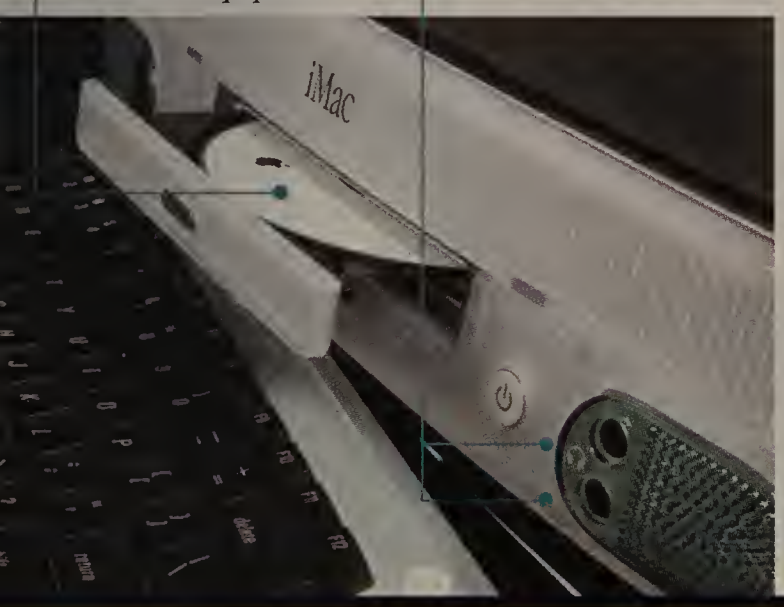
USB & You.



The iMac has two USB ports, which replace SCSI, ADB and traditional Mac serial ports with an inexpensive, speedy alternative. You can connect up to 127 devices to your iMac, and plug and unplug devices without restarting!

With the iMac's 32MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB), you'll have plenty of memory to run all your favorite applications and games. Plus, a 4GB EIDE hard drive and 24X ATAPI CD-ROM drive are standard equipment.

The iMac delivers premium sound through its built-in SRS stereo speakers. Music lovers also have the option of attaching external speakers. Two headphone jacks makes gaming a blast for players (but quiet for you).



ALL NEW! USB Products for iMac

USB SyQuest SparQ 1GB for iMac

ONLY $249.95
102305

Includes FREE 1GB cartridge!

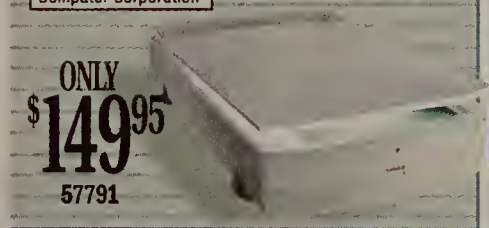
USB 120MB SuperDisk Drive for iMac

ONLY $149.95
60094

SuperDisk LS-120 Media
101206 Single $17.95
101209 5-pack 59.95
101211 10-pack 99.95

USB Astra 1220U USB Scanner

UMAX Computer Corporation
- 32-bit Color
- 600 x 1200 Resolution



ONLY $149.95
57791

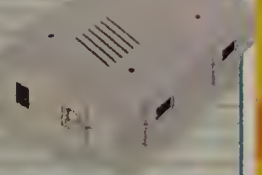
Microsoft Office 98

ONLY $349.95
50174

SAVE $100
*With iMac purchase

USB Macally USB Hub

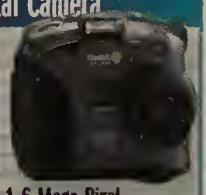
macally



ONLY $49.95
57106

USB DC260 Digital Camera

Kodak



ONLY $999
56896

- 1.6 Mega Pixel
- 6X ZOOM!

USB Asanté Talk

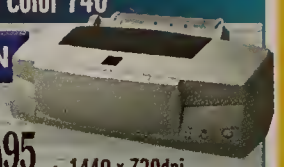
ASANTÉ

ONLY $94.95
101177

EtherNet to LocalTalk connection adapter

USB Stylus Color 740

EPSON



ONLY $279.95
100452

- 1440 x 720dpi
- Photo-quality Color
- Laser Sharp Black Text

USB DeskJet 672C

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

ONLY $249.95
100147

Order Weekends, Get It Monday!

Order as late as 2:45 a.m. ET *(that's in the morning)* and still get delivery next day!

We'll Build It FREE!

We will configure your Mac the way YOU want it... at no additional charge!

Everything Overnight®

OPEN OPEN OPEN

Order 24 hours a day 800-800-2222

HANDHELD DEVICES

3Com

54104	Palm III w/FREE PalmMap Lite	$379.95
39153	PalmPilot Pro w/FREE PalmMap Lite	289.95
39154	PalmPilot Modem	129.95
36111	PalmPilot Mac Pack	14.95
33944	PalmPilot Slim Leather Carrying Case	19.95

MEMORY

100621	iMac 32MB	$69.95
100626	iMac 64MB	139.95
100627	iMac 128MB	279.95
57248	PowerBook G3 32MB (Wallstreet)	69.95
57249	PowerBook G3 64MB (Wallstreet)	139.95
57250	PowerBook G3 128MB (Wallstreet)	279.95
38741	PowerBook G3 16MB	59.95
38743	PowerBook G3 32MB	99.95
49272	PowerBook G3 64MB	149.95
49167	PowerBook G3 128MB	299.95
43593	PowerBook 2400 Series 32MB	99.95
43594	PowerBook 2400 Series 64MB	159.95
38741	PowerBook 3400 Series 16MB	59.95
38742	PowerBook 3400 Series 24MB	89.95
38743	PowerBook 3400 Series 32MB	99.95
38744	PowerBook 3400 Series 64MB	159.95
38746	PowerBook 3400 Series 128MB	299.95
24151	PowerBook 5300 Series 16MB	69.95
24152	PowerBook 5300 Series 32MB	129.95
27819	PowerBook 5300 Series 48MB	179.95
27820	PowerBook 5300 Series 56MB	229.95
49124	Power Mac G3 16MB	29.95
49125	Power Mac G3 32MB	39.95
49127	Power Mac G3 64MB	89.95
49130	Power Mac G3 128MB	179.95
22999	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 16MB	29.95
23000	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 32MB	49.95
23001	Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 64MB	79.95
22999	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 16MB	29.95
23000	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 32MB	49.95
23001	Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 64MB	79.95

MODEMS

Best Data

58886	56K Ext. Modem (After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate)	$69.95
56473	56K PCMCIA Card Modem	79.95

Diamond Multimedia

53088	Supra Express 56K V.90 Ext. Modem	$119.95

Global Village

54275	56K TelePort Ext. V.90	$149.95

Zoom

30842	33.6 External Faxmodem V34X Plus	$99.95
53670	56K Dualmode External Faxmodem	139.95

Simple Technology

49812	56K Communicator PC Card Modem	$129.95

MONITORS

Hitachi

43310	MC6315 RasterOps 17" Monitor	$509
43348	MC7515 RasterOps 19" Monitor	799
33148	MC801HR RasterOps 21" Monitor	1399

Mitsubishi

51575	Diamond Plus 70 17" Monitor	$469
36276	Diamond Pro 91TXM 21" Monitor	1049
101099	Diamond Pro 1000e 21" Monitor	1299

NEC

43813	A700 17" Monitor	$439
57869	E900 19" Monitor	799
46575	E1100 21" Monitor	999

Sony

48756	CPD-200G5 17" Monitor	$569

ORDER ONLINE!

CALL or CLICK™

24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com 1198MW

MacConnection®

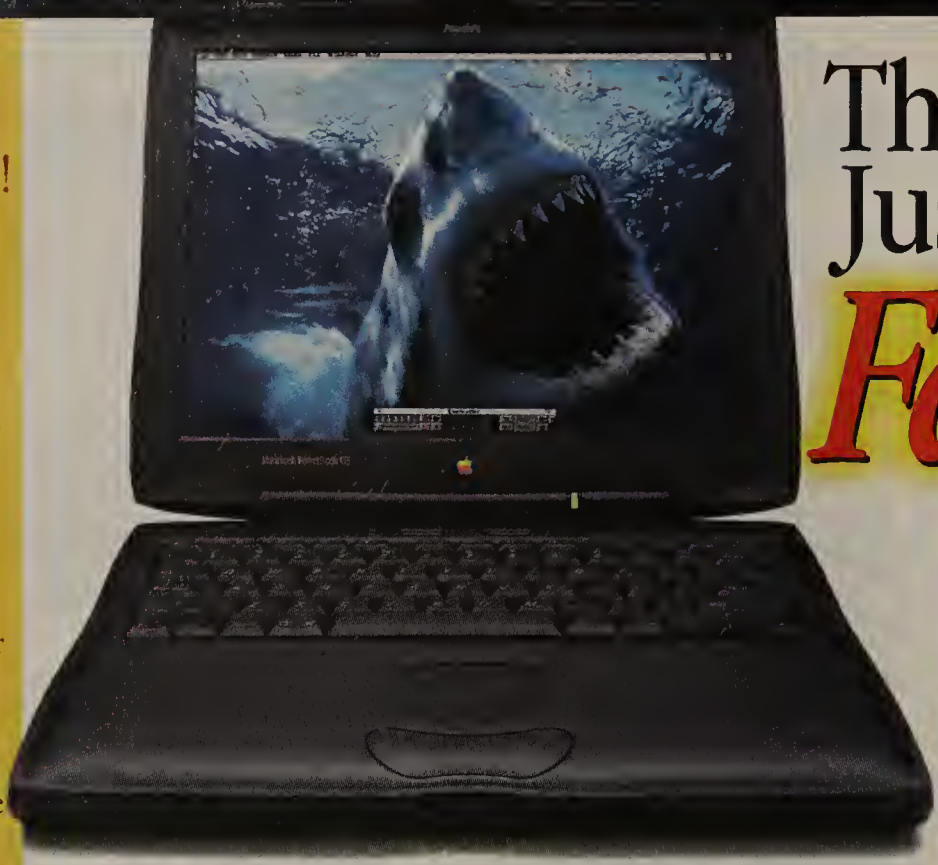
The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-998-0009

Think different.™

Millions of Satisfied Customers!

Since 1984 MacConnection has been providing award-winning service and support for Macintosh users. Over on the PC side, PC Connection has done the same for PC users. Named the Best Mail-Order Company an unprecedented seven times by PC World Magazine, and honored as one of the 100 most influential companies by PC Magazine. So, whichever platform you're using you can be sure to find a Connection you can trust.



The Fastest Just Got *Faster.*

Up to **300MHz** G3 processor

Up to **8GB** Hard Drive

Up to **7 Hours** Average Battery Life
With dual battery operation *(batteries are hot-swappable)*

BusinessWeek Magazine calls the new PowerBook G3 line
"the Lamborghini of laptops" (JULY 1998)

– and with good reason! Three new 14.1" models are now available, housing the latest release of the powerful G3 processor, with speeds up to a Pentium-crushing 300MHz. Faster video performance with a new 4MB ATI Rage LT Pro video card built into each 14.1" model, and a DVD Video Drive in the new 300MHz model. Of course all PowerBook G3s have built-in 10BaseT Ethernet and PC Card slots that are CardBus-compliant. Best of all, these stylish, powerful systems can be yours for as little as $1999, giving new meaning to the term "creative freedom."

New Trackpad

Solid-state Apple trackpad provides precise cursor control; sensing of movement and acceleration is adjustable through a control panel.

Advanced Keyboard

105-key capability

The PowerBook uses a responsive premium scissors technology keyboard, making typing a pleasure.

APPLE POWER MAC® G3

Item #	Processor/Speed	Backside Cache	Display	RAMStd/Max	VRAM	Hard Drive	Modem	CD-ROM	Weight	S-Video	10BaseT	Price
56115	G3 233MHz	–	12.1" DSTN	32/192MB	2MB	2GB	–	20X	7.2 lb	–	●	$1999*
56126	G3 233MHz	–	12.1" DSTN	32/192MB	2MB	2GB	56K	20X	7.2 lb	–	●	2199
102203	G3 233MHz	512K	14.1" TFT XGA	32/192MB	4MB	2GB	56K	20X	7.6 lb	●	●	2799*
102205	G3 266MHz	1MB	14.1" TFT XGA	64/192MB	4MB	4GB	56K	20X	7.6 lb	●	●	3499*
102207	G3/300MHz	1MB	14.1" TFT XGA	64/192MB	4MB	8GB	56K	DVD	7.6 lb	●	●	4999*

*Floppy Drive not included on these models

48749 GDM-400P5 19" Monitor 849
48750 GDM-500PS 21" Monitor 1299

Viewsonic

39386 Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor $189
39387 Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor 259
31254 G810 21" Monitor 999
54160 Optiquest V115T 21" Monitor 1049

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ
Asanté FriendlyNet 10/100 Switches
Starting At $199.95

Asanté

101177 Asanté Talk Adapter $99.95
57993 Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter 49.95
57994 Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter S pack 239.95
100082 FriendlyNet 10/100 4-Port Switch 199.95
100083 FriendlyNet 10/100 8-Port Switch 419.95
100084 FriendlyNet 10/100 16-Port Switch 1149.95
49859 FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch for Small Networks 289.95
38296 FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/5 RJ45 Ports 46.95
38297 FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/8 RJ45 Ports 54.95
2772 Asanté 10BaseT Hub 12 Port 146.95
18906 Asanté 10BaseT Hub 24 Port 229.95
2583 FriendlyNet 10BaseT Ethernet Adapter 29.95
2580 FriendlyNet 10Base 2 Ethernet Adapter 39.95

6677 MacCon Nubus 10BaseT/S Ethernet Adapter 89.95
21488 Asanté 100BaseTX PCI Ethernet Adapter 129.95
56712 MacCon 10BaseT LC Ethernet Card 79.95
17702 MicroPrint 10BaseT/S to LocalTalk Converter 229.95

Farallon

102103 EtherMac iPrint Adapter $99.95
11607 Transceiver AAUI 10BaseT 99.95
18193 EtherWave Multi-Printer 129.95

SOFTWARE

Apple

51370 Mac OS 8.1 w/FREE Alley 19 Bowling $99
51369 Mac OS 8.1 10-user 589.95
43931 Apple Remote Access 3.0 Personal Server 124.95
40300 Appleshare IP 5.0 Upgrade 4.x to 5.0 469

Adobe

100493 NEW! Adobe Graphics Studio $999.95
57851 Adobe Image Ready w/Photoshop 89.95
57850 Adobe Image Ready 179.95
54672 Adobe Photoshop 5 Upgrade 189.95
54673 Adobe Photoshop 5 ..... 598.95
55126 Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade 189.95
55124 Adobe Premiere 5.0 ..... 589.95
32844 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 549.95
40860 Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 ..... 94.95
44259 Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade 54.95
100197 Adobe Illustrator 8 ..... 369.95
43825 Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 ..... 189.95

Aladdin Systems

46707 Spring Cleaning 2.0 ..... $49.95
52083 FlashBack 1.0 ..... 44.95*
47006 StuffIt Deluxe 4.5 ..... 78.95
44801 Private File 47.95
*After mfr.'s $20 mail-in rebate

Alien Skin Software

35801 Eye Candy 3.0 for Photoshop $119.95
48026 Eye Candy for After Effects 499.95

Bare Bones Software

44284 BBEdit 4.5.1 ..... $99.95

Broderbund

45697 Riven: The Sequel to Myst $44.95
53302 Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time 29.95
46770 Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego? 33.95
57551 Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe CD 34.95
57552 Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe CD 34.95
52565 Carmen Sandiego Math Detective 34.95
46771 Carmen Sandiego Word Detective CD 33.95
46769 Arthur's Birthday CD 28.95
37182 Arthur's Reading Race CD 29.95
54921 Kid Pix Studio Deluxe 29.95

Caere

51163 OmniPage 8.0 Upgrade $99.95
51165 OmniPage 8.0 549
34314 OmniForm 149.95

Casady & Greene

51351 NEW! Grammarian $49.95
30163 SpellCatcher 49.95
100415 Conflict Catcher 8 ..... 79.95

CE Software

44892 QuickMail Office 5-User $229.95
44893 QuickMail Office 10-User 449.95
44894 QuickMail Office 25-User 749.95
39945 QuickKeys 89.95
52981 QuickKeys PowerPack 24.95
57867 QuickKeys & QuickKeys PowerPack Bundle 89.95

Connectix

58594 RAM Doubler 8 ..... $44.95
46532 Speed Doubler 8 ..... 54.95
52508 Virtual PC w/Windows 98 ..... 147.95
50772 Surf Express 34.95
52510 Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Win95 & DOS 32.95
52509 Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS 47.95

Corel

100988 CorelDRAW 8.0 Upgrade $149.95
30456 CorelDRAW 6.0 Suite 389.95

DeLorme

46966 GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 4.0 ..... $159.95
43723 Street Atlas USA 4.0 ..... 42.95
43724 Street Atlas USA 4.0 & Phone Search USA 3.0 ..... 58.95
40204 Phone Search USA 3.0 ..... 29.95

Think different.™

Extreme Machine.

The perfect machine for graphics pros and regular Joes is finally here! Macintosh G3 PowerBooks are built for superior speed and performance, and deliver it all with one of the brightest 14.1" screens in the industry.

Starts At **$2799** 102203

Lease for as low as **$101.08/mo.**

- Up to 300MHz G3 processor
- 32MB or 64MB SDRAM
- Up to 8GB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 20X CD-ROM (DVD available)
- K56flex Modem

14.1" TFT Display

Portable Power.

Starts At **$1999** 56115

Lease for as low as **$72.19/mo.**

12.1" SVGA Display

- 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 2MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 20X CD-ROM
- K56flex Modem (56126)

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider

PowerBook G3 Accessories

56129	AC Power Adapters	$79
56131	Li-ion Rechargeable Battery	229
56133	Floppy Disk Drive	109
60331	FireWire Digital Video Kit	299

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS!

Add a 100MB Zip Drive

VST *With PowerBook G3 purchase

ONLY $199 60221

Add a 56K Modem

BEST DATA

ONLY $79.95 56473

Visit Our Web Site!

Always Open!

Order Weekends, Get It Monday!

Order anytime on Saturday, until noon on Sunday, for Monday delivery.

Diamond Soft

60001 Font Reserve $114.95

Extensis

59681 NEW! Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 ..... $148.95
59685 NEW! Extensis Beyond Press 4 ..... 489.95
51891 PowerSuite Quark 194.95
51959 PowerSuite Photoshop 194.95
41918 Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0 ..... 379.95
52185 Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.1 ..... 124.95
52536 Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.II 124.95
52539 Extensis PhotoFrame Vol.1&II 194.95
102126 Extensis MaskPro 1.0 ..... 289.95
46442 Extensis QX-Effects 3.0 ..... 124.95
40058 Extensis Intellihance 3.0 ..... 94.95

FileMaker

54077 NEW! FileMaker Pro Developer's Ed. $479.95
100345 FileMaker Pro 4.1 for Mac 184.95
60103 FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 Upgrade 299
60100 FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 ..... 899.95
54968 Home Page 3.0 89
54969 Home Page 3.0 Upgrade 44

GoLive

55835 NEW! CyberStudio 3.0 ..... $289.95

GT Value Products

51584 NEW! Top Gun $49.95
51598 NEW! X-Men: Apocalypse Add-on for Quake 19.95
43330 Civilization II 47.95

GT Interactive Software

X-Men: Apocalypse Quake Add-on Only $19.95

51582 Deadlock 49.95
51597 Play to Win Casino 19.95
40728 Duke Nukem 3D Atomic Edition 49.95
47430 Duke It Out in DC Add-On 17.95
43329 Quake 29.95
43331 Master of Orion 2 ..... 27.95

47433 Shadow Warrior 27.95
48165 Jack Nicklaus 4 ..... 49.95

FWB Software

58551 Hard Drive ToolKit PE 2.5 w/FREE CD-ROM ToolKit $49
49791 Hard Drive ToolKit 94.95*
*After mfr.'s mail-in rebate.

Insignia

50594 SoftWindows 95 5.0 Upgrade $99.95
50127 SoftWindows 95 5.0 ..... 189.95
44701 RealPC 74.95

Intuit

46300 Quicken Basic 98 ..... $29.95*
46302 Quicken Deluxe 98 ..... 39.95*
27057 QuickBooks Pro 4.0 ..... 199.95
26544 QuickBooks 4.0 ..... 119.95
*After mfr.'s rebates for previous Quicken users

Jian

56908 Marketing Builder Interactive $74.95

Leister

44177 Reunion 5.0 ..... $99.95

McAfee

49798 VirusScan 3.0 ..... $9.95*
*After mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Offer ends 8/31/98

Macromedia

51112 FreeHand 8 Upgrade $144.95
51111 FreeHand 8 ..... 394.95
56091 Flash 3 ..... 294.95
55837 Dreamweaver 1.2 ..... 294.95
56999 Director 6.5 Upgrade 394.95

ORDER ONLINE!

CALL or CLICK™

24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com 1198MW

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-998-0009

Think different.™

We carry more than 20,000 Products!

Don't see something? Just give us a call!

We did it first!

- One-Minute Mail Order
- Everything Overnight
- Order Until 2:45 a.m. Same Day Delivery
- Order Custom Computers Until Midnight Same Day Delivery

Starts At $1599

Lease for as low as $57.74/mo.

101244

Monitor Sold Separately

The Most Powerful Macs Yet!

"Despite identical chip speeds, the Apple G3 processor outperforms the Pentium."

—Newsweek May 1998

Up to 300MHz G3

Up to 64MB RAM

24X CD-ROM

Up to 6GB Hard Drive

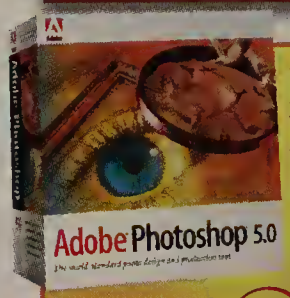
100MB Zip

Select Models Only

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider

New G3 Models!

The Power Macintosh G3 Desktop 266 and 300 computers deliver outstanding performance at prices you can afford. Designed to meet the needs of a wide range of users, they incorporate the PowerPC G3 processor, 512K Level 2 backside cache on the processor module, 66MHz system bus, 24X CD-ROM, 32 or 64MB of RAM expandable to 768MB, 4 or 6GB hard drives and additional capabilities for graphics and audio support.



ONLY $649.95

Photoshop Digital Imaging Bundle

with Over $1500 Extra Software!

102898

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 · Extensis · PHOTODISC LIVE PICTURE · AUTO F/X · PANTONE® · Adobe

APPLE POWER MAC® G3

Item #	Model	Processor/Speed	RAMStd/Max	Hard Drive/Type	VRAM Std/Max	Cache/MHz	Expansion	CD-ROM	Int. Zip	Video In/Out	Price
101244	G3/266 Desktop	G3/266MHz	32/768	4.0GB; IDE	2MB/6MB	512K/133MHz	3PCI /1 bay	24X			$1599
101245	G3/300 Desktop	G3/300MHz	64/768	6.0GB, IDE	2MB/6MB	1MB/150MHz	3PCI /1 bay	24X	—		1999
101746	G3/300 Minitower	G3/300MHz	64/768	8.0GB; IDE	6MB/6MB	1MB/150MHz	3PCI /1 bay	24X	—	—	2399
101744	G3/333 Minitower	G3/333MHz	128/768	9.0GB; U/W SCSI	6MB/6MB	1MB/167MHz	3PCI /2 bay	24X			2999

56085 FreeHand Design in Motion Suite 494.95
56089 Flash 3 Upgrade 94.95
56091 Flash 3 ..... 294.95
55837 Dreamweaver 1.2 ..... 294.95
56999 Director 6.5 Upgrade 394.95

MetaCreations — The Visual Computing Software Company

Kai's Power Tools 3.0 Only $124.95

Ray Dream 3D Only $94.95

MetaCreations

40267 MetaCreations Painter S.S Web Ed. $299.95
56932 MetaCreations Poser 3 ..... 189.95
40268 Painter 5.5 Upgrade 94.95
52794 Painter Classic 94.95
53480 Painter 3D 279.95
56935 Kai's SuperGoo 48.95
24509 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... 124.95
48763 Bryce 3D 179.95
43679 Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade 94.95
43677 Ray Dream Studio 5 ..... 279.95
46400 Ray Dream 3D 94.95
56931 Infini-D 4.5 ..... 499.95

Microsoft

50177 Office 98 Upgrade $258.95
50174 Office 98 ..... 349.95**
54901 Office 98 At A Glance 16.95
50183 Office 98 Gold Upgrade 359.95
50182 Office 98 Gold Edition 439.95**
50185 Word 98 Upgrade 129.95
50184 Word 98 ..... 359.95
50193 PowerPoint 98 Upgrade 129.95
50192 PowerPoint 98 ..... 359.95
50189 Excel 98 Upgrade 129.95
50188 Excel 98 ..... 359.95
53045 Office 98 Upgrade - Level A Vol. License 249.95*
53042 Office 98 - Level A Vol. License 369.95*
* License price **After $100 rebate w/purchase of iMac

Mindscape

60133 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0 ..... $39.95
60113 National Geographic 109 Years 179.95*

NetObjects

58771 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade $94.95
57929 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..... 194.95

NewTek

54127 Inspire 3D $399.95
45689 LightWave 3D Upgrade 449.95
51594 LightWave 3D S.S 1789.95

Niles

53475 Endnote 3.0 ..... $169.95

PaceWorks

52993 ObjectDancer 1.5 ..... $194.95

Pantone

29334 Survival Kit w/ Formula & Solid Process Guides $149.95
54270 Pantone Office Color Assistant 24.95
43108 Pantone Personal Calibrator 44.95
43106 Pantone ColorWeb Pro 54.95
28902 Pantone Formula Guide 59.95
27656 Pantone Process Guide 59.95
32646 Pantone Solid to Process Guide 79.95
28901 Pantone Hexachrome Selector 79.95
31756 Pantone HexWrench 339.95
31752 Pantone ColorDrive/Survival Kit Bundle 194.95
31749 Pantone ColorDrive 1.5.3 w/ColorWeb 94.95
31755 Pantone ColorWeb 29.95

Qualcomm

51944 Eudora Pro 4.0 ..... $39.95
55093 Eudora Pro 4.0 S-User 164.95
56853 Eudora Planner 4.0 ..... 59.95*
*After $20 mail-in rebate

Quark

47735 QuarkXPress 4.02 ..... $679.95

Symantec

55153 Norton AntiVirus v5.0 ..... $69.95*
101293 Norton Utilities 4.0 ..... 49.95
102496 Norton Utilities 4.0 10-Pack 799.95
3955 Suitcase 69.95
43831 ACT! 2.8 ..... 159.95
38176 Suitcase Upgrade 39.95
43560 ACT! 2.8 Upgrade 69.95
49629 Visual Café for Java PDE 279.95
48815 Visual Café for Java DDE 499.95
*After $50 mail-in rebate

Thursby Software

49708 DAVE 2.0 ..... $124.95
49709 DAVE 2.0 S-User 499.95
49710 DAVE 2.0 10-User 849.95
49711 DAVE 2.0 25-User 1999.95

Xaos

40314 Total Xaos Bundle $169.95
37495 Terrazzo 2.0 ..... 94.95
35942 TypeCaster 1.15 ..... 94.95
37496 Paint Alchemy 2.0 ..... 94.95

Xerox

51427 TextBridge Pro 8.0 ..... $49.95

UPGRADES

Newer Technology

Apple PowerBook 1400, 2400

54335 NUpowr 1400 G3 216MHz/512K $699
54339 NUpowr 2400 G3 240MHz/512K 849
54340 NUpowr 1400 G3 250MHz/1MB 999

Apple Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, 9600; UMAX J700, 5900

52512 MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K 549
45169 MAXpowr G3 Series 250MHz/125/512K 599
54457 MAXpowr G3 Series 275MHz/138/512K 899
60349 MAXpowr G3 Series 300MHz/150/512K 799

Think different™

Power Mac G3 Minitower 333MHz.

- Up to 333MHz G3
- Up to 128MB SDRAM 768 Max.
- Up to 9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drives
- Up to 6MB VRAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Zip Select Models Only

The Professionals' Choice.

Delivering scorching speed and true expandability, the new Power Mac G3 models are designed to serve the needs of graphics and design professionals, content creators and general productivity users. Every model includes a high-capacity hard disk drive and at least one expansion bay for additional storage, plus a 24X CD-ROM, built-in 10BaseT Ethernet support, and high-quality video and audio. You also can add the Apple FireWire option that enables you to connect your digital video camcorder to produce professional-quality digital video easily and affordably. Choose the system that's right for you, and hang on for the ride!

Total Value Over $1800!

MacConnection® EXCLUSIVE!

Adobe Graphics Studio

ONLY $949.95

FREE! 100834

Includes: AutoF/X Universal Animator, PhotoGraphic Edges 4 and Pantone Color Trends!

102716	MAXpowr G3 Series 333MHz/166/1MB	1199
102717	MAXpowr G3 Series 366MHz/183/1MB	1499
54457	MAXpowr G3 Series 400MHz/200/1MB	1999
	Apple Power Mac 6100	
51096	MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K	499
51097	MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB	699
	Apple Power Mac 7100, 8100	
51098	MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K	599
51099	MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB	799
	Power Computing PowerBase	
52517	MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K	549
	UMAX C500, C600	
52515	MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K	549
	Apple Power Mac G3 series	
102719	MAXpowr G3 Series 333MHz/166/1MB	1199
102717	MAXpowr G3 Series 366MHz/183/1MB	1499
54457	MAXpowr G3 Series 400MHz/200/1MB	1999

Orange Micro

54065	Orange PC 550 P200 MMX/32MB	$1299
54072	Orange PC 550 P233 MMX/32MB	1499
54073	Orange PC 550 P233 MMX/64MB	1549
58061	Orange PC 626 PR200 MMX/16MB	499

UPS/SURGE

American Power Conversion

56170	Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP (410-watt)	$279.95
21929	Back-UPS Pro 1000	389.95
3858	Back-UPS 400	99.99*
9685	SurgeArrest Pro 7	29.95

Belkin

53628	ReSource UPS	$89.95
52151	SurgeMaster w/Tel	14.95
52147	SurgeMaster II Premiere	27.95
52148	SurgeMaster II Premiere w/Tel	29.95
52145	SurgeMaster II Gold	34.95

TrippLite

100094	Internet Office 400VA UPS	$89.95*

*While supplies last

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technology

44886	Nexus GA - 8MB, PCI	$489
49733	XCLAIM VR, 4MB	239.95

ixmicro

ix Mac Rocket or Road Rocket 4MB, PCI, SGRAM Only $219.95

IX Micro

47782	Ultimate Rez - 8MB, PCI, VRAM	$469
52334	Pro Rez - 8MB, PCI, SGRAM	279.95
52336	Mac Rocket - 4MB, PCI, SGRAM	219.95
59576	Road Rocket - 4MB, PCI, SGRAM	279.95

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. Orders are shipped via Airborne Express at $5.95 per order up to 3 pounds; over 3 pounds– $5.95 plus $1.25 per pound (or fraction thereof). This does not apply to orders shipped outside the Continental U.S. or to APO and FPO addresses. Shipping to Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands may require additional time and charges–call 800-800-2222 for shipping information. International orders, add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. A contact phone or fax number is required. You will be responsible for actual shipping charges, as well as tax and duty. Call 603-446-2222 or fax 603-446-7791 for information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional delivery time. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank in U.S. dollars. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the day they are received for immediate shipment.

OUR RETURN POLICY • Some products carry a money-back guarantee (MBG), allowing you to return your purchase for a full refund, excluding shipping charges, if you're not completely satisfied. Be sure to ask your Sales Consultant if the product(s) you're ordering carry the MBG. • All products are covered by their respective manufacturers' warranties. Within thirty (30) days of purchase, we will replace or repair, at our sole discretion, any product that is deemed defective. After 30 days, the manufacturer's warranty process must be followed. • All non-defective returns authorized by MacConnection are subject to a 15% restocking fee, and must be completed within 30 days of invoice. • PLEASE NOTE: Due to restrictions placed upon us by the manufacturers, computers and printers are returnable in the first 30 days for repair only. Computers, printers, LCD projectors, and Quark products are not returnable for credit or exchange. • All returns require prior authorization and must be returned with all original packaging, accessories and documentation, including registration card; so please don't discard these materials. To request a return authorization (RMA), please call 1-800-800-0011. RMA's are valid for 10 days. Incomplete or unauthorized returns will be refused.

YEAR 2000 DISCLAIMER
PC Connection, Inc. encourages its suppliers to make their products and services year 2000 compliant. However, PC Connection, Inc. does not represent or warrant that any product advertised or sold by it will not experience date related errors resulting from the turn of the century (the year 2000). Any information provided on products have been furnished by the manufacturer.

PC Connection, Inc., Milford, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

ORDER ONLINE!

CALL or CLICK™

24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com 1198MW

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-998-0009

Circle 145 on reader service card

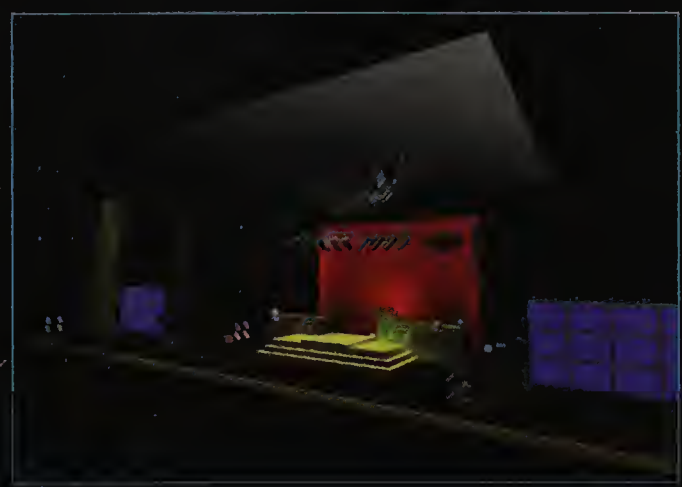
NEW VERSION!

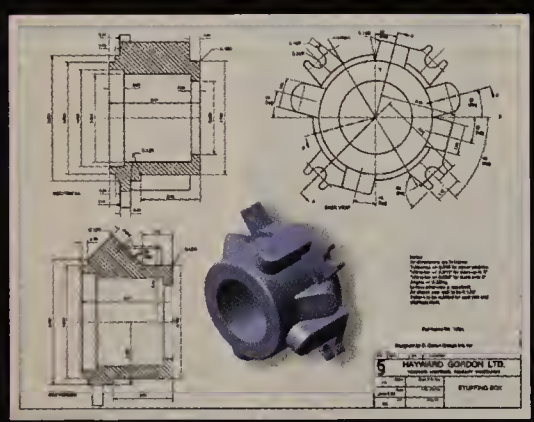
MiniCAD® 7

Windows®/Macintosh®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

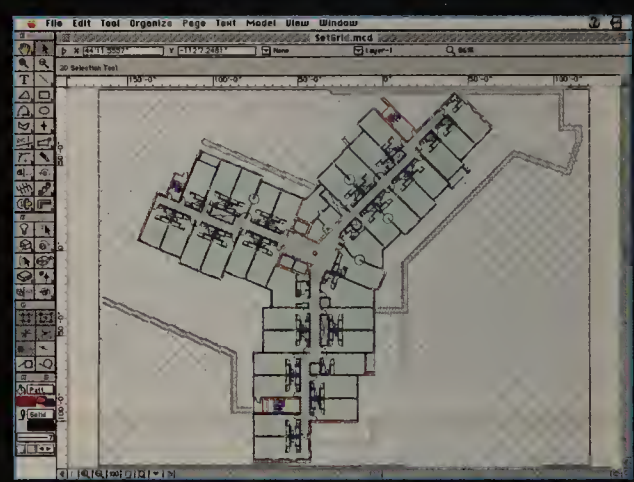
As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 countries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.

Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor
- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of $795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

Passing the Test

IF YOUR MAC CAN MAKE IT WITH MACBENCH 5.0, IT CAN MAKE IT ANYWHERE

IF MISSOURI IS THE SHOW Me State, then New York must be the Prove It City. As a born-and-bred New Yorker, I've got to see proof before I buy into a company's claims about its products—even after more than a decade of living in laid-back California. But it can be tough to make a computer prove itself—it's hard to tell if one Mac is faster than another simply at a glance. Even if you *think* you notice a difference, you can't tell if the faster Mac is fundamentally faster or if it's just tricked out with a fast hard drive and a large disk cache.

I was reminded of this problem on a recent trip back to the Big Apple for the debut of MacBench 5.0, the latest version of the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation's Macintosh performance-testing tool. At the debut, I was amazed at how many rank-and-file Mac users were seriously interested in MacBench. Moreover, I was impressed by how many really understood that MacBench is more than just a means of finding out how fast a Mac is. It's also a great tool to help fine-tune the performance of your current system.

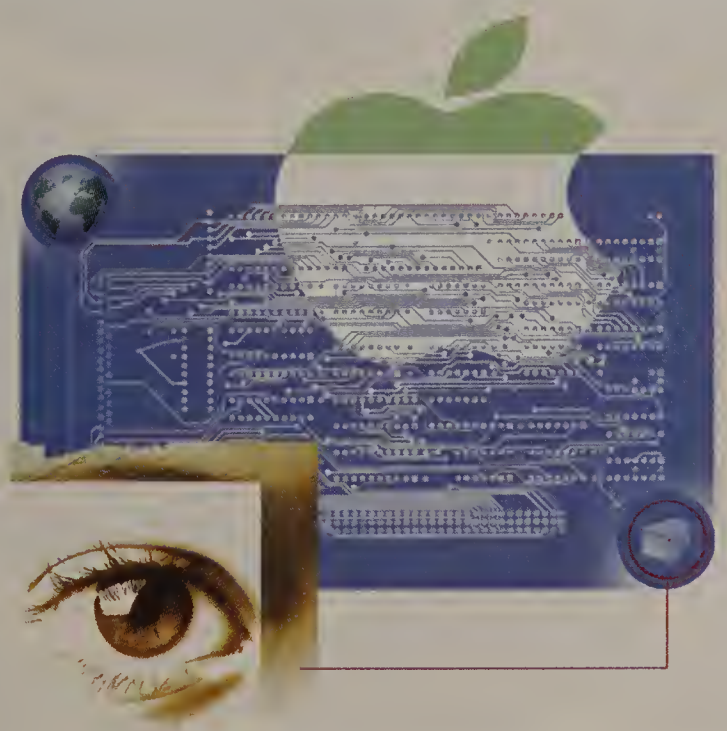
Fifth Generation

With the feature story "Gigs to Go" in this issue, *Macworld* makes the move from MacBench 4.0 to MacBench 5.0 for testing the speed of Macintosh subsystems. (We will continue to use SpeedMark to determine the overall, real-world performance of new Macs.)

MacBench is an application that uses profiles of how real-world applications work with the operating system (and therefore with the computer itself), replaying the actions of those "real" applications without actually needing the programs themselves to be present. By timing how long a Mac takes to execute these actions, MacBench determines the speed of a Mac's processor, storage, and graphics subsystems.

For example, when MacBench 5.0 tests your Mac's publishing-related graphics capabilities, it plays back the QuickDraw calls made by Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress, two of the Mac's most popular publishing applications. These calls simulate what those applications would actually do when running a set of specific tasks. This allows MacBench to get an accurate, reproducible score for graphics speed, without needing the actual base applications.

There are several advantages to this, not the least of which is that MacBench takes up considerably less storage and RAM space than all those apps would. Also, it allows us to make MacBench 5.0 publicly available so that you can run your own tests (and compare them with ours), all without your having to pay for a copy of Photoshop, XPress, and all the other programs MacBench uses as the basis for its tests.



JOHN RITTER

MacBench 5.0 isn't just a minor upgrade. It's a from-the-ground-up rewrite that adds much more accurate disk, graphics, and CD-ROM tests. Version 5.0 also offers easier access to powerful but often overlooked features of MacBench, such as its system profiler.

Best of all, we maintained one of MacBench's key benefits: we continue to offer it as a free download (without the graphics and CD-ROM tests) and, for a nominal fee, on CD-ROM (including the required files for those extra tests). For more info on MacBench 5.0, go to www.macbench.com.

The Mac Tune-Up

As I said, MacBench is more than just a tool to speed-test different Macs. It can also work as a tuning fork for a Power Mac.

You can use MacBench's disk tests, in combination with a disk-formatting utility like FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit, to measure hard-drive speed with various drivers and settings. By going back and forth between testing and tweaking, you can sometimes increase your Mac's disk speed considerably. And as any engineer can tell you, the disk is one of the major performance bottlenecks on a computer.

Even without a utility like Hard Disk ToolKit, you can still go to the Memory control panel and adjust your disk cache size to find the perfect balance between the amount of RAM you use for the disk cache and what you leave available for your applications. You can even use MacBench's graphics tests to see if that new high-speed graphics-accelerator board really is giving your Mac the boost you were hoping for. (Just make sure the board came with a money-back guarantee.)

For a suspicious Knickerbocker like myself, seeing those final MacBench results is almost as good as arguing with a New York merchant about the exorbitant prices. Except, you know, without all that yelling. **m**

Are you talkin' to me? Are you talkin' to me? Well, then send along your comments to visionthing@macworld.com.

If this is Norton™...

This is TechTool® Pro:

When your Macintosh computer is not operating correctly, having the right tool to find and fix the problem is important. And as any technician will tell you, you can never have too many tools. TechTool Pro 2 checks more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that our famous competitor ignores like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

So if your Macintosh troubles are getting you down, check out TechTool Pro. After all, you have the most powerful computer in the world. Shouldn't you be using the most powerful utility?

Fix different.™

MicroMat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

©1998 MicroMat Computer System, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Norton is a trademark of Symantec, Inc.

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

News

publishing

Adobe Previews Challenger to QuarkXPress

SEYBOLD ATTENDEES GET PEEK AT RUMORED K2 PAGE-LAYOUT PROGRAM

by Stephen Beale

BRYAN WIGGINS

Steve Jobs gave the keynote address, but Adobe Systems delivered the biggest news at the Seybold San Francisco publishing conference by offering a sneak preview of K2, the long-rumored successor to PageMaker. During Jobs's keynote session, Adobe product manager Ben Rotholtz stepped to the stage to show several features in the forthcoming page-layout program, which will compete with QuarkXPress in the professional publishing market. Adobe plans to release the software in 1999.

Illustration Features Like QuarkXPress 4.x, K2 (the code name for the product) appears to incorporate many features associated with illustration software. Rotholtz first drew a box and then reshaped it by dragging on Bézier control points. He imported a photo into the box and then placed both behind a headline that served as a mask. Even with the mask in place, Rotholtz was able to rotate the photo and box.

Rotholtz also demonstrated K2's sophisticated transformation functions, including the ability to rotate editable page elements in a 3-D space. In addition, the program will include a Navigator panel similar to those in Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator—you can zoom in up to 4,000 percent and use the panel to quickly jump around the page. The program's file structure will be based on the Portable Document Format.

Adobe offered little other information about K2. However, industry rumors indicate that the software will be highly customizable and will likely offer hyphenation and justification features superior to those in the current version of QuarkXPress.

Coincidence? Many Seybold attendees saw the K2 demonstration as a not-too-subtle dig at Quark, which before the show revealed that it had made an offer to acquire Adobe. Adobe promptly rejected the offer, but Quark replied that it might attempt a hostile takeover.

Quark is privately held and thus does not have to

continues

reveal its finances, but most industry analysts estimate that it has annual sales of $200 million, making it about one-fifth the size of the publicly traded Adobe. However, Adobe's stock price has taken a beating in recent months, making the company more attractive as a takeover candidate.

The exchange between the two graphics-software giants was a major topic at the show, causing the Seybold organizers to sponsor an emergency conference session titled "Quark and Adobe: Can We Talk?"

Apple News Aside from the K2 preview, Jobs's keynote was mostly a rehash of his presentation at July's Macworld Expo in New York. However, he said that Apple will no longer make PowerBooks with 13-inch LCDs, instead focusing on 14-inch screens. The newest PowerBook, with a 14-inch screen and a 233MHz G3 processor, will sell for $2,799.

Jobs also announced WebObjects 4.0, a new version of Apple's Web publishing software for large enterprises. Apple says the upgrade is five times faster than the previous version and will run under Mac OS X in addition to Windows NT and Unix. It will sell for $1,499.

Adobe on the Web K2 was not the only Seybold news from Adobe. The company also used the show to introduce Illustrator 8.0 and PageMill 3.0 for the Mac.

New features in Illustrator include a Gradient Mesh tool for creating complex color gradients, an Actions palette similar to the one in Photoshop, and a Links palette for keeping track of placed images. However, the upgrade does not support transparency, one of the most popular features in archrival Macromedia FreeHand 8. Adobe says it will include transparency capabilities in Illustrator 9.0. Version 8.0 will sell for $375.

PageMill 3.0, which will sell for $99, includes integrated site management, more-flexible layout features than the previous version, a built-in 216-color Web-safe palette, and an option that prevents PageMill from modifying the underlying HTML code.

Before the show, Adobe offered private demonstrations of another new Web-graphics product, ImageStyler. Much as Adobe ImageReady uses Photoshop-like tools to create Web graphics, ImageStyler features tools similar to those in Illustrator. It uses object styles to allow quick changes to buttons and other graphic elements and also makes it easy to create Java rollover effects. Aimed primarily at business users, the software will sell for $129.

Wacom Enters a New Generation

WACOM, THE FIRST VENDOR TO OFFER A PRESSURE-sensitive stylus, has revamped its product line with a new series of enhanced tablets and pens, dubbed the Intuos system (360/896-9833, www.wacom.com).

Tool ID The new Intuos pen features a more sensitive tip and 1,024 pressure levels, compared with 256 in previous versions. A new Tool ID feature lets you assign different settings, such as colors or painting widths, to each pen. When you use the pen, the software automatically adjusts to the assigned settings. Wacom expects that artists will buy multiple pens—at $49.99 each—and set them up as traditional painting instruments. One pen is bundled with each Intuos graphics tablet.

The Tool ID feature is currently supported in MetaCreations' Painter Classic, which is bundled with each Intuos tablet. Adobe Systems, Macromedia, and other graphics-software vendors have announced that future versions of their software will support the new Intuos features.

More Input The system also includes three new input devices: the $69.99 Intuos Lens Cursor, which features a rotating crosshair lens; the $99.99 Intuos Airbrush, which includes a finger wheel for controlling ink flow; and the $69.99 4D Mouse, which features a thumbwheel control for zooming in on images or navigating 3-D spaces. The 4D Mouse will also let you rotate on-screen objects once popular graphics programs have been upgraded to support the feature.

Intuos graphics tablets are available in five sizes: 4 by 5 inches ($199.99), 6 by 8 ($383.99), 9 by 12 ($509.99), 12 by 12 ($509.99), and 12 by 18 inches ($819.99). The 9-by-12-inch and 12-by-18-inch models include a 4D Mouse in addition to a standard pen. All but the 4-by-5-inch tablet support Wacom's new DualTrack feature, which lets you use two input devices simultaneously in supported software.

The pens and tablets are not compatible with earlier Wacom products.—MACWORLD STAFF

graphics

Plug-ins Abound at Seybold Show

VENDORS INTRODUCE NEW GRAPHICS ADD-ONS

by Macworld Staff

Several companies used the recent Seybold San Francisco conference to introduce new Adobe Photoshop plug-ins. These include a new version of PhotoTools, from Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com), and new special-effects filters from Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, www.alienskin.com).

Extensis Trio Extensis unveiled upgrades to three Photoshop plug-ins: PhotoTools 3.0, Mask Pro 2.0, and Intellihance Pro 4.0. PhotoTools 3.0, priced at $149.95, features a new texture generator; a custom bevel-shape editor; and PhotoAnimator, for creating animations from Photoshop layers. Mask Pro 2.0, priced at $299.95, provides new IntelliBrush and IntelliWand tools for removing image backgrounds, a Magic Pen for creating precise edges, and an Edge-

GIBSON

Blender feature for softening edges. Intellihance Pro 4.0, priced at $199.95, lets you view the effects of up to 25 image enhancements. It also provides a test-strip output.

Alien Effects Xenofex, a $129 package from Alien Skin Software, features 16 special-effects filters for Photoshop. These include Distress, for creating organic crumbling and aging effects; Flag, for 3-D rendering of rippled surfaces; and Lightning, Electrify, Constellation, Stain, and Cloud, for creating nature effects.

Andromeda Filters Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, www.andromeda.com) introduced a new version of its Three-D Photoshop filter. The $159 software lets you map Photoshop images to 3-D objects; the upgrade lets you add engraved surfaces to the objects. Andromeda's new Vari-Focus 1.1 filter, bundled with the $119 Shadow Filter 1.12, offers a variety of options for defocusing portions of an image.

Jazzed Up BitJazz (415/642-4829, www.bitjazz.com) announced a $149 suite of lossless image-compression tools that consists of two Photoshop plug-ins, a QuarkXTension, and a trio of stand-alone utilities. The company claims that its BitJazz format provides an average compression ratio of 2.5:1 without degrading image quality. PhotoJazz is a plug-in that lets you read and write compressed BitJazz files; ImageJazz is a stand-alone compression-decompression program. The other modules, which let you decompress BitJazz files, are freely distributable.

Knockouts Ultimatte (818/993-8007, www.ultimatte.com) introduced Ultimatte Knockout, a masking tool for use with photos that include hair, blurred edges, glass, smoke, and other transparent or translucent elements. For example, you can use the program to retain smoke in the foreground of an image while eliminating the background.

It's a stand-alone program but saves images with an alpha channel for use in Photoshop. It sells for $395 until January 1, 1999, after which the price becomes $495.

multimedia

QTVR Tools in the Pipeline

NEW PROGRAMS OFFER PANORAMA BUILDING, SPECIALIZED FUNCTIONS

by Michael Gowan

A new generation of QuickTime VR (QTVR) authoring tools is here. QTVR, which turns flat pictures into interactive virtual environments, has gained popularity as authoring tools become easier to use.

To construct a QTVR panorama, you first take a series of photos from a central pivot point, turning the camera 360 degrees. You then use the QTVR program's stitching functions to combine the pictures into a long, flat panorama. When you create the QTVR movie, the panorama is wrapped into a virtual cylinder, creating the illusion that the viewer is standing in the middle of the scene. Some QTVR programs can also create object movies, which let viewers see an object from multiple sides.

BRYAN WIGGINS

The Basics For simple QTVR movies, Enroute's $69.95 QuickStitch 360 (650/843-1122, www.enroute.com) provides basic stitching and QTVR authoring functions. The program builds on Enroute's QuickStitch, a $39.95 program that offers stitching features without QTVR authoring.

Live Picture (408/371-4455, www.livepicture.com) plans an upgrade to PhotoVista, a $49 package that creates panoramas in QTVR format or the company's own IVR format. The upgrade will support the latest megapixel digital cameras and will also let you use FlashPix images inside IVR panoramas. FlashPix is an emerging file format for Web graphics that incorporates multiple-resolution versions of an image.

However, Live Picture has reversed its earlier decision to release a Mac version of Reality Studio, an all-in-one VR authoring package already available for Windows.

More Competition In addition to IVR, another QTVR alternative is Ipix, a VR format developed by Interactive Pictures (423/482-3000, www.ipix.com). To create an Ipix movie, you take two pictures with a fish-eye lens and then use the company's Ipix MacWizard software to stitch them together into a spherical panorama. Because the image is mapped inside a sphere, viewers can pan up and down as well as around.

continues

Product WATCH

Lasers Stake Graphics Claims Targeting graphic designers, QMS (334/633-4300, www.qms.com) has introduced the **Magicolor 330**, a tabloid-format color laser printer with built-in color-calibration and color-management tools. The $4,499 base model offers 600-dpi resolution; an enhanced, $5,499 version lets you print at 1,200 dpi up to 13 by 19 inches. The $3,999 **SuperScript 4400N**, from NEC (800/632-4636, www.nec.com), prints letter-size pages at 1,200 dpi. It features a built-in Ethernet interface and supports Adobe's WebReady technology, which is part of PostScript 3. WebReady lets you access printer features from standard Web browsers.

New Homes for Old Products Logitech (800/231-7717, www.logitech.com), which announced on August 10 that it had bought Connectix's hardware division, wasted no time in unveiling its first new product, a Universal Serial Bus version of the QuickCam digital-video camera. It sells for $99 after a $30 rebate. **Now Utilities** for the Mac has also found a new home. Qualcomm announced in August that it had sold the Mac system-utility package to Power On Software (612/317-0344, www.poweronsw.com).

SOHO Scanner Epson America (800/463-7766, www.epson.com) thinks SOHO users are ready for heavy-duty scanning. The $299 **Epson Perfection 636** flatbed scanner features 600-dpi resolution and 36-bit color depth. A 4-by-5-inch transparency adapter costs $99.

The Ipix MacWizard costs $349.95, but you must also purchase an additional $25 software key for each panorama you create. Interactive Pictures offers a $2,000 bundle that includes the software, 36 keys, a Kodak or Olympus digital camera, and a fish-eye lens. The company also plans to release a Nikon digital-camera bundle.

Unexploited Functions A few of the new programs take advantage of unexploited capabilities in QTVR. Vrtools' ConVRter shareware (www.vrtools.com) increases your control over QTVR panoramas. You can change various movie parameters and convert between QTVR 1.0 and 2.0 file formats, as well as add custom cursors and fast-start capability. Vrtools' PanoMagic, also shareware, turns stitched panoramas into multinode QTVR movies.

Squamish Media Group's $495 VRchitect (www.smgvr.com) converts 3DMF files created by CAD or 3-D-graphics software into VR panoramas. The panoramas can include wired sprites—objects with associated actions. For example, the rendered movie can include an indicator that shows your current heading within the panorama.

Legal wranglings are clouding prospects for some other QTVR authoring tools. Roundabout Logic (407/327-4500, www.roundaboutlogic.com), whose Nodester was one of the first QTVR authoring tools, has announced plans to release an upgraded version as part of a software suite. However, the company is engaged in a legal dispute with VR Toolbox (412/767-4408, www.vrtoolbox.com), which claims to have exclusive rights to the same underlying software (see the sidebar, "QTVR Vendors in Legal Battle").

printing

Drought Ends for Macintosh Ink-Jets

EPSON AND HP UNVEIL NEW PRINTER MODELS

by Macworld Staff

Dry times may soon be over for ink-jet printers in the Macintosh market. Until recently, Epson America (800/463-7766, www.epson.com) was the only company actively selling ink-jet printers for the Mac. However, Hewlett-Packard (HP; 800/752-0900, www.hp.com) has announced the first Mac ink-jet printer under its new relationship with Apple, and Epson has bolstered its product line with a model that essentially replaces the Stylus Color 600 and 800.

HP's Reentry In April, Apple announced that it would assist HP in bringing the latter's ink-jet printers to the Mac market; previously, HP supplied printers that Apple sold under its own label.

HP's new DeskJet 697C is an entry-level ink-jet printer designed for use with Apple's iMac. The base version sells for $179, but you also need HP's $69 Universal Serial Bus (USB) connection kit, for a total cost of $248. The DeskJet 697C ships with one black and one three-color cartridge, but you can also purchase a $39.95 photo cartridge that turns the printer into a six-color device. The printer will not work with other Mac models.

New from Epson Epson's latest is the $279 Stylus Color 740, which features built-in USB and serial ports for connection with any Mac model.

HP's DeskJet 697C features a USB interface.

The four-color, 1,440-by-720-dpi printer uses the same Micro Piezo technology as Epson's other ink-jet models but varies the dot size to improve image quality.

QTVR Vendors in Legal Battle

A LEGAL DISPUTE BETWEEN TWO SOFTWARE publishers is clouding the future of Nodester and Widgetizer, which were among the first programs for creating QuickTime VR (QTVR) content. Roundabout Logic and VR Toolbox are both offering essentially the same QTVR authoring packages and have each filed a lawsuit seeking to prevent the other from shipping its software.

Wheeling and Dealing Nodester and Widgetizer were originally developed by Econ Technologies, a small Florida programming shop, and published by Panimation, which later became Roundabout Logic.

Roundabout Logic alleges that Howdy Emery, president of Emery Manufacturing and Equipment of Pittsburgh approached the company in May with a potential buyout offer but then backed out and cut a separate deal with Econ Technologies to acquire the rights to Nodester and Widgetizer. Emery then set up a new company, VR Toolbox, to offer the programs as VR PanoWorx and VR ObjectWorx, respectively.

Roundabout Logic alleges that it had exclusive rights to Nodester and Widgetizer; Econ Technologies and VR Toolbox claim that Roundabout had no such rights and that Econ was legally entitled to sell the software to VR Toolbox. As of August, Econ was working on upgrades to VR PanoWorx (Nodester) and VR ObjectWorx (Widgetizer) as well as a new program called VR SceneWorx for creating multinode QTVR movies, which can include multiple QTVR panoramas and object movies. Roundabout Logic had planned to offer the third package as part of a suite with Nodester and Widgetizer.

Daunting Task Econ is no longer doing software development for Roundabout Logic. Bob Shaw, president of Roundabout Logic, says he has hired software engineers to continue development work—which could be a daunting task if they don't have the cooperation of the original programmer.

In June, both companies requested preliminary injunctions in the U.S. District Court for central Florida, asking that the other be prevented from shipping its products. Both requests were denied. A tentative court date for the main dispute has been set for February 1999.—STEPHEN BEALE

KEVIN CANDLAND

Draw different.™

COREL DRAW 8 for Power Macintosh

"CorelDRAW 8 is . . . utterly fabulous."

www.macsonly.com, July 13, 1998

You know the product. You know what it can do. And now, everything the award-winning CorelDRAW™ has to offer is available for the Power Macintosh®. Interactive tools. Amazing live effects. Limitless creative possibilities. Plus, incredible flexibility means CorelDRAW 8 for Power Macintosh works with the tools you already own. Share files with your colleagues and clients who use CorelDRAW for Windows® thanks to cross-platform file compatibility. Open and edit files created in Adobe® Photoshop®, Adobe Illustrator®, MetaCreations® Painter® and other graphics formats with ease.

CorelDRAW 8 for Power Macintosh—*utterly fabulous!*

An ideal complement to your new Macintosh® desktop, PowerBook® G3 or iMac™ computer.

www.corel.com/draw8mac/

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel graphics software

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMPUSA 1-800-266-7872

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-888-668-4867

COREL Go further™

Copyright © 1998 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, CorelDRAW, Draw different and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple, Macintosh, PowerBook, Power Macintosh, iMac and Mac OS are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and are used under license. Adobe, Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. MetaCreations and Painter are registered trademarks of MetaCreations Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations. KUR-0600-US

Choose 78 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Reviews

iMac

GROUNDBREAKING CONSUMER OFFERING LIVES UP TO ITS HYPE

KEVIN CANDLAND

AFTER MONTHS OF CAREFULLY crafted publicity and almost unprecedented media attention, Apple's eagerly anticipated iMac has arrived. Although *Macworld* editors have had several opportunities to play with iMac prototypes since May, the recent arrival of the blue-and-white pod marks the first opportunity Macworld Lab analysts have had to test an iMac. What we found will give Apple—and Mac boosters everywhere—reason to celebrate.

Out of the Box

In terms of setup, Apple has done a fantastic job. The spartan installation guide's six photographs walk you through unpacking the machine; plugging it in; and connecting the keyboard, mouse, and modem.

Immediately, you notice the crispness of its built-in color monitor. Although the iMac lacks the Sony Trinitron technology that graces Apple's best monitors, the iMac's display benefits from incredibly high refresh rates—117Hz at 640 by 480 pixels, 95Hz at 800 by 600, and 72Hz at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Although it produces a sharp image, the unit's 15-inch screen proves a bit small for daily use. While the display supports resolutions as high as 1,024 by 768 pixels, it's far easier on the eyes to view at the standard 800-by-600 setting. And at this lower resolution, you can get 24-bit color without expanding the video SGRAM from the included 2MB to its maximum 4MB.

Despite a few odd-size keys, the iMac's translucent keyboard offers good key response and a solid feel. Alas, the same can't be said of the iMac's mouse, where style has won out over substance. Its small form factor makes it difficult to hold comfortably, and because the mouse lacks the oblong shape of a standard mouse, it easily gets turned around.

Becoming an iMac Insider

Getting inside an iMac is deceptively simple: place the unit screen-side down, remove one Phillips-head screw, and pull off the back panel. But that's the easy part; you then have to remove three more screws and disconnect a couple of cables before you can slide out the logic board. This process is hardly brain surgery, but the iMac's design *is* more complicated than that of some of Apple's earlier Performa and education-oriented systems.

However, once inside, you can easily locate the two user-serviceable slots: the upper RAM slot on the CPU daughtercard and the video SGRAM slot. A second RAM slot resides under the CPU daughtercard, and luckily Apple installs the built-in 32MB RAM card in the lower slot, leaving the top slot open.

Best and Final Specs

Contradicting Apple's prelaunch announcements, the iMac sports a 56-Kbps modem

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

card, not a software modem. And the iMac's "phantom port" is not a user-accessible connector. According to Apple, this proprietary mezzanine slot is intended for the company's own engineering requirements; Apple has no plans to release the slot's specifications to third parties.

Both the CD-ROM drive and hard-disk drive are easily accessible (and easily replaceable), as they slide out with the rest of the logic-board chassis. Also, the iMac's CD-ROM drive is identical to a PowerBook's removable CD-ROM module, which explains why the iMac lacks a powered CD drawer and why the drive is exceptionally loud when operating. It also begs a question: As long as Apple decided to use the PowerBook's swappable CD-ROM module, why not make it swappable (for, perhaps, an Iomega Zip drive or a floppy drive) in the iMac as well?

Speaking of Storage . . .

Try as we might, we couldn't find a good reason to be upset about the iMac's lack of a floppy drive. For those users who really need a floppy drive, any of several Universal Serial Bus (USB)–based options slated for fall release should work fine.

However, while we can't quibble about the missing floppy, the same can't be said of the system's lack of a user-accessible PCI slot and high-speed peripherals bus. In almost every respect, an iMac is a Mac—it runs Mac software, it uses the Mac OS, and it offers the same high-quality user experience. But unlike with other Macs, you can't make the same assumptions about the iMac's future expandability—precisely because the iMac lacks a high-speed port or slot. Although some clever developer could find a way around this limitation, it would have been reassuring had Apple offered a solution for adding, say, an MPEG card for DVD or a 3Dfx card for fast 3-D gaming.

Are You Experienced?

All in all, there's little to distinguish the iMac from the rest of the Macintosh lineup in terms of usability, with two critical exceptions: documentation and ports. The iMac doesn't include a manual, although Apple provides extensive electronic documentation.

As for ports, the iMac sports both 10BaseT and 100BaseT Ethernet capabilities (a first for the Mac platform) in a single port. It's also the first Mac to ship with USB ports; alas, USB is the iMac's only serial interface.

Because of a dearth of shipping iMac-compatible USB peripherals at press time, Macworld Lab has had the opportunity to test only a few devices, and most of those were prerelease hardware. What we found wasn't too surprising: most USB devices worked fine, with the exception of one USB printer. And after an extensive test and teardown process that included an up-close examination of the USB controller chip, we were able to determine that the problem was caused by the printer's driver, not by a flaw in the hardware—as other news sources had speculated. Both the printer vendor and Apple have assured *Macworld* that the problem will be resolved in short order.

The iMac's built-in stereo SRS speakers sound great, despite their not being audiophile-quality components. And it's easy to overlook the iMac's built-in 4-Mbps IrDA-compliant infrared port, but you shouldn't. It allowed simple, fast connections to a PowerBook in our informal tests, and it should also work with IrDA-compliant digital cameras, printers, and network-access points.

The Big Speed Question

Not surprisingly, given its 233MHz PowerPC G3 with a 512K backside cache, the iMac is truly speedy. In Macworld Lab tests, it proved slightly faster overall than a comparably equipped Power Mac G3/233 desktop system, even surpassing the standard system in our MacBench 5.0 Disk tests due to its peppier Quantum hard drive.

Macworld's Buying Advice

True, the iMac is the least-expandable Mac in many years, but it's also Apple's cleanest, sexiest system ever *and* the best Mac value for the price. The iMac offers a lot for $1,299—a whole lot. And so long as you understand that you won't be adding on RAID cards and high-speed external SCSI devices, you won't be disappointed with what you get. Let's admit it, the iMac may be the first computer you'll have owned since the original compact Macs that you won't want to hide under your desk.—ANDREW GORE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Amazing value; groundbreaking design; solid performance. **CONS:** No expansion options; no high-speed ports. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com). **LIST PRICE:** $1,299.

Macworld LAB TEST

iMac: Faster Than a Standard G3/233

Best overall performance. Longer bars and higher numbers are better. ► New system. **Bold** indicates best result in a subsystem test. SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench scores are relative to those of a Power Macintosh G3/300 with a display resolution 1,152 by 870, which is assigned a score of 1,000 for each test.

	SPEEDMARK 1.0	MACBENCH 5.0		
	Overall Performance	Processor	Disk	Graphics
► Apple iMac*	4.1	719	**706**	1,206
Apple Power Macintosh G3/233	4.0	**736**	583	**1,297**
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60**	0.7	88	233	304

*Display set to 800 by 600 pixels. **Equipped with 32MB of RAM.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld's SpeedMark test suite covers 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder. MacBench 5.0 (available for download at www.macbench.com) measures performance of the processor (CPU and cache), disk, and graphics subsystems in isolation from other components. Unless otherwise noted, all systems were equipped with 64MB of RAM and a 512K system disk cache and were running Mac OS 8.1. All displays were set to 24-bit color running at 832-by-624-pixel resolution unless otherwise noted.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition

CREATE STAND-ALONE SOLUTIONS, JAVA TIE-INS, AND EXTERNAL PLUG-INS

DEVELOPERS WHO DISTRIBUTE solutions to a few hundred people on the Internet or in a technical-support department turn to FileMaker's Solutions Development Kits (SDKs) to create stand-alone versions of their database applications. The latest version of the FileMaker SDK, FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition, enables developers to create royalty-free, cross-platform run-time versions of FileMaker Pro 4.0 databases. For programmers, it also includes tools to write external functions (plug-ins) that add new capabilities to FileMaker Pro, or to create Java programs that interact with FileMaker's Web Companion.

Ties That Bind

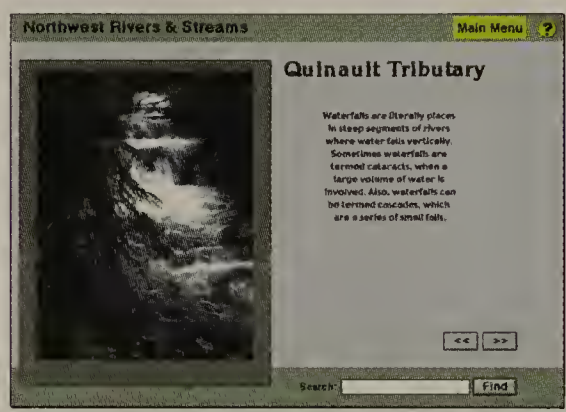
The Developer Edition's two hybrid CD-ROMs contain Mac OS and Windows versions of FileMaker Pro 4.0, Home Page 3.0, and the FileMaker Pro Binder tool for converting databases into stand-alone applications. The CDs also offer documentation, libraries, and sample code for creating FileMaker Pro plug-ins and linking Java programs to FileMaker, as well as Metrowerks' CodeWarrior Lite to help you get started with plug-in or Java development. Previous FileMaker SDKs didn't include FileMaker Pro itself; including the full version is a nice courtesy.

The FileMaker Pro Binder is so simple you'll think you must be missing something. Just select your premade databases, pick a binding key, set a few options, and then watch as the Binder creates a directory with your stand-alone program and associated support files. Mac OS applications run under System 7.1 or higher and must be bound under the Mac OS; Windows applications must be bound using Windows and can be distributed to users with Windows 3.1, 95, 98, or NT.

Binder options let developers specify custom About and Help scripts; rename the Script menu; and prevent users from accessing scripts, privileges, and field or relationship definitions. Bound applications can also be deployed in Kiosk mode, which blocks access to the menu bar and other programs.

Although FileMaker requires that stand-alone applications use a custom About layout and include a license agreement, you can distribute run-time applications, royalty-free, to as many people as you like. The stand-alone applications are solid: my testing turned up no serious functional or configuration issues with bound FileMaker applications.

Designing databases that are effective stand-alone applications is no small feat; the Binder's brief documentation touches on a few issues such as file names, fonts, graphics, and layouts, but other pitfalls (such as running applications from read-only media) will be familiar only to experienced FileMaker developers. Even though the Binder is simple, be prepared to run your solution through it repeatedly as you find and fix unanticipated problems.



Information, Please You can create stand-alone FileMaker applications using Kiosk mode, ideal for interactive presentations or guide stations that need the power of a database.

Bound applications have one tremendous shortcoming: they offer no networking capability, even though stand-alone applications created with previous FileMaker SDKs retained full network features. End users who need to access FileMaker databases hosted on a network must use FileMaker Pro itself (decidedly not royalty-free) or wait for the company to release a slim client with networking capability but no database-authoring features.

Plug-ins and Java

FileMaker Pro 4.0 can be extended via external plug-in functions; in fact, that's how FileMaker Pro's Web Companion is implemented. However, FileMaker developers expecting a cornucopia of plug-ins in the Developer Edition will be disappointed. Instead, the CDs contain documentation and sample code that enable programmers familiar with C or other languages to create FileMaker plug-ins for Macintosh and Windows. Programmers will find the API straightforward and reasonably flexible.

Plug-ins are mainly intended to provide new types of calculations—like encryption, search-and-replace operations, and data validation—but can be stretched to offer new functions such as triggering scripts, scheduling, creating custom dialog boxes, or drawing graphics.

Java developers will be happy with the Developer Edition's new, tidy Java class libraries. Using these classes, Java programs can communicate with FileMaker Pro to display, create, modify, and delete records—in fact, you could write a custom front end in Java, bypassing the Binder entirely. However, the Developer Edition's Java classes interact only with FileMaker databases published via Web Companion, which is not a high-performance, full-featured Web server. If Web Companion can't handle the load from your Java programs or isn't suitable to your needs, these Java classes won't help you.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you need to distribute your databases to more than a handful of users without requiring them to own FileMaker Pro itself—and if the lack of networking support doesn't bother you—then the FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition is for you. Otherwise it's only of interest to serious programmers who want to create unique plug-ins to enhance FileMaker Pro or to Java developers willing to interact with FileMaker Pro via Web Companion.—GEOFF DUNCAN

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Reliable and royalty-free cross-platform stand-alone databases; plug-in and Java capabilities offer new opportunities to programmers. **CONS:** No networking capabilities in stand-alone databases; Java classes require Web Companion. **COMPANY:** FileMaker (408/987-7227, www.filemaker.com). **LIST PRICE:** $499

ix3D Road Rocket

PC CARD ADDS DUAL-SCREEN SUPPORT TO POWERBOOK G3

APPLE GIVETH AND APPLE taketh away. Consider the PowerBook: In days gone by, if you attached an external monitor to an Apple laptop, you could choose between video mirroring, in which the external monitor mimics the image displayed by the PowerBook, and dual-screen mode, where the external monitor acts as an extension of the PowerBook's screen. Not so with the latest generation

SUZANNE ROADY

of PowerBook G3 models. Currently the only way to display two independent screens with a PowerBook G3 is to use iXMicro's ix3D Road Rocket, a graphics-accelerator PC Card that slips into the PowerBook G3 series's CardBus slot.

Rocket Mac

The Road Rocket is a bulky affair, with a large heat sink that sticks out, somewhat awkwardly, from the CardBus slot. Treat the card carefully—banging it against a hard surface while inserted could ruin both the card and your PowerBook. Beneath the heat sink is a video port where you attach either of the included video cables—one cable for Mac monitors and the other for VGA displays.

The Road Rocket package includes all the drivers you need to run the card, as well as a CD-ROM with Kai's Power Show, a limited version of MetaCreations' slide-show creator, Kai's Power Show 1.1 (see review in this issue); WebPainter SE, a light version of Totally Hip Software's Web animation tool; and a number of graphics-application demos. The Road Rocket supports Apple's ColorSync and offers hardware pan-and-zoom for easier pixel editing.

The Road Rocket is based on the same 128-bit TwinTurbo 128-3D controller found in iXMicro's ix3D Mac Rocket video card for PCI Macs and sports the same 4MB of SGRAM video RAM as the Mac Rocket. This controller offers both 2-D and 3-D acceleration and supports true color depth (millions of colors) at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels at refresh rates from 75Hz to 99Hz.

Although the Road Rocket employs the same controller as the Mac Rocket, the former's performance is not as sprightly as that of the latter because the PowerBook's CardBus slot can't transfer data as quickly as a desktop Mac's PCI bus. The Road Rocket's peak scroll rate is 400 MBps versus the Mac Rocket's scroll rate of 640 MBps. Color-fill rates and the speed at which polygons are drawn are likewise hampered.

PowerBook Performance

The Road Rocket performs better than the PowerBook's on-board video in certain situations. For example, application-based scrolling is noticeably faster with the Road Rocket than with the PowerBook's on-board video—largely due to the card's ability to cache open files. In Macworld Lab tests, the Road Rocket scrolled Microsoft Word and QuarkXPress documents approximately 25 percent faster than the PowerBook's on-board video; it scrolled Adobe Photoshop files nearly three times faster than the on-board video. Neither the Road Rocket nor the PowerBook G3/292's on-board video outpaced the on-board video of the Power Mac G3/300 desktop system we used as a high-end baseline. The desktop Mac maintained a clear edge in MacBench 5.0's scrolling tests.

Although the Road Rocket provides 3-D hardware acceleration, that's not a compelling reason to buy. The card offers unremarkable 3-D performance and won't run Quake Rave, the 3-D version of the popular MacSoft game.

Macworld's Buying Advice

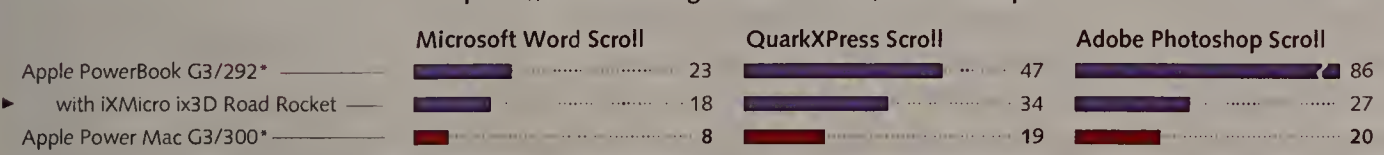
If you need dual-screen capability on your PowerBook G3–series computer, you have no choice but to purchase the ix3D Road Rocket—it's the only game in town. Thankfully, the Road Rocket comes with enhanced scrolling support, a decent software bundle, and a reasonable price tag.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Unique dual-screen support on a PowerBook G3; faster scrolling. **CONS:** Bulky; unimpressive 3-D capabilities. **COMPANY:** iXMicro (408/369-8282, www.ixmicro.com). **LIST PRICE:** $349.

Macworld LAB TEST

ix3D Road Rocket: Speedy Dual-Screen Support

Best result in test. Application test times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better. Higher numbers for MacBench 5.0 scores are better. MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Mac G3/300 (at a resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels), which is assigned a score of 1,000. ► New product.



	MacBench 5.0 Scroll
Apple PowerBook G3/292*	1,276
► with iXMicro ix3D Road Rocket	1,232
Apple Power Mac G3/300*	1,421**

*On-board video. **Faster than standard MacBench 5.0 score due to lower resolution.

Behind Our Tests

The PowerBook G3/292 was equipped with 128MB of RAM. The baseline Power Mac G3/300 was equipped with 64MB of RAM. All systems were tested at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kristina DeNike**

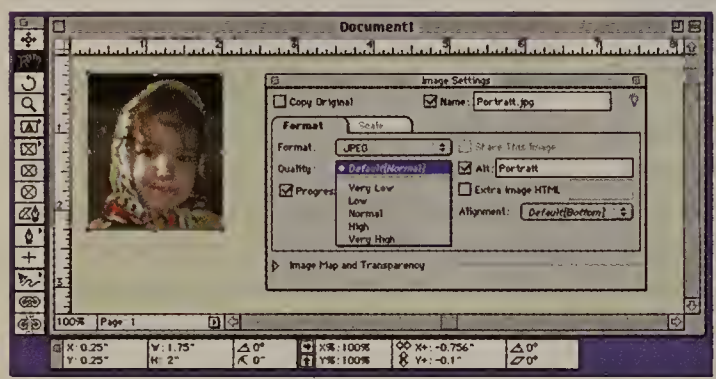
XPress-to-Web Translators

XTENSIONS EASE WEB-PAGE CREATION

QUARKXPRESS IS A PRINT-PUBlishing program at heart, but add Extensis's BeyondPress 4.0, HexMac's Challenger XT 1.0, or Gluon's WebXPress 2.0, and the venerable page-layout tool doubles as a Web publishing tool. These three XTensions (XPress plug-ins) let QuarkXPress users create Web pages in a familiar environment; still, none of these offerings are quite the WYSIWYG Web publishing tools they're cracked up to be.

BeyondPress 4.0

BeyondPress 4 lets you create Web pages from scratch, as well as convert existing documents. With BeyondPress 4, you can also export Dynamic HTML (DHTML) pages that maintain the relative positions of overlapping QuarkXPress items and also maintain text runarounds.



Attribute Override When you use BeyondPress to create Web pages from scratch, the Attributes Inspector palette lets you override the default settings for exported picture boxes and text boxes.

BeyondPress's QuarkXPress-like interface makes it easy to learn and use despite its many features. You get extensive control over the appearance of text and graphics; AppleScript compatibility; a Shared Elements palette that makes it easy to add repeatedly used components to Web pages; well-written documentation; and a free utility, PhotoAnimator, for creating animated GIFs.

But for all its strengths, BeyondPress also has some glaring weaknesses. You can't add frames or forms to Web pages, nor can you edit HTML code within QuarkXPress; it lacks site-management features; and it's pricey. If you need any of the missing features, you have to buy additional software.

Challenger XT 1.0

You can create Web pages from scratch using HexMac's Challenger XT, but it can't convert existing documents. (Another HexMac program, HexWeb, offers conversion features.) Instead, Challenger XT offers DHTML support, and it one-ups BeyondPress by animating or applying built-in actions to QuarkXPress items. For example, you can export items that can be moved by clicking and dragging within a browser window, or that can be displayed or hidden with a mouse-click. You can also make items blink on and off, shake back and forth, or even fly into position from outside the browser window.

Challenger XT's interface—a pair of icon-based palettes and a nicely organized Preferences dialog box—and features are easy to use. But Challenger XT doesn't live up to its manual's claims of total control of text features and support for justified text. Challenger lacks support for several typographic features (including runarounds, kerning, hyphenation, and drop caps), and justified text isn't correctly displayed in popular browsers.

At press time, HexMac announced Challenger XT 2.0, which will add support for exporting QuarkXPress pages to XML format, making the upgrade significantly more useful than the current release.

WebXPress 2.0

Unlike with BeyondPress and Challenger XT, you can't use Gluon's WebXPress to create Web pages from scratch. Rather, it's designed specifically for converting existing files into Web pages.

Instead of a single XTension, WebXPress includes four software components. WebX Converter lets you convert pictures into GIF, JPEG, TIFF, or PICT files. WebX IMap lets you create image maps for GIF and JPEG images. ColorHex lets you use an eyedropper to pick colors from an imported picture and add them to an HTML file. Finally, the WebXPress XTension lets you convert existing text documents into Web pages. Although it offers some nice features, such as the ability to save and reuse export settings and batch-convert folders of QuarkXPress documents, the product's piecemeal approach to Web-page production proves cumbersome.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Using QuarkXPress to create Web pages is a bit like using a screwdriver to open a can. You can do it, but it's not what the tool was designed for. The XTension approach doesn't offer the breadth of features you'll find in top-of-the-line Web publishing programs, and many of QuarkXPress's most powerful features—particularly the typographic ones—are not supported by standard HTML or DHTML and so can't be used in Web pages. Still, despite these inherent drawbacks, all three products fill gaping holes in QuarkXPress.

But if you're power hungry and aren't on a tight budget, BeyondPress should be your first choice. Its Quark-like interface and ability to both convert existing documents and create new ones helps it stand out from the others.—JOHN CRUISE

BeyondPress 4.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Many features; QuarkXPress-like interface; good documentation. **CONS:** No support for forms and frames; weak site-management features; expensive. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). **LIST PRICE:** $499.95.

Challenger XT 1.0

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Able to animate or apply special effects to QuarkXPress items; easy-to-use, icon-based palettes and Preferences dialog. **CONS:** Can't convert existing QuarkXPress documents; no printed documentation; skimpy HTML manual. **COMPANY:** HexMac (303/940-0600, www.hexmac.com). **LIST PRICE:** $299.

WebXPress 2.0

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Can batch-convert multiple documents. **CONS:** Multiple components make it hard to learn and use; skimpy manual. **COMPANY:** Gluon (212/343-1755, www.gluon.com). **LIST PRICE:** $189.

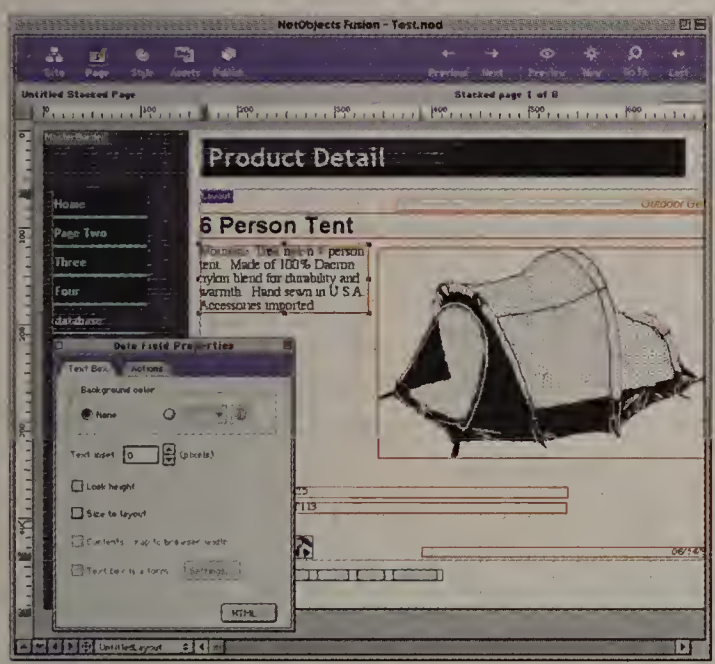
NetObjects Fusion 3.0

FLEXIBLE SITE BUILDER FINALLY SHINES

WHEN FUSION FIRST ARRIVED on the scene, NetObjects promised designers the kind of control over their Web sites that they had over print pages, but the company couldn't deliver. Although version 2.0 made great strides, it's only with version 3.0 that NetObjects has delivered a versatile Web development tool. Now sporting flexible page and site editors and strong support of Dynamic HTML features, Fusion has come of age.

Ahead of Its Time

Fusion's pasteboard has always been one of the program's killer features. With a pasteboard-layout metaphor, you create complex Web pages simply by dragging and dropping text and images on a page. Fusion generates the HTML code when you're ready to put your page on the Web.



Data Basic Fusion lets you pour the content of FileMaker records into individual HTML pages—but with limited customization.

Previous versions of Fusion use complicated grids to replicate a user's designs within the limitations of HTML. You can now also choose to use Layers, a new feature supported in version 4.0 and later browsers, to draw pages without the hidden complexity of grids. (The older, table-based system remains if you need compatibility with older browsers.) Fusion 3.0's layout editor now supports a large number of Dynamic HTML behaviors, such as animated images and rollover effects, that are on a par with those in GoLive's CyberStudio and Macromedia's Dreamweaver (see *Reviews*, September 1998).

But not all pages really call for a drag-and-drop design approach. It's much easier to treat pages with long streams of text as one large text block, rather than as several smaller layout elements. With version 3.0, Fusion's page editor allows authors to create pages (including those with in-line graphics) entirely within a word processor–style interface, similar to that of competitors CyberStudio and FileMaker's Home Page. You can also opt to use the contents of a hand-coded HTML file as the body of a page (using Fusion merely to generate navigational elements), add custom HTML tags within pages, and add externally generated HTML pages to the site structure.

The Site's the Thing

Fusion's other claim to fame has been the program's integrated site-management tools. Since the entire structure of a Web site is saved within Fusion, the program can automatically generate navigational buttons and links on every page of your site as well as frame sets for those navigational items. Once a site's ready to go online, Fusion automatically generates all the appropriate files and can optionally upload them to a Web server.

In previous versions, users had little control over how Fusion organized the HTML files. But with Fusion 3.0's Publish window, you can specify exactly where you want every file on your Web site to be placed and what you want each one to be named.

FileMaker Enters the Picture

For some time, the Windows version of Fusion has been able to automatically generate pages based on the contents of an external database; the Mac version finally catches up in version 3.0, letting you create pages from FileMaker Pro.

You can place a table on a Web page that contains selected fields from a selected FileMaker database, one row per record. Clicking on a row's link takes you to a detail page for a particular record, which lists other selected information extracted from FileMaker. This information is static—it doesn't update when you change the FileMaker database, but rather when you reexport HTML.

Although it's encouraging to see this feature finally come to the Mac, limitations hamper the feature's usefulness. For example, the record table follows a particular format that is impossible to edit, and you can't do very much to customize detail pages. Furthermore, the database-publishing feature is unstable: Fusion crashed several times when I tried to publish pages generated from FileMaker, and sometimes it took as much as a minute to generate a custom page.

Fusion's lineage as a port from Windows has always been a big problem, especially the program's non–Mac-standard interface. Although Fusion still won't win any design awards, its collection of floating palettes, window tabs, and dialog boxes has been streamlined.

Fusion lacks printed documentation; NetObjects provides a 146-page *Getting Started* guide, but I constantly had to refer to the program's full documentation—a 500-page PDF file.

Macworld's Buying Advice

With NetObjects Fusion 3.0, you can quickly create attractive Web sites without learning HTML or slaving to make sure your site's navigational elements are up-to-date. Professional Web authors and Webmasters will probably still prefer to design their sites using tools such as CyberStudio or Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, both of which create pages directly in HTML rather than exporting the result. But Fusion 3.0's improved flexibility makes the program a powerful, easy-to-use tool for creating and managing Web sites. After two years of trying, Fusion finally lives up to its advance billing.—JASON SNELL

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Flexible page editor lets you design pages any way you choose; site-management tools are powerful and flexible. **CONS:** Database-publishing feature is slow, unstable, and inflexible; control over HTML still somewhat limited. **COMPANY:** NetObjects (650/482-3200, www.netobjects.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $295.

Internet-Access Servers

MULTIMODEM LINKING PLUS DIAL-IN SUPPORT

ON-DEMAND INTERNET ACCESS for a small company's LAN can be hard to justify for mere desktop Web surfing. But an Internet router that also lets telecommuters access their office systems and the Internet can pay for itself in ISP savings alone. Two similar products—Sonic Systems' Bandit and Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3t—provide these dual capabilities in sleek, easy-to-set-up devices. Both products let you gang as many as three external modems or ISDN terminal adapters to supply faster throughput, both support dial-in access in combination with Internet routing, and both sport easy-to-use Web configuration screens.

GIBSON

Sonic Systems' Bandit (top) and Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3t

More Alike Than Different

Within their small, modem-size enclosures, Bandit and WebRamp offer virtually identical accoutrements: a four-port Ethernet hub, three RS-232 modem ports, and a handful of status lights. WebRamp is sleek and curvy, with an artistic but confusing status-light layout; Bandit's smaller form proves more logically arranged. Both offer excellent documentation and include handy quick-start guides explaining initial setup, which consists of plugging the box into your network, powering up, and configuring the product via a Web browser. Sonic thoughtfully supplies modem cables in Bandit's package; WebRamp includes only an Ethernet patch cord.

The Web-based interfaces of both units are easy to use, but Bandit incorporates Java, which enhances the user experience and protects sensitive passwords from interception on your LAN. Both products' wizards walk you through the steps of configuring modems, connecting phone lines, and testing your setup. Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) support lets the routers automatically configure TCP/IP settings. Both units are platform-independent, letting you connect a mix of Macs and PCs. Although you need a separate Internet account for each modem, any number of LAN users can share those accounts, and they need not be from the same ISP.

Both products support on-demand Internet routing out of the box. In normal operation, the router dials up an ISP on the first modem when a user tries to access the Internet. Other users can share this modem connection, and when traffic warrants, the router can dial up the second or third modem to increase bandwidth. With ISDN terminal adapters, you can achieve virtually instant connectivity and up to 345-Kbps aggregate bandwidth.

Dial-in Support

WebRamp comes ready for dial-in operation, but you pay for that capability in its heftier price. For $200 less, Bandit provides equivalent Internet access, but dial-in support costs another $299. Bandit's dial-in option includes a Mac-specific client that lets remote users run either IPX or AppleTalk in addition to IP, offering connections to LAN-based file servers that WebRamp can't access. Bandit also lets you define up to 100 unique user log-ins (WebRamp's limit is 3) and supports dial-back connections for improved security. If you need them, these features offset Bandit's higher total price.

Both units support LAN-based TCP/IP servers, using port mapping to connect incoming requests to the appropriate server. WebRamp uses a similar port-mapping feature for clients, supporting Blizzard's popular network game, Diablo (see *Reviews*, August 1998), and White Pine Software's CU-SeeMe videoconferencing package (see *Reviews*, August 1997). Ramp says it will add support for additional applications in the future.

You can download software (such as Bandit's dial-in access option) into either device over the Internet, and you can remotely manage either unit using SNMP, although WebRamp supports limited Telnet access for remote administration. Enterprise-network administrators needing centralized configuration support will find WebRamp's limited remote administration cumbersome, and Bandit's complete lack of remote administration a serious inconvenience.

Both units performed equally well, although neither reached the promised 345-Kbps throughput mark, peaking at about 300 Kbps. With a single user performing single TCP/IP connection operations (such as e-mail), neither unit uses more than one upstream connection. But one or more users' browsing the Web brings up multiple connections.

Macworld's Buying Advice

WebRamp and Bandit deliver almost identical capabilities, but for pure Internet access, Bandit proves a lot cheaper and every bit as capable as WebRamp. If you need dial-in access and don't require AppleTalk or IPX support, WebRamp can save you money, but Bandit's dial-in advantages are worth the extra cost if you can take advantage of them.—MEL BECKMAN

Bandit

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Java-enabled Web-based administration; dial-in supports AppleTalk and IPX; up to 100 unique log-in IDs; bundled Mac dial-in software. **CONS:** Lacks SNMP and other remote management. **COMPANY:** Sonic Systems (408/736-1900, www.sonicsys.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399; dial-in upgrade option, $299.

WebRamp M3t

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Web-based administration; special-application support; Telnet remote management. **CONS:** Dial-in access does not support AppleTalk or IPX; only three unique log-ins; lacks modem cables; no SNMP remote management. **COMPANY:** Ramp Networks (408/988-5353, www.rampnet.com). **LIST PRICE:** $599.

We move the information that moves your world.™ adaptec®

You were born CREATIVE, *not* patient.

© 1998 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and tagline, PowerDomain, DirectCD, and Remus software are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license

Upgrade to Adaptec PowerDomain Ultra2 SCSI and RAID.

How many creative thoughts have you lost waiting for your Mac? Patience is no virtue when your creativity is at work. Adaptec® PowerDomain® Ultra2 SCSI cards and Remus® RAID software can boost disk performance to a staggering 80MB/sec. This means you can manipulate files in a fraction of the time it takes with the SCSI built into your Mac. And to store and distribute your work, burn it to CD with Adaptec Toast or DirectCD™ software. It's easy and anyone can read CDs. So spend less time waiting and more time creating with Adaptec. Call 1-800-804-8886 x9977 or visit: www.adaptec.com/mac

BandWidth™ ADAPTEC

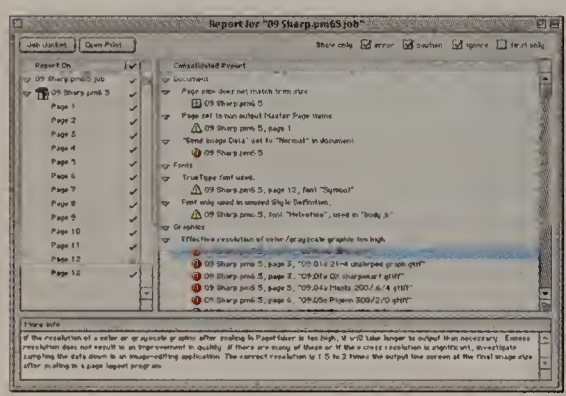
Preflight Utilities

FLIGHTCHECK, PREFLIGHT PRO SPORT PRO-LEVEL FEATURES; QUICKCHECK'S A BARGAIN

FOR SERVICE BUREAUS AND graphic-design houses, preflighting—checking documents to make sure they will be output correctly—can be a life-or-death issue, albeit one that's mainly in the details. Markzware Software's FlightCheck 3.3, Extensis's Preflight Pro 2.0, and Acquired Knowledge's QuickCheck 1.0 all facilitate the process of checking those details, helping you identify and fix any problems.

The Heavyweights

FlightCheck and Preflight Pro share a $399.95 list price, but otherwise they have different personalities. Preflight Pro has a much cleaner user interface; FlightCheck quickly clutters your screen, even on a large monitor. And Preflight is much more configurable than FlightCheck, offering a wide range of options.



Efficiency Expert Preflight Pro points out not only fatal errors such as missing fonts or graphics, but also conditions that make your job run slowly, like images with too high a resolution.

Both FlightCheck and Preflight Pro handle native application files—including files from QuarkXPress; Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop; Macromedia FreeHand; and Multi-Ad Services' Multi-Ad Creator—as well as PDF files. Preflight Pro's only real drawback, in fact, is that it doesn't handle PostScript files (FlightCheck, however, handles them with aplomb).

Both products alert you to problems that will prevent your document from printing, as well as conditions that might make it print slowly, such as images that are scaled in the page-layout application, have too high a resolution, or have clipping paths with too high a flatness setting. They also alert you to quality issues, such as rules that are too thin.

FlightCheck can guide you through the process of fixing these problems. Unfortunately, many of its directions assume that you're working with QuarkXPress files. Preflight Pro also guides you through fixing potential problems, using an impressive plug-in–based autopilot feature to open the document in the original application and select the offending element. You can use different settings for QuarkXPress and PageMaker documents (because the two applications tend to create different problems) and can tackle multiple files simultaneously. Preflight Pro also lets you attach a standard job ticket with order information and a space for any special instructions. Whereas FlightCheck and QuickCheck categorize potential problems as errors and cautions, Preflight Pro sports a three-level hierarchy that lets you categorize problems as errors, as cautions, and as conditions you want to record but ignore.

FlightCheck and Preflight Pro automatically round up the elements needed to print a job—including fonts and linked graphics. (FlightCheck collects the preferences, plug-ins, and dictionaries needed for QuarkXPress files, too.) Both programs compress the whole job into a self-extracting archive or a BinHex or StuffIt file.

Preflight Pro scores well in the automation department, with strong AppleScript support and a hot-folder feature that lets you simply drag jobs into a folder for preflighting. And although most shops aren't yet set up to support PDF jobs, Preflight Pro creates PDF files for those few that do.

The Flyweight

QuickCheck 1.0 proves the most limited of the three packages, but at $99 it's also the least expensive. Unlike the other two products, QuickCheck checks only PostScript files. It's is easy to use. You simply drag and drop PostScript files onto the QuickCheck application, whereupon it analyzes the file, prepares a report, and builds a preview. The report alerts you to common problems such as missing fonts or linked graphics, or extra color plates; the preview lets you check each page visually. Although QuickCheck catches most problems that will prevent jobs from printing properly and enables you to compress PostScript files aimed at PostScript Level 2 devices for faster transmission, it doesn't try to spot things that make the job run less efficiently than it could.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Each application has its strengths. QuickCheck provides an easy and inexpensive way to make sure that you produce printable PostScript. If you typically produce PostScript files from QuarkXPress for your service bureau to download, FlightCheck will serve you well. And for preflighting native application files, Preflight Pro offers superior configurability, automation, and ease of use.—BRUCE FRASER

FlightCheck 3.3

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Industrial-strength error checking for both PostScript and application files; provides a wealth of information both on fatal problems and on nuisances that will slow the job. **CONS:** Cluttered, ugly user interface; strong bias toward QuarkXPress users; limited automation. **COMPANY:** Markzware Software (949/756-5100, www.markzware.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399.95.

Preflight Pro 2.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Beats the competition in configurability and automation features. **CONS:** No support for PostScript files. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399.95.

QuickCheck 1.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use; catches problems that will prevent PostScript files from imaging. **CONS:** No support for native application files; does not address efficiency or quality issues. **COMPANY:** Acquired Knowledge (619/587-4668, www.acquiredknowledge.com). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

FREE Guide to Power Protection

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send me my FREE Solutions guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

# of Macs on Site? _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions Guide. Better yet, order it today at the web address below!

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

KEY CODE E574Z

http://promo.apcc.com

(888) 289-APCC x8425 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP2B8EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Macworld®

FREE CD-ROM

FREE Macworld Clipart CD-ROM!

SAVE UP TO 51%

Subscribe now and get a 51% price reduction on **Macworld**, plus a **FREE CD-ROM!** It's the all-new **Macworld Clipart CD-ROM** -- packed with dozens of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts!

☐ One Year (12 issues) $39.97 — **Save 44%!**

☐ Two Years (24 issues) $69.97 — **Save 51%!**

Name_____ (Please print) 5SRA0

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Bill me later. ☐ Payment enclosed.

Annual newsstand price $71.88. Non-U.S. orders please add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included. Your FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

Annual Newsstand Price:

~~$71.88~~

Your One-Year Rate:

$39.97

Your Free Gift:

Macworld Clipart CD-ROM

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: E574Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

Macworld®

SUBSCRIBER BONUS VOUCHER

FREE BONUS: Our exclusive Clip Art CD, featuring an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts! PLUS: you'll save up to **51%** off the annual cover price.

Choose a money-saving term below:

☐ 2 years (24 issues) for just $69.97. SAVE 51%

☐ 1 year (12 issues) for just $39.97. SAVE 44%

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Name (Please Print) 5SRB8

Company

Street Address

City State Zip

Annual newsstand price $71.88. Non-U.S. orders, please add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included. Your FREE CD-ROM will be shipped upon payment.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

New Back-UPS Pro: Because a Great Idea is a Terrible Thing to Waste

APC Back-UPS Pro Power User and Must-Have Safety Features

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

CellGuard™ intelligent battery management, extends battery life, and speeds recharging and automatically tests battery status.

APC's innovative multipath protection guards against damaging surges carried on both AC power lines and network/telephone/modem lines.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays. (Batteries typically last 3 - 6 years)

A **push-button circuit breaker** means quick recovery from overloads caused by surges.

The **Site Wiring Fault Indicator** lets you know when APC UPS units automatically identify building wiring problems.

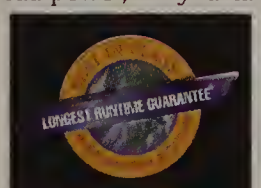
'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."

'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

APC Protects Your Data and Guarantees the Longest Runtime

You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of avoiding the sting of bad power. With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it. APC Back-UPS Pro® easily stops bad power from ruining your day.

The leading cause of data loss: Sags
Power sags are the single largest reason power users end up pulling out their hair over lost data. These undervoltages are easily corrected through APC Back-UPS Pro's Automatic Voltage Regulation. Of course, if the sags turns into a complete outage, you're still covered. Back-UPS Pro gives you instantaneous battery backup and enough time to save your files and shut down safely. So why redo a hard day's work when you can prevent the problem with APC?



APC Back-UPS, Back-UPS Office, Back-UPS Pro, will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.
For policy information, visit www.apcc.com

Multipath: one unit protects everything
APC protects everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive, you name it. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from APC Back-UPS Pro's telephone/network surge suppression even when you're online.

It's no wonder APC is the world's best-selling desktop power protection.

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions Guide.
Better yet, order it today at:
http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE E574Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog.
☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____
Title: _____ Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
City/Town: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
# of Macs on site? _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(888) 289-APCC x8425 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: MIDWEST MICRO 800-943-5576 · MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 · COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · BEST BUY

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP2B8EF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Choose 72 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0

COMPRESSION TOOL DELIVERS GREAT VIDEO

TERRAN INTERACTIVE'S MEDIA Cleaner Pro demystifies the dark world of compression, the process of crunching media files for fast modem downloading or smooth CD-ROM playback. Its unmatched compression features and polished interface have made Media Cleaner Pro a must-have utility for video and audio producers.

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 takes advantage of some of the enhancements in Apple's QuickTime 3 (indeed, QuickTime 3 Pro is included). Media Cleaner Pro can now compress and convert among numerous still-graphics formats, and it sports both minor and major compression enhancements.

Like its predecessors, Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 walks you through the compression-settings process, providing useful background and tips along the way. If you're a compression veteran, you might prefer to use the Advanced Settings window to adjust settings. You can save settings and apply them to other clips, either one clip at a time or in batch mode.

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 supports QuickTime 3 reference movies, which enable the QuickTime browser plug-in to download the clip best suited to a user's connection speed (see "Optimizing Web Video for QuickTime 3," *Create*, August 1998). Select several compression settings and click on a button, and Media Cleaner Pro compresses multiple versions of a movie, stashes them in a folder, and creates their HTML tags.

QuickTime 3 includes a new compression scheme, Sorenson Vision's Sorenson Video, that provides remarkably high-quality video at low bandwidths. A developer version of Sorenson Video provides additional compression features and other niceties (see "Sorenson Developer Edition"). Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 is the only program that can tap into many of Sorenson Developer Edition's best features.

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 also exploits QuickTime 3's native support for numerous still-image formats, enabling designers to use Media Cleaner Pro to compress and optimize still images, too. Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 doesn't out-optimize Equilibrium's DeBabelizer (see *Reviews*, August 1998)—it doesn't support as broad a range of file formats and saving options, for instance—but it handles the optimization tasks most designers need.

Despite all the formats it supports, Media Cleaner Pro falls flat with one form of content: QuickTime VR movies. You can't apply its talents to VR panoramas, and it displays odd error messages when you try to import a QuickTime VR movie.

Media Cleaner Pro's compression and optimization features are also improved. The program can now generate custom color palettes; in previous versions, you had to create them in a separate program and import them. There are several new video filters, including unsharp masking, and several new audio filters, including smoothing, which removes the hiss from downsampled audio.

To help you gauge the effectiveness of your settings, Media Cleaner Pro's new movie-analysis features display graphs depicting a movie's data rate, key frames, and other vital statistics. Within these graphs, you can control which portion of a clip is compressed.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0's lack of QuickTime VR support is disappointing, but everything else about this update is a delight. From its new features to its thorough documentation, Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 is a winner.—JIM HEID

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Improved interface; excellent output quality; includes QuickTime 3 Pro. **CONS:** No QuickTime VR support. **COMPANY:** Terran Interactive (408/356-7373, www.terran.com). **LIST PRICE:** $359.

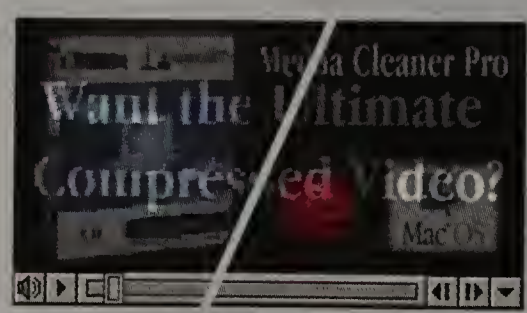
Sorenson Developer Edition

THE SORENSON COMPRESSOR/DECOMPRESSOR (CODEC) THAT ACCOMPANIES QuickTime 3 is terrific, but it provides only a subset of Sorenson Vision's compression marvels. For professional developers creating video content for the Web, CD-ROMs, or DVDs, Sorenson Vision offers the $499 Sorenson Developer Edition 1.0. This version provides several quality-enhancing compression features that the base version lacks, and the best of them are accessible only through Media Cleaner Pro 3.0.

The most significant of these features, *variable bit-rate* encoding, lets Media Cleaner Pro and Sorenson Developer Edition work together to adjust a movie's data rate (the amount of data per second) according to the movie's content. The results are dramatic: in movies containing a great deal of motion or transitions such as cross-dissolves, variable bit-rate encoding yields sharper images with far less pixelation (see "Cleaner Compression").

On the downside, Sorenson requires a speedy machine for playback. Although Cinepak-compressed movies play well on elderly 680X0 Macs, Sorenson-compressed movies demand a PowerPC or Pentium machine. And movies larger than 320 by 240 pixels demand a G3-class computer.

If you're willing to abandon users of older machines (or create Cinepak-compressed alternate movies for those folks), Sorenson is a good choice. And if you're a multimedia professional who craves quality, the combination of Sorenson Developer Edition 1.0 and Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 is hard to beat.



Cleaner Compression High-motion scenes often exhibit chunky compression artifacts, but a clip compressed with variable bit-rate encoding (right) shows far fewer artifacts than one compressed without it (left).

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Excellent image quality with small file sizes and low bit rates. **CONS:** Playback requires fast machine. **COMPANY:** Sorenson Vision (435/792-1200, www.s-vision.com). **LIST PRICE:** $499.

Surviving in a Windows world just got easier.

Upgrade to award-winning MacLinkPlus® Deluxe 10.0.

Being a Mac user in a Windows world can be a pain. But with MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0, it couldn't be easier. Just double click on a Windows file or use the sleek, new user interface and your pain is gone.

Translate the latest Windows files into Macintosh formats – or vice versa. Translate one file or a whole folder full of files at once. Files retain their original formatting.

Decompress files created using popular compression formats, including StuffIt, Compact Pro, Zip, Gzip and Z.

Get important information on selected files, such as file format, size, creation & modification dates.

Select a file or group of files to recognize, translate, decompress or view.

View files quickly, without opening the application that created them.

View the text of word processing and spreadsheet files without opening the original applications.

Select a folder for translated documents. Then open this folder and access translated documents with just one click!

Files with incorrect Types & Creators cause problems when double-clicked. Solve problems simply by clicking "Fix" then double-clicking the file to open it in the proper application.

The #1 selling survival kit for Mac users in a Windows world just got better.
Isn't it great to know there's a software company as committed to Mac as you are?

For more information and to order, **call 1-800-270-0030 ext.133.**
Visit our Web site at **www.dataviz.com/easier**

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1998 NEW YORK EXPO

Also available at fine retailers including:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATAVIZ® Compatibility. Instantly.

© 1998 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

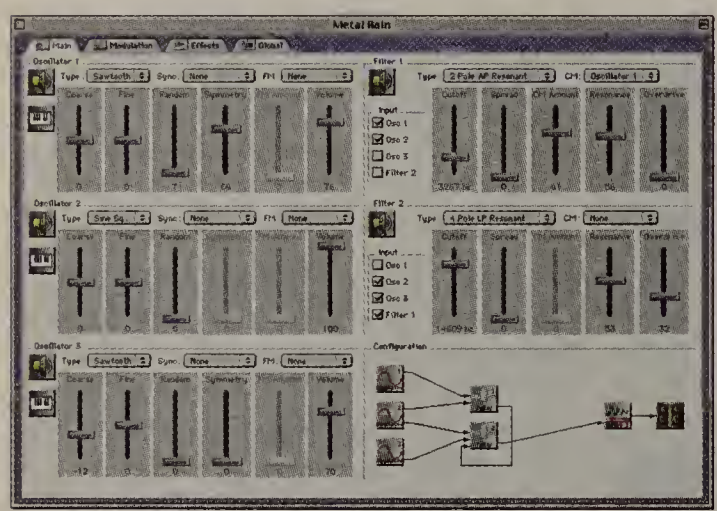
Music-Creation Tools

RETRO AS-1 OSCILLATES; GROOVEMAKER RAVES ON

THANKS TO THE ROBUSTNESS of today's high-performance processors, Macs can now tackle such complex tasks as music synthesis and seamless, real-time audio mixing—tasks that previously required dedicated and expensive hardware. Two new audio applications, BitHeadz Retro AS-1 1.1 software synthesizer and IK Multimedia's GrooveMaker 1.1, take advantage of the latest muscle-bound CPUs to make Macs more musical.

Synthesis City

Retro AS-1 is targeted at musicians and hobbyists who have an interest in software-based analog synthesis. If "analog synthesis" sounds like head-spinning jargon, just think of the keyboard tones of Herbie Hancock's *Head Hunters* recording.



Synthetic Synth The Retro AS-1 Editor's Main Page lets you generate and filter synthesizer sounds.

Much like the classic synthesizers made by Moog, Oberheim, Prophet, Arp, and Sequential Circuits, Retro AS-1 employs oscillators to generate sound. Retro AS-1's three oscillators offer the standard assortment of waveforms—sawtooth, triangle, pulse, sine, and noise.

And what would an analog synth be without filters—controls that allow you to alter the harmonic makeup of the tone produced by the oscillators? Retro AS-1 includes seven filter types that can be run in parallel or in series. Oscillators and filters can be easily switched on and off by clicking on the icon associated with each one. Retro AS-1 also includes a Modulation section, where you route modulation sources to destinations—altering a sound's volume envelope, for example. An Effects section lets you add such effects as delay, reverb, and chorus to your sounds.

Although Retro AS-1's worthy editing application lets you create sounds from scratch, you can avoid programming altogether by simply connecting your MIDI keyboard to your Mac, launching the Retro AS-1 MIDI Processor application, and playing any of the roughly one thousand sounds bundled with the program. The MIDI Processor also includes a very competent Arpeggiator—a device that plays the notes of any chord individually in sequence. BitHeadz provides special drivers for Opcode's OMS and Mark of the Unicorn's FreeMIDI, so you can access Retro AS-1 from within your favorite MIDI sequencing program.

Retro AS-1 results sound much like the real thing—Moog patches are fat, Oberheim sounds are rich, and Prophet timbres are as quirky as ever. While the source sounds are good, though, the included effects—particularly the reverb—aren't very convincing. For recording or live performance, a dedicated effects box will serve better.

If you don't have a G3 Mac, you'll also experience limited *polyphony*—the number of notes you can play simultaneously. *Latency*—the delay between striking a note and hearing a sound—is also more evident on underpowered Macs. You can reduce latency by limiting the number or quality of notes the synth produces.

It's a Groove Thang

If you're hip to the kind of unrelenting sound played in nightclubs where people dress like the Cat-in-the-Hat's urban cousin, you'll appreciate GrooveMaker. Just open one of its "songs"—hundreds of preconfigured sampled sound loops—and layer up to eight of the loops and you've got a groovy thing going. Loops include tracks featuring bass drum, snare drum, percussion, bass, melody, sound effects, and pad (chordal accompaniment). If you don't care for the loops you've chosen, you can pick others, or simply click on one of four Randomize buttons and GrooveMaker will create a groove for you. If you like what you hear, save the groove and make another.

Once you have all the grooves you desire (you can save up to 99), open the GrooveSequencer and assemble the separate grooves into an endless rave opus. If this seems like too much work, you can move to the V-Mix window, where GrooveMaker creates a nearly limitless number of random groove mixes for you. GrooveMaker's well-recorded loops include some intriguing rhythms.

Although GrooveMaker's interface is striking, it's not terribly intuitive. And because GrooveMaker was built with Macromedia Director, it responds slowly to mouse-clicks and tends to stutter if you have other applications open—as with Retro AS-1, GrooveMaker performs better with a faster processor. Also, GrooveMaker can't change a groove's tempo without also changing its pitch.

Macworld's Buying Advice

It's heartening to find music applications that take advantage of the increased power of newer Macs. Users with beefy processors who are intrigued by analog synthesis should take a long look at Retro AS-1. If you'd rather mesmerize than synthesize and are willing to live with its interface quirks, GrooveMaker will have you raving.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

GrooveMaker 1.1

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** No musical talent required. **CONS:** Unintuitive interface responds slowly; tempo shift changes pitch. **COMPANY:** IK Multimedia (818/707-7222, www.groovemaker.com). **LIST PRICE:** $69.

Retro AS-1 1.1

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fine-sounding analog synthesizer; lots of bundled sounds; highly programmable. **CONS:** Polyphony is limited on less powerful Macs; effects are a little weak. **COMPANY:** BitHeadz (408/465-9898, www.bitheadz.com). **LIST PRICE:** $259.

If you share the turf with overgrown predators, you better develop an eye for creativity.

Our newest line of prepress and printer products are thriving in one of the world's most competitive environments.

Maybe it's because we're so well adapted.

- Up to 2400 x 2400 dpi and line screens up to 175 lpi
- 4-color FilmMaking capabilities
- Registration and dimensional accuracy with patent-pending X-ACT™
- A capacity for full-bleed graphics on oversized output up to 13" x 35.5"
- The perfect solution for camera-ready art and proofing
- Up to 20 pages per minute

Call today for more information on the XANTÉ® Accel-a-Writer®3G and FilmStar™2.

XANTÉ

PREPRESS INNOVATIONS.

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2158
Dealers call ext. 2159
Fax: 334-342-3345
www.xante.com

Adobe PostScript 3

©1998 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ, X-ACT, and FilmStar are trademarks or registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, PostS[illegible] the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems,Incorporated. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. [illegible]NTÉ CORPORATION, 4621 Spring Hill Avenue, Mobile, AL 36608, tel: 334-342-4840, fax: 334-342-3345.

Choose 112 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

NOW YOU CAN CODE

Turn your ideas into applications

Whether its a small utility, a large application or the next great game, REALbasic lets you turn it into a reality. REALbasic is easy for beginners yet powerful enough for professional developers.

Download a FREE trial version at www.realbasic.com or call (512) 292-9988 for more information

REALbasic™

REALbasic is a trademark of REAL Software, Inc.

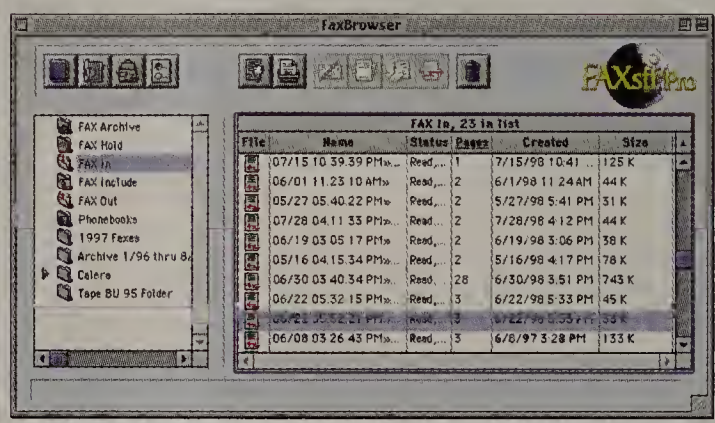
Choose 93 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Faxstf Pro 5.0

UPGRADE OFFERS MORE THAN A FACE-LIFT

AS ONE OF THE LEADING FAX programs for the Macintosh, STF Technologies' Faxstf has garnered both kudos for its power and breadth of features and complaints about its clunky interface. Faxstf Pro 5.0 adds even more features, and a complete interface rewrite revitalizes the package.

Faxstf Pro's FaxBrowser replaces the old FaxManager and integrates features previously found in several different modules of Faxstf. The left side of the FaxBrowser window sports a scrolling area of fax-folder icons; clicking on a folder displays its contents in a list on the right. A tool bar at the top of the FaxBrowser window lets you manipulate faxes, including changing destinations, setting options such as cover-page and header information, and scheduling and sending faxes. You can drag faxes among folders and to and from the Finder.



Fax Sanity Faxstf Pro 5.0's new FaxBrowser offers a welcome change of interface, making it much easier to work with your faxes. The program's sorting algorithm, though, needs some work.

Unlike in previous versions, you can view a fax by double-clicking on its FaxBrowser icon. Displaying faxes is faster, and gray-scale images look better, too. You can enhance the readability of received faxes by adjusting the brightness, contrast, and sharpness, and an improved antialiased mode helps clarify fuzzy text. Faxstf Pro 5.0 lets you edit and mark up faxes using a tool palette with familiar tools such as Text, Line, Pencil, Rectangle, and Eraser, and you can rearrange and add pages to faxes.

Fax phone books have been beefed up with the addition of an alternate-number field; an Address tab with room for home and work addresses; and space to store e-mail, Web addresses, and notes. You can create groups to easily broadcast faxes to multiple contacts, create multiple phone books, and drag contacts and groups among phone books.

Faxstf finally includes a decent cover-page editor, with such standard amenities as grid lines, magnification, and rulers. You create templates for your cover pages and then add different objects such as text, pictures, recipient information, and date and time. The QuickNote application, which lets you fax one-page messages, uses the same templates. Thankfully, STF has removed the ludicrous 256-character limit for cover-page notes—you can include up to 32K of text.

Faxstf Pro is now AppleScript-aware; you can script automatic post-processing of received faxes, such as printing, archiving, or saving the fax with a password. STF also provides a developer's tool kit that allows third-party vendors to link to Faxstf.

One serious bug emerged during Faxstf Pro's installation. Instead of gracefully converting fax numbers from Faxstf 3.2, the installer replaced the main fax phone book, wiping out years of gathered fax numbers. Luckily, I was able to restore the old fax phone book from a backup copy.

Another annoyance is the way dates and numbers are sorted within FaxBrowser's list. Dates are handled as if they were numbers, so you get absurdities such as 10/27/98 followed by 10/8/98. If you try to sort faxes by the number of pages they contain, 3-page faxes curiously show up after 28-page faxes.

Macworld's Buying Advice

STF Technologies has done a good job of improving a powerful but nonintuitive product. With version 5.0's revamped user interface and the addition of gray-scale viewing, editing, and cover-page features, Faxstf Pro has at last earned a place on your desktop.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Vastly improved interface; excellent fax viewing and editing; good cover-page editing. **CONS:** Conversion bug with Faxstf 3.2 phone books, poor sorting in FaxBrowser. **COMPANY:** STF Technologies (660/463-2021, www.stfinc.com). **LIST PRICE:** $79.95

INTERNET CONFUSION

installation $3,000

web site creation $2,000

email server $2,500

router $1,000

firewall $2,500

web server $2,500

isp?

-OR-

INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION
FOR SMALL BUSINESS.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet® from Whistle Communications® is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, even DSL. It's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing Networking Product of the Year. Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98e.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98e

Call 1-888-4WHISTLE

©1998 Whistle Communications. All rights reserved. InterJet and Whistle Communications are registered trademarks of Whistle Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective

iMacworld

www.imacworld.com
GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR

Do not stop, do not pass go,

go immediately to iMacworld.com!

Introducing iMacworld, www.imacworld.com.

Your first stop online for Mac games, gadgets and gear!

Finally, everything you need in one destination! Whether it's Mac gaming, creating a family photo album, setting up your Mac home office or building a reference library, iMacworld has it all.

PLUS — the best thing about iMacworld is the "i" refers to **YOU**!
Because in addition to the most reviews on everything Macintosh — including all the BUZZ about the iMac — and the latest gadgets to hit the desktop, iMacworld is a whole community at your fingertips, and you're in the driver's seat! Whether it's online chat, message boards, mailboxes, or live events, it's your call — and as the community grows, so will your options!

Don't waste another minute in cyberspace; go to www.iMacworld.com now and check out:

- ***Games***
- ***Home Office***
- ***Education***
- ***Get Connected***
- ***Gadgets***
- ***Hobby Shop***

Interactor Pro 1.2

BRILLIANCE MARRED BY LAPSES

TODAY'S WEB BROWSERS GIVE designers more multimedia muscle than ever before, but some tasks—such as creating user interfaces that incorporate sound effects or games containing complex animation—still demand a multimedia authoring program. When most people think of plug-in–based Web interactivity, they think of Macromedia Director and its Shockwave technology. But there are alternatives, such as mBed Software's Interactor Pro.

Like Director, Interactor Pro lets you create interactive multimedia projects that can run within a browser or by themselves. But Interactor Pro's unique approach to mixing media makes it possible to implement tricks that would be difficult or impossible in Director.

Handling the Media Interactor Pro's handlers look much like scripts (bottom-right window), but you create them by choosing options from pop-up menus.

Like any authoring program, Interactor Pro lets you import media elements, such as graphics and sounds, created in other programs. You can position elements within a layout window, and you can animate elements by drawing Bézier animation paths. You can also make your project interactive using *handlers*, a script-like feature you create by choosing options from pop-up menus (see "Handling the Media").

Besides text and graphics, Interactor Pro can import QuickTime movies, sound files (.au, .wav, and MIDI formats), and streaming RealAudio clips. The Windows version also supports RealVideo clips; the Mac version doesn't. Neither version supports QuickTime VR.

Unlike Director, Interactor Pro lacks built-in paint and text-editing features.

Having to import media elements created elsewhere isn't a big drawback, but Interactor Pro's limited file-format support is frustrating. Graphics must be saved in GIF or JPEG formats, so you'll need to endure frequent conversion hassles during development and prototyping.

Interactor Pro can create antialiased text on the fly, supports scrollable text fields, and can import text from external files. Alas, your font choices number exactly two—Times and Helvetica—and there's no character-level spacing control. mBed Software says it plans to improve text formatting in future versions.

The result of your efforts is an *embedlet*, a text file containing a set of HTML-like tags describing your project's media elements, animations, and interactivity. This separation of media elements and the code that controls them introduces some genuinely cool possibilities. You could program a database manager or CGI to create embedlet files that present the same media in different ways depending on certain conditions, or design a hybrid Web/CD-ROM project, using the Web to supply fresh embedlets that access media on the CD. To distribute projects on a CD-ROM, you must purchase a $399 run-time kit.

When you save an embedlet, Interactor Pro also creates an HTML page containing playback tags. This code contains a large JavaScript script that determines whether the mBed plug-in or ActiveX control is installed on a user's machine, downloading it if needed. The script works but isn't as flexible as the scripts that Macromedia Director's After-Shock utility generates.

Macworld's Buying Advice

mBed Interactor Pro is the wrong choice for projects that require QuickTime VR or fancy text formatting, but it's a strong contender for most other forms of advanced Web interactivity, and a great choice for creating dynamically updated projects.—JIM HEID

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Straightforward design; innovative separation of control and content; excellent RealAudio support. **CONS:** No QuickTime VR support; no RealVideo support on Mac; extremely limited font control; weak documentation. **COMPANY:** mBed Software (415/778-0930, www.mbed.com). **LIST PRICE:** $799.

SonicWall 1.8

VERSATILE, LOW-COST FIREWALL

FIREWALLS, ONCE COMPLEX AND expensive devices, have finally approached the point of near-universal affordability. Sonic Systems' SonicWall 1.81 dedicated network appliance—a low-cost version of the company's Interpol (see *Reviews*, March 1998), with a modified feature set and an enormously trimmed price—supports access protection, dynamic address configuration, network-address translation, public-server connectivity, remote telecommuting, and optional content filtering.

Administered using a Web browser, it's a snap to set up and maintain. The simple modem-size box sports two Ethernet ports and a handful of status lights; you connect one port to your Internet router and the other to your LAN hub. Configuration takes just minutes using any Web browser, following instructions in the well-written user's guide.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

The SonicWall's Web- and Java-based administration tool displays a main status page summarizing your configuration, any error messages, and the current network status. The interface includes a detailed message log, which can be e-mailed to you on a regular basis, and access to the SonicWall's other configuration features. The basic configuration uses a single page: enter the IP addresses of your router, network, and DNS server, and you're done. An optional Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server can remotely configure TCP/IP settings on your Mac and PC computers, assigning their IP, gateway, and DNS addresses automatically.

The SonicWall operates either in screening mode, where your users all have Internet-routable IP addresses, or in network-address-translation (NAT) mode, where your users all get private addresses. In screening mode, telecommuters can log in through the firewall; the more-secure NAT mode prohibits telecommuter access and requires only a single Internet-routable IP address.

By default, the SonicWall blocks all incoming connections to computers on your LAN but permits all outgoing connections, giving your users transparent network access without direct Internet exposure. The unit also protects your LAN from known denial-of-service attacks; Sonic provides free online firmware updates when protection enhancements become available. You can also optionally open holes in the firewall for individual FTP, SMTP, POP3, DNS, and HTTP servers on your LAN. A dynamic port-configuration option lets you create access for other protocols at will.

An optional self-updating content filter lets you monitor or block access to 12 predefined content categories, such as pornography or violence, and is customizable to permit or exclude sites you specify. You can also block all Usenet news access and disable Java and ActiveX applets, as well as HTTP cookies.

During tests, the SonicWall/Unlimited model—which supports any number of users—performed flawlessly, with no perceptible speed degradation on a 100-client network accessing the Internet through a 3-Mbps connection. Sonic sells the SonicWall/10 and SonicWall/50, allowing 10 and 50 users, respectively. You can upgrade these units for more users by purchasing an unlock code from Sonic Systems.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The SonicWall offers excellent all-in-one Internet protection, with features rivaling those of products costing ten times as much. Sonic has addressed all of the Interpol's previously noted limitations and dropped the price dramatically as well. It's a near-flawless product and clearly the best in its class.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Web-configuration interface; translates network addresses; built-in DHCP server; optional content filtering; excellent performance. **CONS:** None significant. **COMPANY:** Sonic Systems (408/736-1900, www.sonicsys.com). **LIST PRICE:** SonicWall/10, $495; SonicWall/50, $995; SonicWall/Unlimited, $1,495; content-filtering subscription, $175 to $495 per year based on number of users.

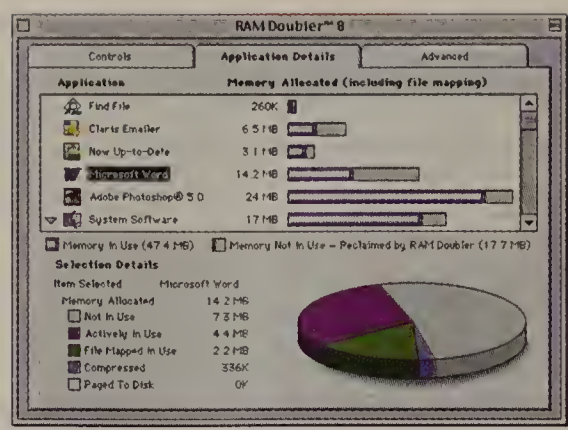
RAM Doubler 8

TOP-SELLING UTILITY GETS MINOR COMPATIBILITY TWEAKS

DESPITE THE GIGANTIC LEAP forward implied by its version number, there's little new in Connectix's RAM Doubler 8. With this upgrade, RAM Doubler neatly bypasses versions 3 through 7, but it's essentially the same popular, simple control panel that lets you open two or three times as many programs simultaneously as you could without it (see *Reviews*, December 1996). Although the upgrade includes minor changes, Connectix recognizes that RAM Doubler 8 is at heart a compatibility upgrade; the updater is a free download for registered users.

RAM Doubler 8's most significant new feature is compatibility with Microsoft Office 98, which behaved crankily with RAM Doubler 2. Connectix claims that RAM Doubler 8 is faster, too, although the speed penalty imposed by the program was already a nearly unnoticeable 2 percent.

The upgrade's only other change is a revamped control-panel interface, which now shows detailed statistics and graphs. Although attractive, the charts prove nearly incomprehensible, featuring such highly technical labels as Total Logical Address Space and File Mapped in Use. Alas, the stiffly written manual is no help; for example, it defines Backing Store File Size as "The size of the current backing file."



Do the Math RAM Doubler 8's control-panel interface is different but not necessarily better.

Still, Connectix must be starting to sweat. If you've got a Mac with 32MB of RAM, you can double your physical RAM (with a 32MB chip) for about $50. Why mess with $75 software that only simulates that arrangement? Furthermore, the average Mac's RAM complement has been escalating faster than software's need for it; if you've got 64 or 128 megs of RAM, RAM Doubler's appeal is greatly diminished from the days when 16MB was considered generous. And if your Mac has 256MB of RAM—RAM Doubler's ceiling—the program does absolutely nothing for you (except to free up 257MB of disk space you might otherwise give up to virtual memory).

Fortunately, there are still millions of RAM-impaired—and hard-to-upgrade—Macs that could benefit from RAM Doubler's blissfully simple update. Moreover, Connectix is fully prepared for Apple's iMac (see review in this issue)—the company ships its tiny, 258K product on a 650MB CD-ROM; PowerBook owners can call for a free floppy-disk version.

Macworld's Buying Advice RAM Doubler is as superb as ever; all that's changed is the times. If you need another 32MB of memory, buying real RAM costs less and gains you more speed. But if you'd like to take advantage of RAM Doubler as a space-saving virtual-memory alternative, or if you're shy about opening up your Mac, RAM Doubler remains a relatively inexpensive means of tripling the mileage of the memory you already have.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Still works great; now compatible with Microsoft Office. **CONS:** Manual—and new memory graphs—geeky and unhelpful. **COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, www.connectix.com). **LIST PRICE:** $75.

File Edit View Label Special

Sorry. The person you hired lied on the application. Doesn't really know Quark.

Bomb Squad

Call HireKnowledge

KA-BOOM!

Like a ticking bomb, an unqualified employee can blow up in an employer's face. Call us and you can forget the number to the bomb squad.

Defuse the Bomb

We defuse the risk of hiring by first determining if the candidates possess the necessary skills. We carefully screen all of our associates by requiring them to undergo extensive skill testing. We then compile a database of qualified candidates from which you can choose.

Survive the Minefield

Don't go blindly crawling through the hiring minefield — try someone out as a temp. That way, you can be sure they will fit in with your organization before you invest in them as a permanent employee.

Call HireKnowledge

We take the risks out of hiring. Guaranteed. **800.937.3622** or visit our web site at www.hireknowledge.com.

HireKnowledge℠
Putting Intelligence to Work

Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Kansas City • Philadelphia • Providence • San Francisco • St. Louis • New York • Washington DC

Choose 207 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

If You Don't Choose A Diamond Scan Monitor, It's Going To Cost You.

Introducing Diamond Scan® Displays Starting Under $250.

Mitsubishi's new line of Diamond Scan displays offer the perfect combination of quality, performance and reliability. And with low pricing across the entire Diamond Scan line, Mitsubishi is an even greater value. So now you won't ever have to sacrifice performance for a lower price. Mitsubishi also backs each Diamond Scan display with a full 3-year warranty and service and support programs that are already the best in the business. It all adds up to a lasting, quality investment. Get all the Diamond Scan details – including our multimedia displays – by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/mwd/ds

Diamond Scan® Monitor Line

Diamond Scan 15VX
- 15" CRT/13.8" DVI*
- 1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch

Diamond Scan 50M
- 15" CRT/13.8" DVI*
- 1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Headphone jack and two three-watt side-firing speakers

Diamond Scan 70
- 17" CRT/16.0" DVI*
- 1280 x 1024/65 Hz NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch

Diamond Scan 70M
- 17" CRT/16.0" DVI*
- 1280 x 1024/65 Hz NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Headphone jack and two three-watt front-firing speakers

Diamond Scan 90e
- 19" CRT/18.0" DVI*
- 1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI
- 0.25 mm dot pitch
- USB upgradability

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · Mac OS · PC WORLD BEST BUY June 1998 Diamond Scan 15VX

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Diamond Scan is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Monitor prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *DVI Diagonal Viewable Image.

Kai's Power Show

PUMP UP PRESENTATIONS WITH EFFECTS

KAI'S POWER SHOW LETS YOU transform dull slide shows into crowd pleasers by adding animated transitions and sound effects. Although its text-handling features are disappointing, Power Show is a great value. As with other MetaCreations software inspired by graphics guru Kai Krause, Power Show sports a delightful but unconventional interface.

Power Show's major functions are arranged into four separate work areas, or "rooms." The In room lets you import individual image files, QuickTime movies, or entire folders of images and movies. You can also acquire images from a scanner or digital camera. If you're in a hurry, a handy QuickShow shortcut turns your slides into a presentation in only a few mouse-clicks. Power Show's Windows version reads native Microsoft PowerPoint files; alas, this feature isn't supported on the Macintosh, although you can import PowerPoint slides if you save them as individual graphics files.

In the Sort room, you select the slides for your show. As you add frames, they appear in a horizontal sorter at the bottom of the screen. Unfortunately, if you're working with more than a few images, you have to scroll among them. (Slides also appear as tiny thumbnails below the sorter, but they're often too small to recognize.)

Slide FX Five unmarked buttons in Kai's Power Show's In Transition dialog box let you save your favorite slide-changing effects.

You add visual transitions, sounds, and text animations in the Edit room. Transition effects range from wacky to spectacular. Power Show also includes a generous selection of WAV sound clips that you can play between frames, and you can import your own sounds or specify audio-CD tracks to accompany a presentation.

Paradoxically, text handling is Power Show's strongest and weakest point. In the Edit room, you can add text to your slides and apply special effects to text, but you can't import text into a presentation. (The text on imported PowerPoint slides can't be edited or animated, either.)

When you're done, the Out room lets you print or save your presentation in Power Show's native format or as an HTML file. You can also package your slides along with a Mac or Windows player to distribute your show to others.

For an application aimed at home and small-business users, Power Show requires a surprising amount of RAM; even the suggested allocation of 32MB wasn't always sufficient.

Macworld's Buying Advice Kai's Power Show is an excellent low-cost choice for creating or spicing up digital slide shows that consist primarily of images. If Power Show could import text, it might easily become an indispensable desktop presentation tool.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Inexpensive; dazzling transition and text-animation effects. **CONS:** No text import; high RAM requirement. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $50.

The driving force behind DIRT Motorsports is burn-rubber, haul-ass, eat-dust speed. And we're just talking about their web page.

700+ horsepower racing machines are fast. And thanks to Interland, now DIRT Motorsports' website is too. But that's just one of the many reasons DIRT Motorsports chose Interland. 99.9% guaranteed uptime or the month is free. Superior, toll-free technical support 24x7. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. It's a track record that's putting Interland ahead.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer novice or guru, Interland offers the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Quit spinning your wheels. Call Interland today.

www.interland.net

Web Hosting From $19.95 Per Month

1-800-599-0547

404-586-9999

© Copyright 1998 Interland, Inc. DIRT Motorsports website reproduced by permission. Logo, site design and name are registered trademarks of DIRT Motorsports, Inc.

Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Creative freedom MAKES A *comeback.*

Unfortunately, the standard mouse was never designed for creative purposes. Set yourself free with the Intuos graphics tablet system from Wacom. With its newly designed pen and tablet, as well as the new 4D Mouse and digital airbrush, it really puts creativity back in the hands of the creator. For example, with 1,024 levels of pressure sensitivity, you can control color, exposure, line width and even opacity with the slightest tip pressure. Even better, Intuos comes with key ergonomic improvements, Tool ID™, Painter Classic™ and other cool stuff. Go find out more at **www.wacom.com** or **800.922.2585**. And enjoy your freedom.

©1998 Wacom Technology Corporation. Wacom is a registered trademark and Intuos and Tool ID are trademarks of Wacom Company Ltd. All rights reserved. Wacom products are available at Comp USA, Computer City, Microcenter and other fine retail and mail order resellers nationwide.

WACOM intuos™
INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS TABLET SYSTEM

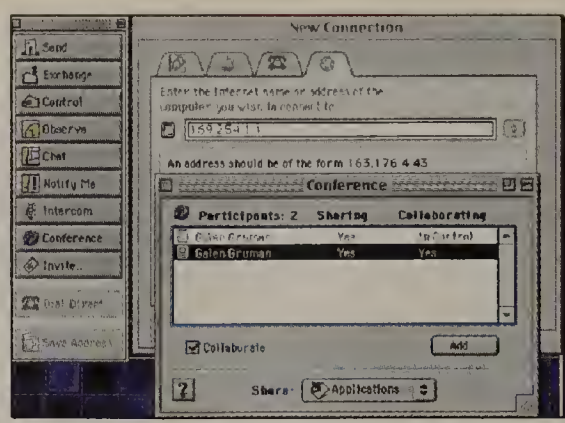
Choose 84 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Timbuktu Pro 4.5

ADDS LIMITED NETMEETING SUPPORT

NETOPIA'S TIMBUKTU HAS LONG been a must-have utility for Macs that need to connect to other systems. Cross-platform functions like file sharing, remote observation, and voice and text chatting have long helped Timbuktu serve as a capable help-desk troubleshooting tool, remote-management/access utility, and ad hoc network creator. Timbuktu Pro 4.5 adds yet another connection option: T.120-standard conferencing. In practical terms, this capability lets Timbuktu users connect to conferences hosted by Microsoft NetMeeting, a product bundled with Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0's Windows version.

Alas, your Mac won't be an equal NetMeeting partner, even if the Mac is the conference host. Timbuktu Pro 4.5's conferencing features don't support most of NetMeeting's capabilities: you can't see whiteboards or video, you can't hear audio, and you can't exchange files. For Mac users to take advantage of these key features, PC colleagues need to have Timbuktu Pro 32 installed and use its functions in place of NetMeeting's for these tasks. (For basic conferencing, though, the PCs don't need



Meet Me on the Web With Timbuktu Pro 4.5's support for NetMeeting conferences, you can collaborate over the Internet or a TCP/IP-based network.

Timbuktu; so long as the Mac and the PCs are accessible to each other via a TCP/IP connection, you can see—and even work on—live files running on other conferees' PCs, and vice versa.)

If you're not working with NetMeeting users, Timbuktu Pro 4.5 doesn't provide much more than what version 4.0 did. Netopia tweaked the program's Intercom audio service for better sound fidelity, added an Invite option to let other users control the host Mac's Timbuktu services, and included an option in the Observe and Control windows to shrink your view of the remote user's screen.

Like previous versions, Timbuktu Pro 4.5 sports a scattered, confusing interface with numerous screen-cluttering dialog boxes and menus—a long-standing source of complaint. Documentation is also shockingly slim. Manuals offer no real useful information—a major issue considering that remote access and networking often require knowledge that many users won't have. Nothing explains how to configure systems linked via Ethernet so that they will also be available to each other via TCP/IP.

Macworld's Buying Advice Timbuktu Pro remains a superior program for managing, collaborating with, and exchanging information between remote systems. It's a must-have utility for network administrators and small-office users who need to create ad hoc networks. But version 4.5 offers little that its predecessor didn't, and its much-touted NetMeeting capabilities are, at best, half-baked.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Rich set of tools for remote management, information sharing, and collaboration; lets Macs connect to Windows NetMeeting conferences. **CONS:** Limited NetMeeting support; awkward user interface; poor documentation. **COMPANY:** Netopia (510/814-5000, www.netopia.com). **LIST PRICE:** $67 to $149 per user, depending on the number of users.

furniture for the way you do business.
as individual as you are.

agio DESIGNS™

Choose 265 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Introducing a New Service to Readers...

Macworld Get ⌘info

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service

CIVILIZATION II™

GOLD EDITION

WITH MULTIPLAYER

Who will be the next heir to the throne? Dare to accept the challenge.

CIVILIZE YOUR FRIENDS

The imaginary hordes torching your village just turned into real people. Challenge a mix of human and AI opponents through Internet, modem, LAN, serial or hotseat gameplay. Because if you thought Attila the Hun was nasty, wait 'til you meet Frank the Dry Cleaner.

EXPAND YOUR CIVILIZATION

Includes the best-selling global strategy game Civilization II plus over 35 new scenarios in the add-on game packs Conflicts in Civilization™ and Fantastic Worlds.™ Challenge yourself with the American Civil War, Jihad, After the Apocalypse, fantasy scenarios and much more!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft
or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com

MICROPROSE.

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sid Meier's Civilization and MicroProse are registered trademarks and Civilization, Civilization II, CIV, CIV II and CIV II Fantastic Worlds are trademarks of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

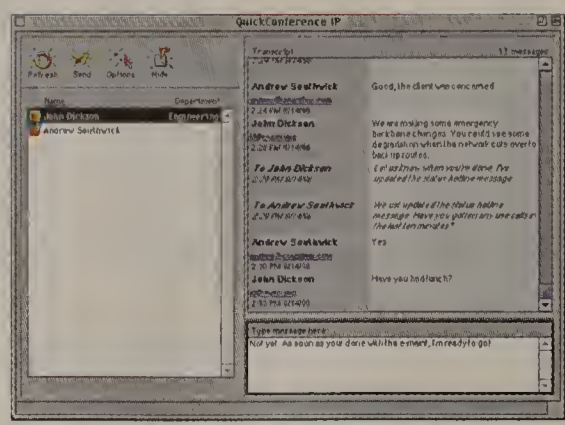
QuickConference IP

SPEEDY REAL-TIME COMMUNICATION

E-MAIL IS GREAT FOR INTEROFFICE communication but isn't always fast or convenient enough for routine office discussions. Prairie Group's QuickConference IP 1.0.1 (QCIP) rides to the rescue, offering rapid communication by letting you exchange text messages in real time with any number of other users. The Mac and Windows versions ship together on a single CD, giving you cross-platform communication at no extra charge.

QCIP includes a well-written user's guide and a license key for a specific number of simultaneous users. You install the server component on one machine in your network (either Mac or a PC); enter the license key; and type in the name, e-mail address, and password for each user. You then install client software on users' Macs and PCs from the same CD.

Once installed, QCIP displays a messaging window with three panes: one listing users currently available for discussion, one with a complete transcript of messages you've exchanged, and one in which you type the next message to send. Operation is intuitive and simple: you click on the names of one or more users, type your message, and press enter. QCIP immediately notifies the recipients of your message, with an alert sound or flash, and can optionally open the QCIP messaging window to display your message. Recipients reply by typing in the message pane and pressing enter, and the response goes to the complete group of recipients you initially chose. For quick and simple messaging, it doesn't get much easier than this.



Talk the Talk QuickConference IP 1.0.1 lets users carry on text conversations in real time from wherever they may be on the network.

Beyond this basic capability, QCIP's features are few. With their user name and password, users can log in from any QCIP-capable workstation and then converse with others from that location; a do-not-disturb option lets users temporarily block incoming messages. You can change the size (but not the font) of displayed text, and a programmable hot key lets users bring QCIP's window to the fore in a single keystroke. Users (but not the server) can save a copy of their message transcript.

Desirable but missing features include user groups, for making large user lists manageable; configurable alert sounds (the one supplied sounds exactly, and confusingly, like a telephone); and the ability to send a priority alert to wake up sleepy correspondents.

Macworld's Buying Advice QuickConference IP 1.0.1 does its basic job very well, and a small group with a dozen or so users will find the program immediately useful. But the dearth of configurable preferences forces everyone into the same dreary, and not terribly well-thought-out, mold. Although QCIP is usable as is, just a little attention to user convenience would make it a first-rate messaging tool.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Easy installation; savable transcripts; do-not-disturb feature. **CONS:** No grouping of users; can't configure alert sounds; no message priorities. **COMPANY:** Prairie Group (515/225-2422, www.prgrsoft.com). **LIST PRICE:** $119 for five users; other quantities available.

News travels fast; MacWEEK.com moves faster.

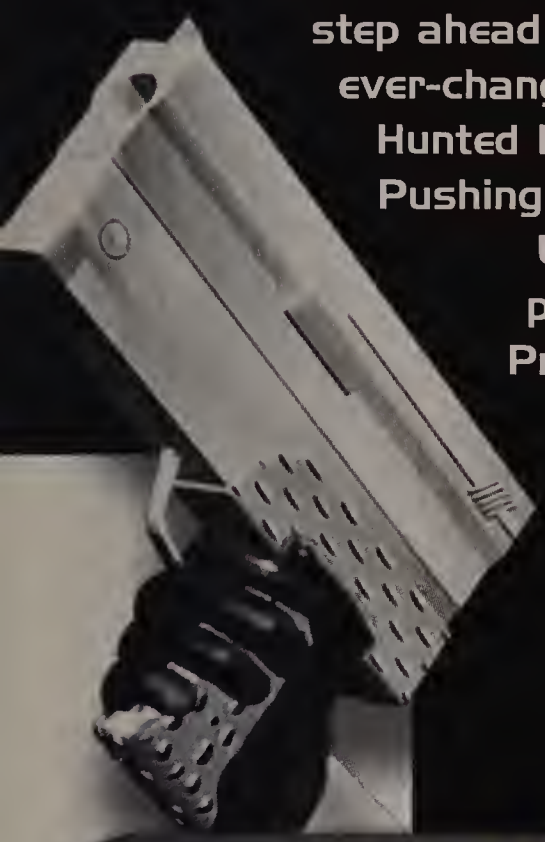
MacWEEK.com

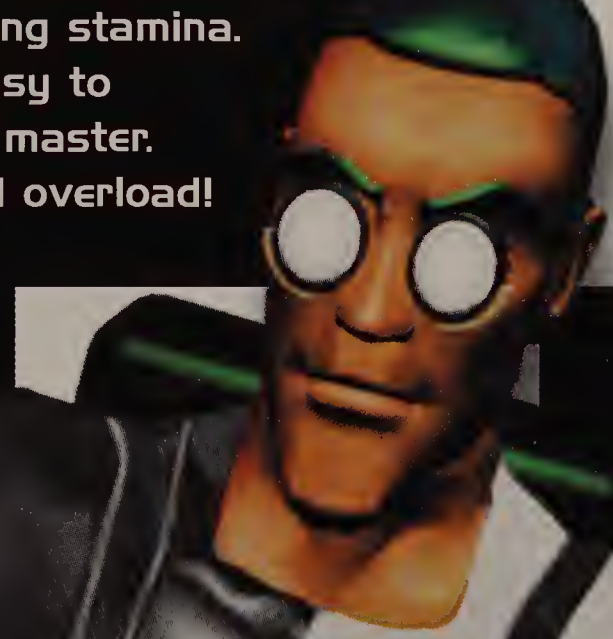
Mac news, commentary, up-to-the-minute stock quotes and Mac the Knife!
Every day at http://www.macweek.com.

MacWEEK: Telling the Mac story since 1987

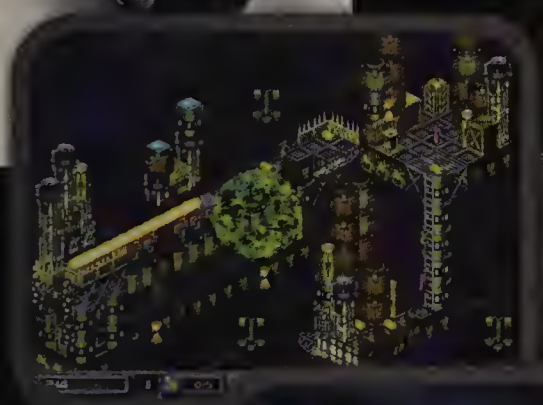
Lode Runner 2

You can run, but you can't hide. Trying to stay one step ahead of the game. Sprinting through an ever-changing 3D maze of twisted paths. Hunted by hooded foes at every turn. Pushing the limits of gaming stamina. Lode Runner 2—easy to play, impossible to master. Prepare for cerebral overload!



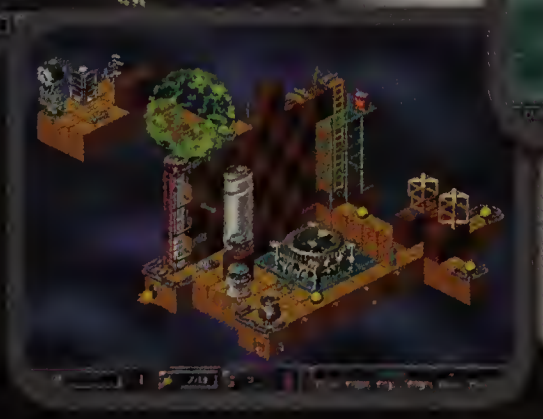


Mind-bending 8-player multiplayer mode!



FROM THE DEVELOPERS OF THE BEST-SELLING PUZZLE GAME, LODE RUNNER.

150 levels spanning 5 weird worlds!



Customize your own insane levels or build one from scratch!

PRESAGE

Lode Runner II ©1996, 1998 Presage Software Development Company. All rights reserved. Lode Runner is a registered trademark owned by Douglas E. Smith and is exclusively licensed. Copyright © 1983 Douglas E. Smith. Presage and the eye logo are registered trademarks of Presage Software Development Company. Published and Distributed by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

NEED A HINT? 1-900-CALL-2GT (225-5248)

(95¢ per minute. $1.95 for tax back maps) Must be 18 years or older or have parent's permission to call. touch tone phones only.

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft
or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

Choose 30 at www.macworld.com/ge

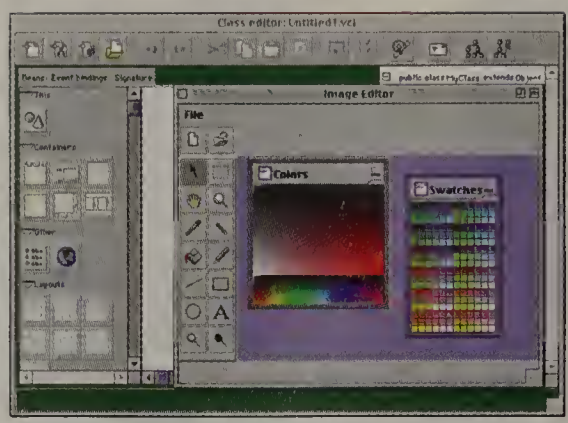
Visaj 2.0

UNIX JAVA TOOL COMES TO THE MAC

YEARS AGO, IMPERIAL SOFTWARE Technology (IST) started out making graphical-interface–building tools for Unix-based systems. The rise of the Web meant a migration to Java-based tools, and from Java tools it was a few short programming steps to both Windows and the Mac OS. So Visaj, a graphical Java-application development tool, arrives on the Mac as a highly evolved version 2.0, benefiting from three years of Java refinement. This first Macintosh version of Visaj is remarkably stable and shows only a few traces of its Unix-then-Windows-then-Mac history.

Using Visaj, you drag elements from palettes into a visual program editor. The palettes contain most of the elements you'd want in a Java applet or application—including basic interface elements such as windows, menus, and scroll bars—as well as a standard Java Development Kit and third-party JavaBeans.

The editor window displays your project classes in a hierarchy that automatically rearranges as you add and remove elements. Event-binding takes place in a separate editing module, while images (JPEG and GIF) have their own editor.



Envisage This Besides its hierarchical component editor, Visaj includes a convenient image editor that handles Java-critical GIF and JPEG files.

Visaj isn't a full-bodied development environment. What's impressive about the program is that it lets you quickly create a worthwhile, good-looking Java application. Unlike more familiar development tools, such as Symantec's Visual Café for Java (see *Reviews*, May 1998) or Metrowerks' CodeWarrior Professional (see *Reviews*, August 1998), Visaj only generates Java code. To compile Java code, you need another tool with a full integrated development environment (IDE).

Visaj's strength is its ability to let you make usable Java code by rapidly mixing "beans and diamonds." Its drag-and-drop style lets you assemble complex programs faster than you can in CodeWarrior, and its generous assortment of proprietary classes goes beyond what's available in Visual Café.

Although IST traditionally maintains a vigorous upgrade schedule, Visaj 2.0 has one problem that is unlikely to be corrected soon: it's slow. The program is written in Java for its intrinsic cross-platform capability, but that design decision imposes a speed penalty that's hard to ignore. Scrolling within windows is annoyingly slow, and file handling needs to be quicker.

Macworld's Buying Advice Paradoxically, although Visaj 2.0's performance is slow, the program's development cycle is fast, a key issue when creating applications under contract deadlines. If you work with Java professionally, you should spend at least some time stepping through the tutorial in the free trial version (available on IST's Web site) to see what acceleration Visaj can offer your own projects.—CHARLES SEITER

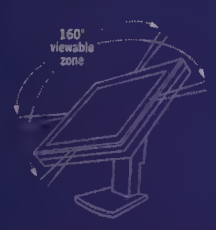
RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Lets you assemble feature-rich Java programs quickly using the provided components and visual editor. **CONS:** Needs more operational speed. **COMPANY:** Imperial Software Technology (650/688-0200, www.ist.co.uk). **LIST PRICE:** $495.

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Introducing a New Service to Readers...

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service



THE MULTISYNC LCD SERIES WITH XTRAVIEW™ TECHNOLOGY.

The remarkable new MultiSync monitors feature XtraView technology for a wide 160° viewing angle – 80° up, down, left and right.

The flexibility of portrait or landscape displays. A separate power supply for universal mounting on a wall, stand or arm. Optional MicroTouch™ touch screen capability and OptiShield™ protective glass.*

	Viewable Size	Max Res	Weight	Active Matrix LCD	XtraView™ Technology	OSM™ On-Screen Controls
MultiSync LCD2010™	20.1"	1280x1024	27.6 lbs/16.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1810™	18"	1280x1024	22 lbs/12 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510™	15"	1024x768	15.4 lbs/8.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510V™	15"	1024x768	14.6 lbs/8.3 lbs w/o stand	yes	no	yes

All models are compatible with PC, Mac,® workstation or any VESA compliant analog RGB signal, no special card required.
*OptiShield protective glass and MicroTouch touch screen available 3rd Quarter, 1998.

Less space, weight and energy consumption. And at 20," the MultiSync® LCD2010 even boasts the largest viewing area of any LCD monitor. Hey, less is more.

MultiSync®

NEC
NEC Technologies

MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD2010, LCD1810, LCD1510, LCD1510V, XtraView, OptiShield, OSM, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. MicroTouch is a trademark of MicroTouch Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information on these new LCD monitors or our current 14" models, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com or www.xtraview.com.

Choose 16 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

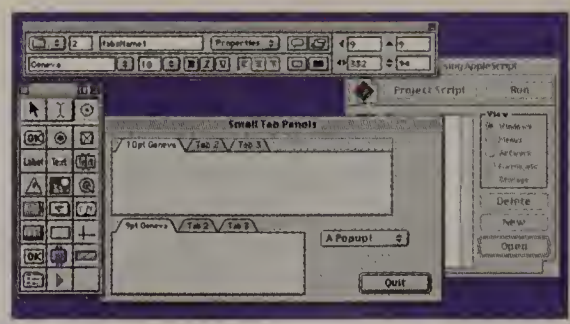
FaceSpan 3.0.1

RICH INTERFACES FOR APPLESCRIPT APPS

THE MAC'S EASE OF USE HAS always had an invisible price: creating software with a good user interface is complicated. Although AppleScript's relative simplicity brought programming within reach of ordinary users, the program's built-in features can't create more than rudimentary user interfaces. Digital Technologies' FaceSpan 3.0.1 solves this problem, providing all the tools necessary to quickly and easily create rich user interfaces for software written in AppleScript.

AppleScript has often been maligned because it's so slow, but its ability to integrate disparate programs makes it uniquely suited to automating tedious, complex processes, such as retrieving data from one application and inserting it into another. With Mac OS 8.5, Apple is slated to make AppleScript Power Mac–native, giving it—and tools such as FaceSpan—a big boost.

FaceSpan isn't aimed at professional developers, though an understanding of programming basics helps. A minimalist tutorial explains FaceSpan's basic user-interface elements and how to tie them together. Strangely enough, the tutorial's sample scripts use the far-from-ubiquitous QuarkXPress as their target application.



Drag and Drop Creating an interface in FaceSpan is as simple as picking elements from the tool palette and dropping them into a window's background.

FaceSpan uses the project metaphor common to development environments; a project contains all the information needed to produce the final software. A new project contains a basic collection of menus and a default AppleScript. You add interface elements, such as buttons and scroll bars, by dragging them from the tools palette into the project window, which displays a list of your project's elements. FaceSpan 3.0 supports the Mac OS Appearance Manager and its user-interface elements.

Once the visual layout is complete, you can attach scripts to individual interface elements. FaceSpan's built-in script editor lets you edit AppleScripts, which can control your FaceSpan application or any other AppleScript-able application.

FaceSpan's two main drawbacks aren't really its fault. AppleScript is inherently object oriented, so a project's scripts—most of which are attached to individual user-interface elements—are distributed throughout the project. Without an overview feature, complex projects quickly become unmanageable. Additionally, FaceSpan's breadth of features seems overwhelming at first, but the program ultimately proves quite easy to use.

Macworld's Buying Advice AppleScript puts the ability to automate complex repetitive tasks within the reach of typical Mac users, and FaceSpan lets you quickly customize scriptable applications, complete with all the elements of a good graphical user interface. It's taken many years for software developers to integrate AppleScript awareness into their software; FaceSpan is a useful tool for taking advantage of this scriptability.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Comprehensive user-interface–creation tools; supports the Appearance Manager. **CONS:** Rudimentary tutorial; complex projects can become overwhelming. **COMPANY:** Digital Technology International (801/226-2984, www.facespan.com). **LIST PRICE:** $199.

Here in this issue!

Introducing a New Service to Readers...

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*.
Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now.
All you have to do is visit one site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Dark Vengeance™

vengeance is a discipline

You will undertake a journey of exploration and discovery—vast keeps, twisted forests, ominous mountains, cold crypts, vaulted halls.

vengeance is a revelation

You must master three radically different combat styles—the skull-splitting subtleties of hand-to-hand combat, the long-range guile of spell casting, and the knife-edged nuances of trickery.

vengeance is an odyssey

Three scorned souls with three burning desires set out on three unique paths through 17 immersive levels of in-your-face single-player action. Or you can vie with up to 32 others in intense multi-player combat.

it's time to take off the kid gloves and put on the spiked ones

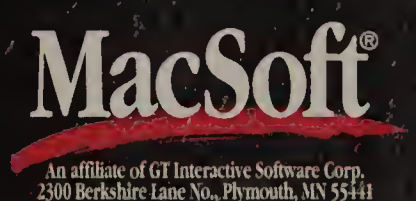
800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft

or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com

Dark Vengeance™ ©1998 Reality Bytes, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Reality Bytes, Inc. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 31 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

WE'VE GOT THE MAC MARKET COVERED

ON-LINE

MacWEEK.com

eMediaweekly.com

iMacworld

WWW.MACWEEK.COM

GET IT ALL HERE NOW -- NEWS, MAC THE KNIFE, MAC/BUSINESS AND MORE

WWW.EMEDIAWEEKLY.COM

THE CENTRAL CLEARING HOUSE FOR NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE DIGITAL PUBLISHING ARENA -- FEATURING OVER 500 LINKS!

WWW.IMACWORLD.COM

GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR -- IF IT'S FUN, YOU'LL FIND IT HERE!

Attention Marketers!
80,000+ Unique Visitors/Day
7,000,000 Page Views/Month
We've got **you** covered!

Macworld online

WWW.MACWORLD.COM -- WE'VE GOT IT ALL COVERED.

Gigs to Go

Macworld LAB TEST

Removable Cartridges Are an All-Purpose Storage Solution—But Are They Right for You?

by Rik Myslewski

Sooner or later, your files will be forced to make a perilous journey. One by one you'll drag them—kicking and screaming, if files could kick and scream—from the cozy safety of your Mac's well-protected hard drive and thrust them out into the horrible dirt, dust, heat, humidity, and unknown dangers of the outside world.

You're not cruel. You're just doing what you have to do: transferring files to a colleague or service bureau, reclaiming needed storage space, backing up your hard disk, archiving important data for future reference, or securing sensitive information. But whatever your reason for moving your files out from the protective nest of your Mac's hard drive, make sure you pick the right transportation—the files you save may be your own.

FILES ON THE MOVE

The easiest and cheapest way to move files from place to place is, of course, over your local area network or the Internet. Sometimes, however, such a secure method of file transport is simply impractical. Start e-mailing 100MB projects to your neighborhood service bureau on a regular basis, for example, and we doubt you'll remain one of its favorite customers. Archive a gaggle of gigabytes across your network onto a server every night, and you'll soon be investing heavily in network hardware or interviewing candidates for a new IS staff.

Enter Removables As convenient as electronic file-transport may be, it's often more practical to use a removable-cartridge drive. Whether the drive you choose stores data on spinning magnetic or optical media, or on a reel of tape, your part of the process is the same: slap a cartridge into the drive, write files onto it, pop the cartridge out of the drive, and then physically pick it up and carry

PHOTOGRAPHS BY SCOTT PETERSON

it away. The cartridge-and-drive combination you choose, however, should depend on *why* you're moving the files in question: for file transfer, expandability, backup, archiving, or security.

Of the three major types of removable-cartridge drives—magnetic, magneto-optical, and tape—the familiar magnetic-media drives from Iomega and SyQuest are the most versatile. They're fast enough for quick backups, and so many of them are in use—especially Iomega's omnipresent $140 Zip 100—that there's a high probability the person to whom you're sending the file-bearing cartridge will have a drive that can read it.

Reliability Concerns There's one problem, however, and it's a big one. These popular removable-cartridge drives are necessary evils. They're necessary because they've become the de facto standard for swapping large files; they're evil because they're inherently more failure-prone than a common, garden-variety hard drive.

So, when is the risk worth it? To help you match the right technology to your needs, Macworld Lab assembled a group of removable-cartridge drives and put them through a battery of tests, including the disk tests from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation's new MacBench 5.0 (see the sidebar "Introducing MacBench 5.0").

Iomega's Jaz 2GB is a stylish, speedy magnetic-media drive.

DUELING DRIVES

Removable-cartridge drives based on magnetic technology fall into two categories: those with cartridges that enclose a flexible, floppy-like disk, and those that use rigid metal platters much like what you'd find in standard hard-disk drives. As you might assume, the former provide significantly less storage space than the latter.

Magnetic Media We looked at two flexible-media drives: Iomega's (www.iomega.com) nearly ubiquitous $140 Zip 100 and Winstation's (www.winstation.com) nearly unknown $249 SCSI SuperDisk, which is based on Imation's LS-120 drive and accepts both standard 1.44MB floppy disks and proprietary 120MB cartridges.

Rigid-media drives were represented by an assortment of Jaz 2GB drives—from Iomega, APS Technologies (www.apstech.com), and LaCie (www.lacie

Data Destinations: Removable-Media Drives Compared

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	Phone	Company's Estimated Price [A]	Media Price [B]	Technology	Maximum Usable Capacity	Cost per Megabyte [C]	Comments
MAGNETIC DRIVES									
APS Technologies	EDITORS' CHOICE Jaz 2GB Pro	♦♦♦½	816/483-1600	$400	$100	3.5" rigid-magnetic	1.8GB	5.4 cents	Sturdy case has unique temperature-control circuitry.
Iomega	Jaz 2GB	♦♦½	801/778-1000	$399	$100	3.5" rigid-magnetic	1.8GB	5.4 cents	Overpriced and underengineered—you get more from APS and LaCie.
	Zip 100	♦♦♦½	801/778-1000	$140	$17	3.5" flexible-magnetic	94.1MB	18.0 cents	Once-groundbreaking drive is beginning to show its age.
LaCie	2GB EKO External Jaz	♦♦♦	503/844-4500	$400	$100	3.5" rigid-magnetic	1.8GB	5.4 cents	An improvement over the Iomega Jaz 2GB is marred by poor fit and finish.
	2GB d2 External Jaz	♦♦♦½	503/844-4500	$400	$100	3.5" rigid-magnetic	1.8GB	5.4 cents	No frills, nothing fancy—the d2 is just a solid, well-built drive.
SyQuest	SyJet	♦♦♦½	510/226-4000	$250	$66	3.5" rigid-magnetic	1.4GB	4.6 cents	The future of this speedy, low-cost drive is clouded by SyQuest uncertainty.
Winstation	SCSI SuperDisk	♦♦	509/765-7759	$249	$12	3.5" flexible-magnetic	118MB	10.1 cents	This slow drive offers little unless you need to swap LS-120 cartridges.
OPTICAL DRIVES (REFERENCE)									
APS Technologies	CDRW Pro	NA	816/483-1600	$600	$2	3.5" CD-R/CD-RW	650MB	0.3 cents, CD-R; 3 cents, CD-RW	
Fujitsu	DynaMO 640SE	NA	408/432-6333	$349	$20	3.5" magneto-optical	602MB	3.3 cents	
Pinnacle Micro	Ultra 5.2	NA	949/789-3000	$2,249	$159 [D]	5.25" magneto-optical	4.8GB	3.2 cents	

NA = not applicable. [A] Includes one cartridge. [B] Cost per cartridge in pack of three. [C] Based on maximum-capacity media. [D] Per-cartridge price in five-pack (single-cartridge price, $169).

.com)—plus SyQuest's (www.syquest.com) $250 SyJet.

Since the Iomega Jaz 1GB and the SyQuest EzFlyer 230 won't be sold much longer, we omitted them from this report. But if you already own one of these drives, don't fret: Iomega and SyQuest assured us that they'll continue selling cartridges for these orphaned models as long as demand continues—and why not? As King C. Gillette discovered years ago, there's more profit to be made in blades than in razors.

Unfortunately, a Mac-compatible version of SyQuest's most recent entry into the removable-cartridge wars, the 1GB SparQ, hadn't been released in time for this article—and while SyQuest has announced a USB SparQ for the iMac, the company is mum on the possibility of a SCSI SparQ for other Macs. However, testing of a PC-compatible version shows that the drive performs comparably to the Iomega Jaz 2GB—and with a drive price below $200 and a cartridge price about one-third of a Jaz 2GB cartridge's, the SparQ might well be a formidable competitor to the Iomega drive.

Optical Alternative For reference purposes, we also added representatives from magnetic media's major competition: one CD-Rewritable (CD-RW) drive, APS Technologies' $600 CDRW Pro, and two magneto-optical drives, Fujitsu's $349 DynaMO 640SE (www.fcpa.com) and Pinnacle Micro's $2,249 Ultra 5.2 (www.pinnaclemicro.com).

CD-RW technology may not yet be fully mature, but its ability to write to both CD-RW and write-once CD-Recordable (CD-R) media makes it an attractive choice for transferring large files, creating low-cost audio CDs, archiving data, and backing up your hard drive. (For a full discussion of CD-R and CD-RW drives, see "Burn, Baby, Burn," September 1998.)

Magneto-optical drives also have their strong points and rabid supporters (see the sidebar "Slow but Steady: The Case for Optical Drives").

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB

There are five major uses for a removable-cartridge drive: file transfer, expandability, backup, archiving, and security. After completing our tests, we came to strong conclusions about which technology is most appropriate for each use.

File Transfer Here's where magnetic-media drives shine. The reason is simple: they're everywhere. They're on your coworker's desk, in your home and office systems, and down at your neighborhood service bureau.

The most common magnetic-media drive is, of course, the floppy drive: up until the iMac, every Mac had one. Imation, betting that iMac buyers will want the convenience of this tiny but universal file-transfer medium, will offer users an iMac-compatible USB version of its LS-120 SuperDisk drive. The SuperDisk drive accepts both standard floppies and 120MB SuperDisk cartridges. If you have a standard SCSI-equipped Mac and want to swap LS-120 cartridges with your iMac-equipped friends, you have one choice: the Winstation SCSI SuperDisk drive.

Be warned, however: SuperDisk technology manages to double as both a floppy drive and a 120MB-cartridge drive because it merely adds an optically guided read/write head to a floppy-drive mechanism. The result? Absolutely languid performance (see the benchmark, "Ready-to-Go Removables"). Also, the SCSI SuperDisk drive costs almost twice as much as its prime competition, the Iomega Zip 100.

The convenient, inexpensive, and sometimes unreliable Zip 100 drive has been hailed and reviled nearly as much as that guy in the White House—and with 15 million Zip drives out there, it's equally hard to ignore. At less than half the speed of a Jaz 2GB drive, the Zip hardly lives up to its name, but for transferring files smaller than 100MB it's a handy solution. And even if a Zip disk becomes unreadable, it's still cheap and easy to replace.

Affordability is not a virtue, however, of the Zip's big brother, Iomega's $399 Jaz 2GB. Although its price has dropped significantly from the astronomical $649 that Iomega demanded when the Jaz 2GB first appeared, the drive is still more expensive than the $250 SyQuest SyJet or the soon-to-appear $200 SyQuest SparQ. The SyJet is essentially as fast as a Jaz 2GB, and both the SyJet and its media are less expensive.

All Jaz 2GB drives—whether Iomega's or models such as the ones from APS Technologies and LaCie (all $400)—do offer the convenience of let-

The Cartridge Crystal Ball

Storage technology continues to follow a familiar evolutionary path: bigger, faster, cheaper. Take the humble floppy drive's latest competitor, for example. Sony's new (and currently Windows PC–only) HiFD drive not only reads and writes to familiar 1.44MB 3.5-inch floppies but also accepts proprietary cartridges that, when formatted, hold a spacious 200MB.

The Iomega Jaz 2GB may have new competition as well. Castlewood Systems, headed up by SyQuest founder Syed Iftikar, is trumpeting its upcoming $199 Orb drive, promising that it'll use MR (magneto-resistive) technology to cram 2.16GB on a $30 single-platter 3.5-inch cartridge. Speed claims are impressive, nearly double that of the Iomega Jaz 2GB. Originally scheduled to ship this spring, the Orb is now expected to arrive by the end of this year.

Also likely to ship in the immediate future is the SyQuest Quest. Its 5.25-inch cartridges will hold 4.7GB—the same capacity that allows a DVD disc to contain a full-length film or nine-plus hours of CD-quality audio.

TeraStor has recently announced the first drives to use its proprietary *near field recording* technology, a magneto-optical hybrid that allows for extremely high-density discs. The two drives—one due late this year, the other next year—will use 5.25-inch removable cartridges that will hold 10GB and 20GB, respectively, on a single side.

And several manufacturers are developing writable DVD drives, but until the plethora of competing DVD standards gets sorted out, we wouldn't call this a practical solution. (See the feature "DVD: Now Playing?" elsewhere in this issue.)

ting you use your older 1GB Jaz cartridges. However, performance drops precipitously. Our MacBench 5.0 tests showed an average slowdown of about 50 percent from 2GB to 1GB, and Dantz Retrospect backups took almost three times as long to complete.

Finally, though CD-R isn't the best solution for file transfer—once you've put files on a CD-R disc, they're there forever—CD-R does have the advantage of being compatible with everyone's CD-ROM drive.

Expandability Until recently, one of the prime virtues of removable-cartridge technology was that it opened up the golden road to unlimited storage capacity: Run out of room? Just add another cartridge. But times have changed.

All you have to do is take a quick look at the ads in the back of *Macworld* to discover that hard drives are now (relatively) cheap. You can buy a 9GB hard drive for around $600, and 4GB units cost a bit over $300. Do the math: buy a Jaz 2GB drive with one 2GB cartridge for around $400, then add a three-pack of 2GB cartridges for an additional $300. Compared with buying a $600 9GB hard-disk drive, you've just paid $100 more for 1GB less space.

Hard drives also come out on top in terms of speed. Even the fastest removable-storage drive we tested wasn't half as fast as MacBench 5.0's reference drive—the stock internal drive on the Power Macintosh G3/300.

Most important, remember that hard drives are far more reliable than any magnetic-media removable-cartridge drive and are designed specifically to be run for extended periods of time. Economics, speed, and safety dictate that if you simply want to expand your storage capability, buy a bigger hard drive. Or two.

Backup The most important task of a backup system is to perform flawlessly in your time of crisis. Few things in the world of computing are as distressing as experiencing a hard-drive crash and then discovering—even though you have been religiously performing your daily backup ritual—that your backed-up files are themselves unrecoverable. Above all, a backup system needs to be reliable, rugged, and crash-free.

Because of their less-than-sterling reliability, no magnetic-media drive is an ideal backup system. However, any backup is better than no backup, so if your only removable-cartridge drive is a SyJet, Jaz, Zip, or SuperDisk, by all means use it to back up your system. But take all the nec-

Macworld LAB TEST

Ready-to-Go Removables

In terms of speed, the Jaz 2GB drives and the SyJet reign supreme. However, the Jaz 2GB is hobbled when it has to deal with 1GB cartridges. While the Iomega Zip 100 drive is markedly slower than the Jaz, it's still much faster than Winstation's floppy-compatible SCSI SuperDisk drive. The optical drives we tested for comparison lagged behind all but the SuperDisk in almost every test.

Best overall performance. Bold indicates best result in a subsystem test. Editors' Choice winner's name in red. For results in seconds, shorter bars are better. Higher numbers for MacBench 5.0 scores are better. MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Macintosh G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 in each test. For more information on MacBench 5.0, see the sidebar "Introducing MacBench 5.0."

	TIME (in seconds)				MACBENCH 5.0	
	Copy 20MB File to Drive	Open 20MB Photoshop File	Save 20MB Photoshop File	Retrospect Backup	Disk Test	Publishing Disk Test
Magnetic drives						
APS Technologies Jaz 2GB Pro	12	22	16	75	377	278
Iomega Jaz 2GB with 2GB cartridge	11	22	12	64	**411**	**321**
Iomega Jaz 2GB with 1GB cartridge	24	32	32	179	237	139
Iomega Zip 100	23	41	29	209	108	NA*
LaCie 2GB EKO External Jaz	15	22	17	74	379	277
SyQuest SyJet	**10**	23	13	**59**	359	323
Winstation SCSI SuperDisk	74	78	81	557	57	NA*
Optical drives (reference)						
APS Technologies CDRW Pro**	74	37	NA	277	NA	NA
Fujitsu DynaMO 640SE	37	23	41	129	171	99
Pinnacle Micro Ultra 5.2	31	36	42	345	117	86

*NA = not applicable. * Test was not run because drive did not meet minimum free-space requirements for MacBench 5.0. ** 20MB file copies performed with Adaptec's DirectCD 1.02.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab ran a series of tests to evaluate the performance of each removable-media drive. First we copied a 20MB file from the Finder, opened and saved a 20MB Adobe Photoshop 5.0 document, and backed up 80MB of data to each drive using Dantz Retrospect 4.0. We then ran MacBench 5.0's Disk and Publishing Disk tests for an indication of each drive's read/write capabilities. (MacBench's Disk test is based on market-leading business applications, while the Publishing Disk test uses graphics applications.) All tests were performed with write verification off. Testing was performed on a Power Macintosh G3/300 with Mac OS 8.1, 64MB of RAM, and a 4GB ultrawide hard drive. Display was set to 16-bit color running at 832-by-624-pixel resolution. We tested only one LaCie drive because the company's two Jaz 2GB offerings are functionally identical.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

essary precautions, such as backing up onto more than one set of cartridges and treating your backup cartridges with more than the usual amount of tender loving care: keep them in their protective cases, don't stack them on top of one another, and don't use them for other purposes.

But if you want—and can afford—the ultimate in convenience and security for desktop backup, look to optical technology: a magneto-optical drive is your best bet. Sure, magneto-optical (MO) drives are slow, but their reliability is light-years ahead of that of any magnetic-media cartridge drive.

Also, don't ignore tried-and-true tape technology. If you're backing up a lot of data, a digital-audiotape (DAT) drive may be the way to go—and you can pick one up for around $600.

Archiving You'd be crazy to use a magnetic-media drive for long-term storage of important data—magnetic-media cartridges are both too expensive and too delicate for reliable long-term storage. You'd be better off using magneto-optical cartridges or CD-R discs, which offer both low media costs and long shelf lives.

On the other hand, if all you want to do is set aside your MacInTax records for the year, or stash away Junior's fifth-grade term project so that you can embarrass him with it later, feel free to slip 'em on a Zip. But remember to take the same precautions that you would if you were using a magnetic-media cartridge for backup.

Security Not that any of us has anything to hide, but sometimes it's a good idea to remove sensitive data from your hard drive and lock it away in a safe place. In fact, it's an even better idea to never put sensitive data on your hard drive in the first place, since sophisticated data-recovery firms such as DriveSavers—or the FBI—can easily track down erased data and can often extract information from drives that have been reformatted or overwritten. Just ask Oliver North.

So if you don't want some predatory divorce lawyer poring over last year's Quicken files, don't put them on a hard drive—use a reliable removable-cartridge drive for sensitive files. And back it up.

SURVEYING THE COMPETITION

Although different removable-cartridge technologies excel at different tasks, few of us have the luxury of buying a magnetic-media drive for file transfer, a new hard

Slow but Steady: The Case for Optical Drives

Americans are hooked on instant gratification. There's no other explanation for the fact that we, unlike nearly all Japanese and many Europeans, have chosen to standardize on fast, risky magnetic-media drives rather than on slower, more secure magneto-optical (MO) drives. The rest of the world seems to agree that it's more important for data to be safely stored on nearly indestructible discs than to save a few seconds after hitting ⌘-S. But not us.

The advantage of MO technology over magnetic-media technology is the former's near imperviousness to dust and shock. It's simply more reliable. But the rap on MO is that it's slow and expensive.

The first charge is true: optical-media drives are much slower than magnetic-media drives. For example, it takes about 10 seconds to copy a 20MB file to an Iomega Jaz 2GB drive; the same file transfer takes a hair over 30 seconds on a Pinnacle Micro Ultra 5.2 MO drive.

The second charge—that MO drives are expensive—proves that when it comes to saving money, most of us don't look past the initial drive purchase. Optical cartridges cost a lot less per megabyte than their magnetic equivalents. Take the beautifully designed Fujitsu DynaMO 640SE, for example, or the built-like-a-brick Pinnacle Micro Ultra 5.2. The former's 640MB cartridges cost $20, and the latter's 5.2GB mega-platters are only $159—that's around three cents a megabyte for both. In contrast, a 2GB Jaz cartridge bought individually costs $125—or nearly 7 cents per megabyte.

So, if they're more cost-effective and reliable than magnetic-media drives, why aren't we all using MO drives? To risk a tautology, the reason that we're not is that we're not—we need to swap cartridges with others, and since magnetic-media drives are the standard (with the exception of CD-R, which has its own set of issues), we buy magnetic-media drives.

Certainly, there are a number of situations in which the speed of magnetic-media removable-cartridge drives is essential. If you're a member of a high-pressure content-creation workgroup, for example, time is money and money pays the rent. But when you're making your nightly backup, take an extra moment to tuck all those expensively produced images safely away onto rugged, reliable magneto-optical cartridges. If you do, your only overnight worries will be about deadlines—not lost data.

They won't win a race, but MO drives are reliable performers.

drive every time we run out of storage space, a DAT drive for personal backup, a CD-RW drive for archiving, and a magneto-optical drive for reliable storage. Most of us ask one drive to tackle all those chores—and since file-transfer needs require us to choose the same drive used by our friends, coworkers, and service bureaus, a magnetic-media drive is often the best choice. But which one?

On the Cheap At the low end, the answer is fairly simple: If you need to transfer files with someone who owns a Zip drive, you need a Zip drive. If you need to transfer files with someone who owns a SuperDisk-equipped iMac or PC (Compaq, NEC, and Gateway all offer SuperDisks), you need a Winstation SCSI SuperDisk drive.

And if you're wary of Zip technology because of all the horror stories you've read on such Iomega-trashing Web sites as The Unofficial Iomega Click of Death Home Page (www.thirdeyesp.com/jatin/iomega/), remember two things: First, considering the number of Zip drives that have been sold, even a statistically tiny number of drive and cartridge failures is enough to spawn a dissatisfied subculture. Second, if you're unlucky enough to become one of those statistics, prepare to be equally dissatisfied. Caveat emptor.

Big Boys Your choices expand if you decide that you can afford a larger-cartridge magnetic-media drive—but not by much. Iomega sells the Jaz 2GB under its own brand and provides mechanisms to APS Technologies and LaCie, which mount Jaz 2GB internal mechanisms in their own cases. APS offers the Jaz 2GB Pro, which is in APS's rugged Pro case. LaCie offers two models: the artsy blue-plastic 2GB EKO External Jaz and the no-nonsense, built-like-a-tank, all-metal 2GB d2 External Jaz.

Of the four Jaz 2GB drives we tested, Iomega's is the fastest, most stylish, and smallest. However, as flashy as the forest-green Iomega Jaz 2GB drive may be—if you like that sort of thing—it's simply not as rugged as the LaCie and APS offerings. Also, a Jaz 2GB cartridge gets hot—very hot—in the no-fan Iomega drive. Although Iomega claims that a Jaz 2GB cartridge can withstand far more heat than is generated by its drive, extreme temperature is the enemy of all magnetic media.

If Jaz compatibility isn't a factor and you're looking for a fast, cost-effective drive, consider SyQuest's SyJet. The SyJet is an excellent product, but SyQuest's August announcement that it was laying off 950 workers and would focus on the SparQ makes us concerned that SyJet drives may soon be a limited commodity.

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE

For the most part, the choice is between four versions of the same technology: the Jaz 2GB. Iomega's Jaz 2GB runs hotter than its competition, and all three of the non-Iomega Jaz 2GB drives have features we prefer over the Iomega offering's: an internal power supply, a competent fan, and standard SCSI ports. (The APS drive has two 50-pin SCSI ports; the LaCie drives have one 25-pin port and one 50-pin port.) The Iomega Jaz 2GB, on the other hand, has an external power brick; no fan; and two high-density, low-profile SCSI ports.

Of the three non-Iomega drives, the APS Jaz 2GB Pro and the LaCie 2GB d2 External Jaz instill far more confidence than the LaCie 2GB EKO External Jaz: the latter's trendy case is less rugged and has annoying fit-and-finish irregularities. The APS Jaz 2GB Pro also has the advantage of its unique ICE technology, which varies fan speed according to cooling needs and flashes a warning LED should the drive get too hot. Although it's of relatively little value in hard drives—which spin constantly and thus give off a steady level of heat—ICE technology turns off the APS Pro's fan when the Jaz 2GB drive isn't being used. The resulting total silence is even quieter than the low noise given off by the fan in the LaCie d2.

In a close race, therefore, the winner by a whisker is the APS Jaz 2GB Pro over the LaCie 2GB d2 External Jaz. The APS drive's hefty, cool-running power supply; spacious case; and ICE technology give its Jaz 2GB mechanism a comfortable, safe environment in which to work.

But remember: when you remove that fast, convenient Jaz cartridge from its drive, give it the kid-gloves handling it requires—or you'll discover how quickly a magnetic-media cartridge can transform itself into a $100 hockey puck. m

Macworld Contributing Editor RIK MYSLEWSKI is managing partner of Smartpeople (www.smartpeople.net), a San Francisco–based technology-consulting group.

Introducing MacBench 5.0

This article marks the beginning of *Macworld*'s use of MacBench 5.0, the latest benchmarking utility from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp). Like previous versions, MacBench 5.0 is a subsystem-level benchmark that measures the processor, floating-point, disk, graphics, video, and CD-ROM performance of a Mac OS system. All MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000.

New features include an improved graphics-playback test that's so realistic, you'll think your system is running the actual applications. ZDBOp also profiled new apps to make the tests as relevant as possible. MacBench's tests are based on profiles of leading business and publishing applications.

You can download a copy of MacBench 5.0 from www.macbench.com. But to run all the graphics and CD-ROM tests, you'll need to order the full version of MacBench 5.0 on CD-ROM via www.zdbop.com/reqfrm.html.—SCOTT LANE

EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦½ **APS Jaz 2GB Pro** It's got a solid case and a fan to keep your cartridges safe and cool. **Company:** APS Technologies (816/483-1600, www.apstech.com). **List price:** $400.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Our quality and craftsmanship haven't won a single award. They've won 400.

Take Home The Professional's Choice: The ViewSonic PT771.

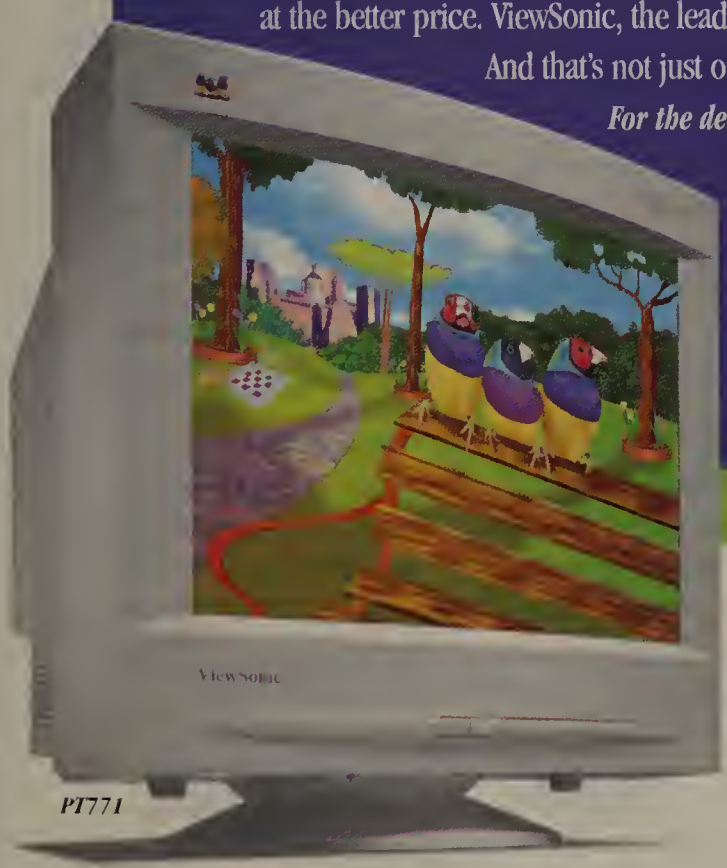
ViewSonic® proudly presents the latest member of our award-winning family, the PT771 Professional Series SonicTron® monitor. This 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor is tailor-made for professionals who require the excellent quality, high resolutions and superb performance that ViewSonic delivers.

Model	ViewSonic PT771	Sony 200ES	Sony 200GS	Sony 200PS
CRT Size/Viewable	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25AG	0.25AG	0.25AG	0.25AG
Maximum Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,280
Horizontal scanning Freq.	30-92 kHz	30-70 kHz	30-85 kHz	30-92 kHz
Vertical Scanning Freq.	50-160 Hz	50-120 Hz	50-120 Hz	48-160 Hz
Warranty	3 year CRT parts & labor	1 year CRT parts & labor	3 year CRT parts & labor	3 year CRT parts & labor
Low Radiation	TCO '95	MPRII	MPRII	TCO '92

Quality and Craftsmanship.

ViewSonic is acclaimed for its quality, and the PT771 is a fine example. It has an ultra-fine, 0.25mm aperture grille pitch, sophisticated SonicTron technology that delivers clear, crisp images, and a SuperContrast™ screen for brilliant, bold colors. The PT771 also offers a super fast 86Hz refresh rate at a 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, OnView® controls for fast, push-button screen adjustments and Plug & Play which supports easy installation under Windows® 95 and 98. Ask for the better monitor at the better price. ViewSonic, the leader in quality and craftsmanship. And that's not just one opinion. It's 400.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81345, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/mac.



PT771

Beyond Brilliant.

Family PC Recommended — *GS771 March 1998*

MW Editors' Choice — *G810 January 1997*

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — *PT813 January 1998*

Visit us at Booth L2646

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 59 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

THE SCANNER THAT ATE THE TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER!

Introducing the **ScanMaker® 4**, the all-in-one scanner from Microtek, the most trusted name in desktop scanning. The same innovators who brought you the ScanMaker® III (winner of *Publish Impact Award, PC Magazine Editors' Choice and Best of 1997 awards*) now bring you this incredibly fast, dual-media color scanner.

The ScanMaker 4 features Microtek's own patented ***Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ (E.D.I.T.™)***. Unlike a conventional flatbed scanner which scans film with an attachable transparent media adapter (usually an accessory item purchased separately), the ScanMaker 4 captures images directly from the surface of film transparencies or negatives — *internally*. No more light refraction problems. No more annoying Newton rings. Just amazingly sharp images loaded with detail. Photographic prints, illustrations, or documents up to 8.5" x 14" can be scanned on the scanner's upper bed.

The scanner's 36-bit color depth (input and output), 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (up to 9600 dpi enhanced) and superior optics deliver performance suitable for any company's graphic needs. All this and some great software for a suggested retail price of only $699. It's almost like getting two scanners for the price of one.

input and output
Full 36-bit color
input and output

ScanMaker 4

FEATURES

- Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274
- Full 36-bit color depth — input and output
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution / 9600 dpi enhanced
- Microtek's ScanWizard™ scanner controller
- Adobe Photoshop LE image-editing software
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5
- Caere OmniPage Limited OCR software for scanning text

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com
1-800-654-4160

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Price is United States suggested retail price. Specifications, price and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM4MW

DVD: Now Playing?

The Sequel to the CD-ROM Will Change the Face of Storage—but It's Not Here Quite Yet

While both use DVD formats, the Pioneer A02/U02 DVD-ROM drive (top) and Hitachi DVD-RAM Drive require different media.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY SCOTT PETERSON

by Cameron Crotty

DVD: It allows up to 17GB of data on a disc the size of an audio CD. It's positioned to replace VCRs in living rooms across the world. And it's destined to revolutionize the way you save and play back data on your Mac—well, maybe.

DVD stands for digital versatile disc or digital video disc, depending on whom you ask, and is poised to be the next knight in shining armor of optical storage. The discs boast enough space for full-length movies (complete with extra language tracks and directors' cuts), not to mention software titles with multimedia guaranteed to make your head swim. Down the line, writable DVD should offer easy, inexpensive storage for professional desktops as well as home machines.

But don't pitch your CD-ROM just yet. The DVD age isn't quite here. Problem one: Apple is just starting to deliver equipment for movie playback—custom G3 Macs with built-in DVD-ROM drives and kits for the latest G3 PowerBooks. Problem two: hardware manufacturers aren't exactly lining up to build DVD-ROM upgrade kits or external drives for the Macintosh. Problem three: you can count the number of shipping DVD-ROM titles on one hand, and movie studios are just beginning to release your favorites movies on DVD.

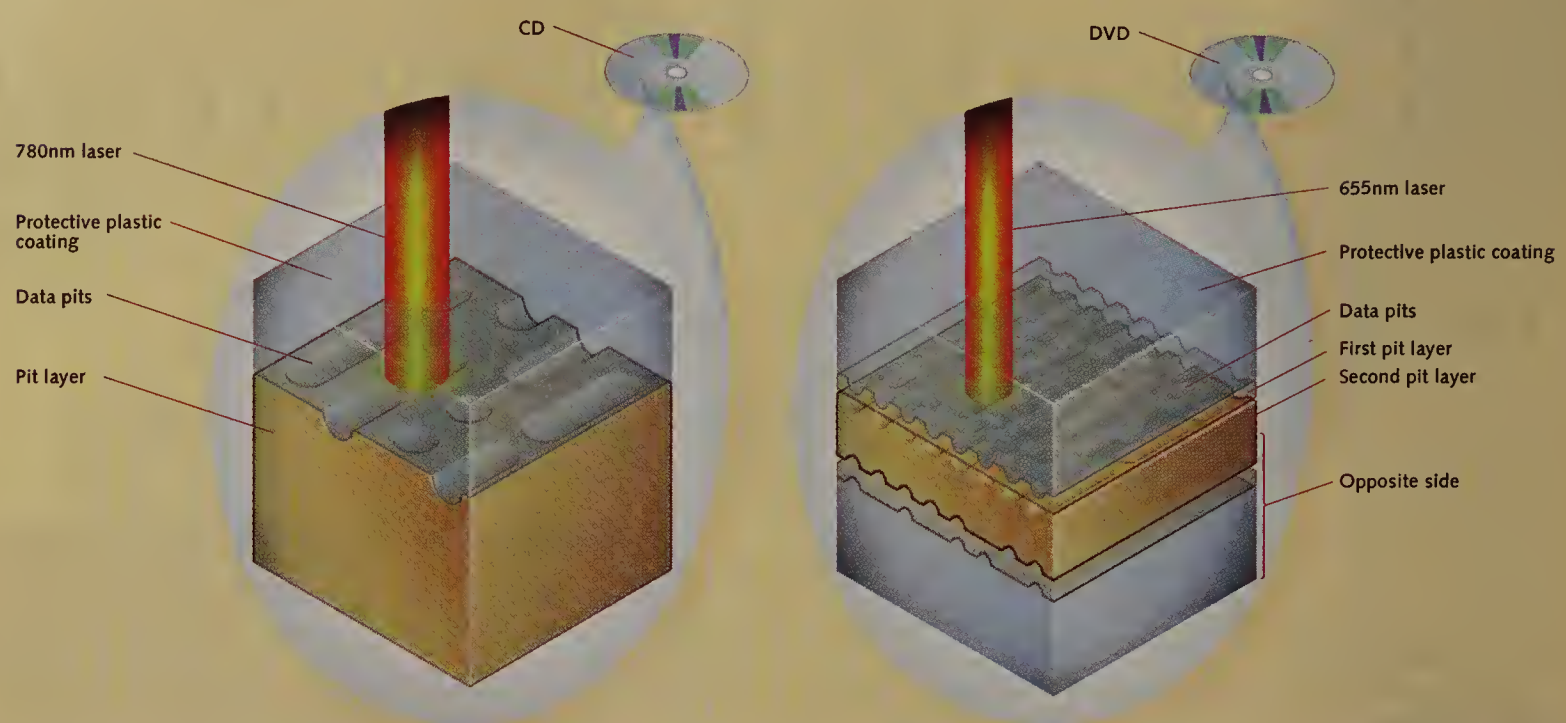
BIGGER, BADDER CD-ROM

Despite the current three-ring circus of hype, DVD is nothing but a more advanced version of CD-ROM optical-storage technology.

In fact, the method by which data is stored on DVD-ROMs is nearly identical to the one used by CDs: encoded digital information is pressed into a thin slice of

Pack It In

A double-sided DVD disc (right) holds 17GB of data, compared with a CD's 650MB (left), because it's actually two tightly packed, dual-layered discs glued back-to-back. A precise laser reads each layer of tightly packed pits, and translates them into the ones and zeroes that make up the digital information you see as movies or computer data. DVD discs must be turned over for the drive to read both sides.



aluminum, which is then sandwiched between layers of polycarbonate plastic for protection.

Also, DVD-ROM drives, like CD-ROM drives, spin the disc and bounce a laser beam off the aluminum layer. The encoded data is interpreted as binary bits (1s and 0s), resulting in a stream of data that your computer interprets as movies or multimedia.

Size Matters What makes DVD exciting are the volumes of data that can be packed on a single disc and played back at speeds of 18× to 20×. Thanks to higher-frequency lasers and better error-correction algorithms, DVD tracks and bits can be packed much more tightly than data on traditional compact discs—a simple, single-sided DVD disc can hold up to 4.7GB of data, whereas a CD gives you only 650MB.

That's just the beginning. Since DVD discs are also thinner than CDs, it's possible to glue two discs together back-to-back and bump up the total storage volume to 9.4GB. It's also possible to press a DVD disc with a second, semi-transparent data layer that floats above the base layer. You lose some capacity on the individual layers, ending up with a total of 8.5GB of storage space, but glue two dual-layer discs together and say hello to roughly 17GB of storage space. Not bad for a piece of media that's nearly indistinguishable from a mild-mannered compact disc (for a graphical explanation, see the diagram, "Pack It In").

GET YOUR DVD HERE

Getting DVD on your Macintosh is a two-step process—one step each to play software titles and movies. If all you want to do is play DVD-ROM titles, you can simply replace your CD-ROM drive with a DVD-ROM drive and its appropriate driver software. DVD-ROM drives use the familiar hardware buses—SCSI and IDE—already available on your Mac. (If you are an iMac owner, or plan to be, there are currently no manufacturers making DVD-ROM drives that use the Universal Serial Bus.)

Despite struggles over standards and an overwhelming lack of titles, a few brave manufacturers have stepped up to offer DVD products.

Macworld Lab tested three shipping DVD-ROM products: one external drive from Pioneer (www.pioneerusa.com) and two DVD-ROM upgrade kits from E4 (www.e4.com). All performed admirably in terms of output and ease of use. Review units of other shipping DVD products were not available at press time (see the table "What's Available Now").

Who's on First Feature films may be the draw for DVD today, but if you've been following along with your calculator, you know that the possibility of multigigabyte DVD-ROM discs is even more promising. But DVD-ROM software titles are scarcer than mice at a cat convention.

Don't despair, however, if you've already gone in for DVD or plan to. There will be a few game titles available by the end of the year, including Red Orb Entertainment's (www.redorb.com) Riven and The Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time, and Digital Leisure's (www.digitalleisure.com) Mac version of the arcade classic Dragon's Lair. Also, expect DVD-ROMs such as Wild Africa and Oceans of Life from Sumeria (www.sumeria.com) and the Better Homes and Gardens DVD Cookbook from Multimedia 2000 (www.m-2k.com).

THE FIRST PICTURE SHOW

If you're dreaming of DVD-based movies on your Mac, be warned: a DVD-ROM drive alone will not give you a theater-like experience. If it's Hollywood

ARNE HURTY

on your desktop you're after, you'll need some extra hardware.

With the proper software and built-in decoding hardware, your Macintosh can theoretically play movies directly from a DVD-ROM drive. But as a practical matter, DVD-Video (made up of a stream of MPEG-2 encoded video and an accompanying stream of digital audio) is just too fat for any desktop computer to handle without help. So the only way to play movies on your Mac is with an add-on card equipped to turn the flood of data into a special-effects–enhanced thriller.

You should also be aware that DVD movies may not be as attractive on your Mac's screen as on your television. Visual flaws, called *artifacts*, can occur when a film is converted to MPEG-2 format for use on DVD. Those artifacts are virtually invisible on a typical television, but they don't go unnoticed on a higher-resolution computer monitor.

FOR DVD DIEHARDS

DVD took its sweet time coming to the PC, and progress on the Macintosh side is lethargic at best. The $499 DVD-Video Kit for G3 PowerBooks is the only currently shipping product from Apple that includes both a DVD-ROM drive and a PC Card for decoding MPEG-2 video. On the desktop side, custom-built Power Mac G3's are available with both DVD-ROM drives and MPEG-2 decoding added to the systems' Personality Card. Apple says it has no plans to offer that DVD package as an upgrade kit or sell the card separately.

If you've already got a desktop Mac, E4 is your only choice for consumer-oriented DVD-ROM upgrades. When we reviewed the company's $429 CoolDVD first-generation package in the September 1998 issue, we found it a bit rough. Since then, the company has made several improvements.

The current incarnation of CoolDVD puts all components onto a single PCI card (instead of two), features a SCSI connection instead of ATAPI, and includes a better-shielded cable to improve picture quality. The latest version of CoolDVD also works in some older Macs—all you need for DVD-Video is a 120MHz PowerPC 603e processor or better, an open PCI slot, and the willingness to replace your existing CD-ROM drive. All versions of CoolDVD decode Dolby Digital audio for the latest surround-sound experience—Apple's products don't do this.

If you've already got a DVD-ROM drive and are looking to catch a flick or two, you'll have to look to E4 again—the company sells an MPEG-2 decoder PCI card separately for $229.

Can't wait to buy a G3 with built-in DVD? E4 offers upgrade kits with the digital-video and -audio connections you want.

THE GREAT WRITE HOPE

The ability to watch movies on your Mac and play gargantuan multimedia adventures without having to swap discs is not all that DVD offers.

The most exciting—and certainly the most practical—application of the technology is consumer drives that let you *write* to DVD. While we'd like to tell you that writing to DVD will be as easy as sticking a blank disc in a drive and dragging over some files, as you might do with a removable-cartridge drive (see the feature "Gigs to Go," elsewhere in this issue), it's just not true.

There are several different formats

What's Available Now

Company	Product	List Price	Phone	Description	Comments
Apple	DVD-ROM Drive	$80*	408/996-1010	DVD-ROM–drive option available with custom-ordered G3 Power Macs.	Currently offered only as an add-on feature, but soon it may come standard.
	DVD-ROM Expansion Bay Module	$400	408/996-1010	DVD-ROM–drive module for G3 PowerBooks.	Gives you DVD-ROM on your PowerBook—for when the titles start arriving.
	DVD-Video Kit	$499	408/996-1010	MPEG-2 PC Card plus DVD-ROM drive and DVD-player software for G3 PowerBooks.	The *only* way to watch movies you want on the plane. Software is the best we've seen.
E4	CoolDVD Mac DVD Playback Card	$229	408/441-6060	PCI MPEG-2 decoder card.	For the early adopters who already purchased a drive and now want to watch movies.
	CoolDVD Mac DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit	$429	408/441-6060	Upgrade kit for ATAPI includes DVD-ROM drive and PCI MPEG-2 decoder card.	This ATAPI version of the only DVD upgrade kit for the Mac is improved since our first review.
	CoolDVD Mac SCSI DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit	$99	408/441-6060	Upgrade kit for SCSI includes DVD-ROM drive and PCI MPEG-2 decoder card.	We liked the kit better in its SCSI incarnation. If you can handle the extra cost, go for it.
Hitachi	DVD-RAM Drive	NA	650/589-8300	DVD-RAM drive.	Evidence that DVD-RAM drives are coming for the Mac. We liked its easy-insert design.
Pioneer	DVD-A02/U02	$275	310/952-2111	DVD-ROM drive.	No custom-built G3 in your future? Add this SCSI DVD-ROM drive to your existing setup.

*NA = not applicable. * Price when purchased as an option for a custom-built G3 Power Mac.*

vying to be the standard for writable DVD on the Mac. The leading ones are DVD-R, DVD-R/W, and DVD-RAM.

DVD-R resembles CD-R (see "Burn, Baby, Burn," September 1998) in that they're both write-once technologies. Once you've created a DVD-R disc, you

The simulated remote control in Apple's DVD-player software is simple and efficient.

can't alter the content. This, coupled with its 3.95GB capacity and the naturally rugged nature of optical storage media, make it an ideal candidate for long-term data archiving. The downside is the cost of the drives—you can pick one up from Pioneer for around $17,000, with media available for about $40.

DVD-R/W is an extension of DVD-R and allows for larger-capacity (4.7GB), rewritable discs that can be recorded and erased 1,000 times. Expect to see drives between $3,000 and $5,000 when they become available in 1999. Also, unlike CD-RW, DVD-R/W will let you write and erase individual files, making it ideal for portable storage or as a hard-drive extension. The big advantage of both DVD-R and DVD-R/W discs is that both media types can be read by first-generation DVD-ROM players (see the table "The DVD Format War").

DVD-RAM discs, on the other hand, cannot be read with DVD-ROM drives now available—mostly because the media are so susceptible to contamination that they must be enclosed in a caddy that won't fit into a standard DVD-ROM or CD-ROM drive. DVD-RAM is a rewritable format—single-sided discs can hold 2.6GB of data and double-sided disks can hold 4.8GB. DVD-RAM drives can also read DVD-ROM discs and all the various CD formats.

Coming Recordables What will make DVD-RAM drives especially attractive, however, is their price. Hitachi (www.hitachi.com) is already making deals to supply its drives to other manufacturers to brand. We tested an early unit and found that with the right software, it works well as a backup device.

As we went to press, LaCie (www.lacie.com) was putting the finishing touches on an external SCSI DVD-RAM drive that will list for $799. And the company isn't alone—Affinity Technologies (www.ic-sol.com) and Maxoptix (www.maxoptix.com) are planning to ship drives by the end of the year.

THE LAST WORD

While CD-ROM for years fought an uphill battle to be accepted, DVD could very well replace CD-ROM in a flash. DVD-ROM drives are backward-compatible with CD-ROM discs, provide many times more capacity, and are based on technology we've already been using for years. DVD-RAM, furthermore, is set to bring inexpensive, rewritable optical storage to the masses.

Nevertheless, DVD is still in its infancy. Questions about which basic formats, especially for writable-DVD drives, will emerge as standards remain unresolved. The increased capacity of DVD-ROM offers a lot of potential, but right now most of the DVD titles for sale were recently playing at a theater near you.

DVD may be next year's hottest ticket, but right now it's just a promising coming attraction. **m**

CAMERON CROTTY is a San Francisco–based tech journalist who writes extensively on storage, systems, and games.

The DVD Format War

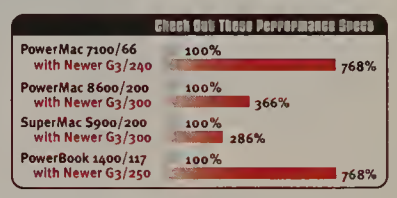
Nothing gets in the way of a new technology more than a standards battle. The same is true for DVD. While most of the issues around DVD-ROM are settled, more questions than answers remain about potential rewritable formats.

Format	Compatibility Issues	Capacity	Comments
DVD-Video	Works in consumer DVD-Video players and in DVD-ROM drives that have special cards for MPEG-2 decoding.	2 hours, 15 minutes of MPEG-2 video	Format used for high-quality MPEG-2 playback.
DVD-ROM	Second-generation DVD-ROM drives work with CD formats, but DVD-RAM media can't be read in existing DVD-ROM drives.	4.7GB per side	Few Mac titles available, but some are in development.
DVD-R	Drives read all CD formats, and media recorded in DVD-R can be read in DVD-ROM drives and DVD video players, but DVD-RAM and DVD+RW media are not compatible.	3.95GB per side	A write-once DVD storage format.
DVD-R/W	It is unclear whether R/W drives will read CD formats; media play in DVD-Video players and DVD-ROM drives but don't work with DVD-RAM or DVD+RW drives.	3.95GB per side	A rewritable format developed by Pioneer.
DVD-RAM	In its current state, DVD-RAM media can be read only by DVD-RAM drives, but drives can read all CD formats.	2.6GB per side	Proposed rewritable format backed by a majority of vendors.
DVD+RW	Media can be read by DVD-ROM drives, but DVD+RW drives cannot read DVD-RAM media; compatibility with CD and other rewritable-DVD formats is unclear.	3GB per side	Proposed rewritable format pushed by Sony and Philips.
MMVF	Too early in MMVF development to say what formats its drives and media will work with.	5.6GB per side	NEC's proposed DVD format; stands for Multimedia Video File.

"I'm sick of having to settle for a slower Mac just because my budget sucks."

Sometimes Newer Is Smarter Than New.

In a perfect world, we all would buy a new, top-of-the-line Mac right now. Of course, there's that little thing called money, the stuff most of us don't have coming out of our ears. That's why you need a Newer Technology MAXpowr G3 processor upgrade card. They're easy to install and save you thousands of dollars compared to buying a whole new system.



Newer Technology makes processor upgrade cards for almost every Power Mac and are adding more machines to the list with faster processor speeds as you read this. With a MAXpowr G3 card, you'll have a faster processor with a much faster cache. In fact, the MAXpowr G3 card can make your old Mac one of the fastest desktop computers available even compared to Apple's new screaming G3 machines. Thanks to Newer Technology, your older, slower Power Mac has new life which makes waiting for a brand new machine a lot less painful.

To find out how to make your old Mac newer visit www.newertech.com or call 1-316-943-0222
Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Every Mac User Is a Potential Victim of a Repetitive Injury. Protect Yourself with These Ergonomic Strategies.

Occupational Hazards

BY FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, M.D.

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS THAT COUNT—even when it comes to computing. If you did 100 push-ups daily, you'd expect to feel the results. But what you may not realize is that using your Mac is also a workout.

During an eight-hour day at the keyboard, you repeat tiny motions thousands of times, whether it's clicking your mouse button or cocking your wrists left or right to reach for keys. You may not feel the cumulative results of these arm and hand gymnastics for months or decades—if ever. If you do, the pain may come on so gradually that you probably won't even associate it with using your Mac.

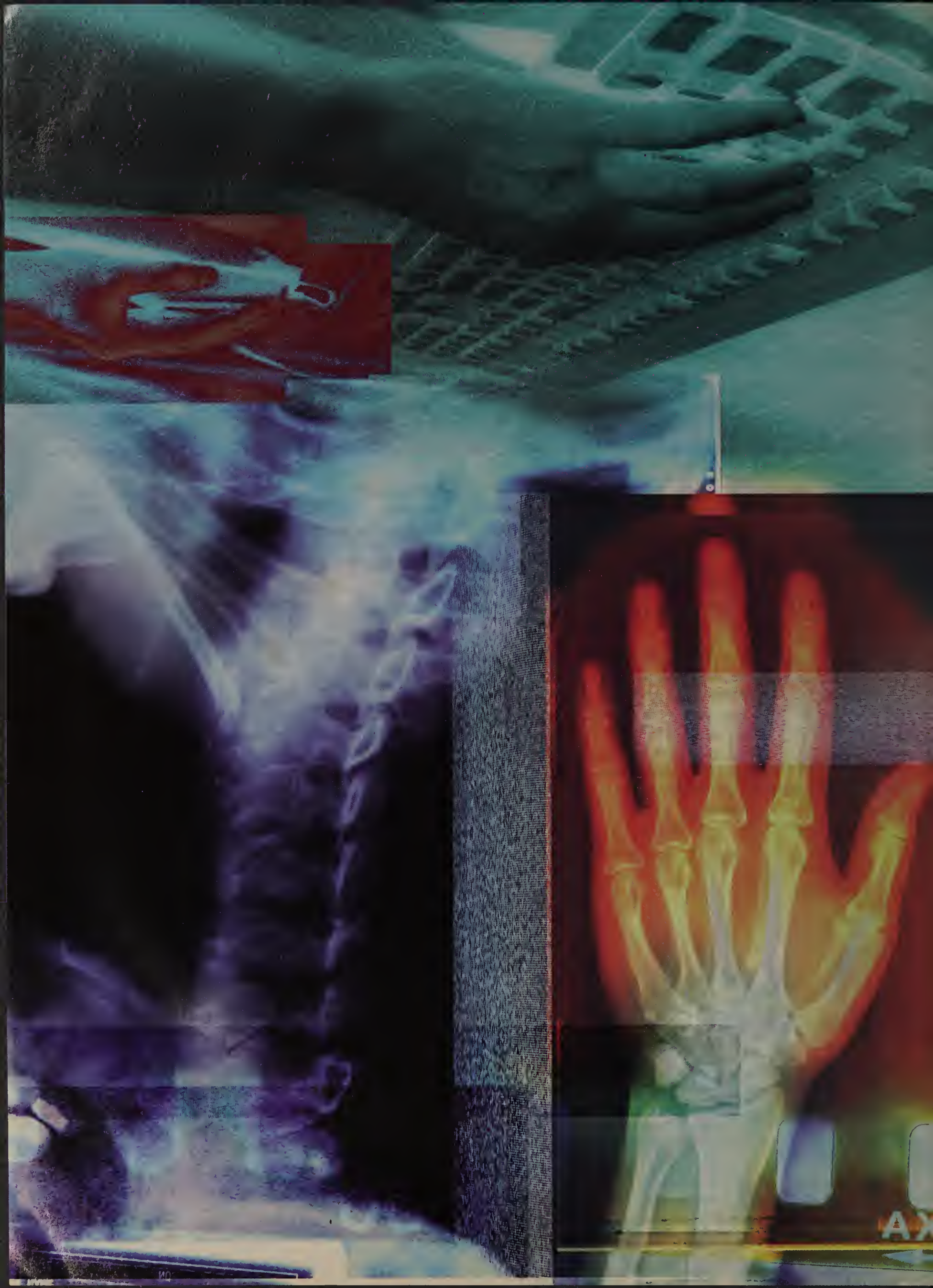
How can using a computer hurt you? For many years, experts have suspected that repeated, small motions can gradually cause harm, particularly when they're associated with unusual positions or tension. These injuries are called *repetitive strain injuries* (RSIs).

There's no consensus in the medical community that computer use leads to RSI—demonstrating a definitive cause-and-effect relationship in medicine is often difficult—but since the 1980s, the evidence has become too compelling for computer users (or government regulators) to ignore. Likewise, try as you might to ignore pain in your arms or hands, chances are it will only get worse unless you take steps to stop it.

The best medicine is prevention. Since my last article about computer-related health problems (see "Safer Computing," December 1994), many employers have, thankfully, become more knowledgeable about the dangers of RSI and are taking a more active role to prevent injuries by updating office equipment and training employees to work safely. (See the diagram "Create a Safer Workplace" for workstation setup tips.) As a result, the number of ergonomic solutions has skyrocketed.

With choices ranging from head-mounted pointing devices to wrist splints, you can end up looking more like a *Star Wars* storm trooper than a keyboard warrior, but you don't *have* to get lost in the avalanche of information. These guidelines will help you prevent injury and find quality help.

PHILIP KAAKE



STRATEGY 1

Improve Your Typing Technique

No computer component has received more attention, or criticism, from ergonomists than the keyboard. Regular keyboards typically encourage typists to twist and bend their hands in awkward positions, which can add up to serious wrist strain.

Know Your Enemy For starters, the flat layout of the keys—originally devised for mechanical typewriters—forces you to cock your hands sideways to reach the outer keys. This awkward position, called *ulnar deviation*, puts strain on the wrist and can cause problems. If the back of the keyboard has an upward tilt, it's also easy to bend your wrists sharply upward when you're typing—another contortion that can cause trouble. The feet at the back of many keyboards can compound the problem by increasing the angle of tilt (see the diagram "Wrist Twisters").

Function- and control-key combinations can also be potential wrist twisters, especially if you have small hands. Some common Macintosh ⌘-key combinations—⌘-Y, for example—force you to stretch your fingers unnaturally and painfully when you try to type both characters with the same hand (see the diagram "Stressful Contortion").

Take Matters in Hand Fortunately, there are simple steps you can take to lessen the risk of injury to your hands and wrists: keep your fingers relaxed and smoothly arched as you type, try not to bend your wrists (don't use your keyboard's extra feet, if possible), use two hands to enter awkward key combinations, and don't hit keys with too much force. It also helps to simply put your hands in your lap when you pause, instead of holding them motionless above the keyboard.

If you experience pain or tingling in your hands or wrists, however, it may be time to seek help and scrap your current keyboard altogether. (See the sidebar, "Helping Hands: When Work's a Pain.")

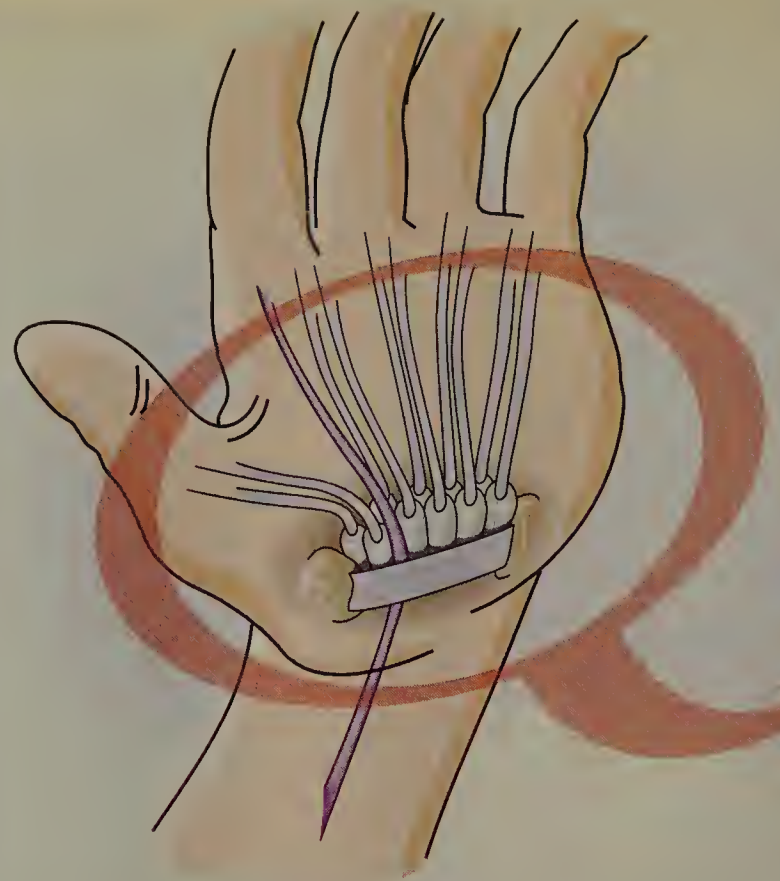
STRATEGY 2

Try an Alternative Keyboard

Several vendors offer alternative keyboards designed to remedy the ergonomic ills of conventional layouts.

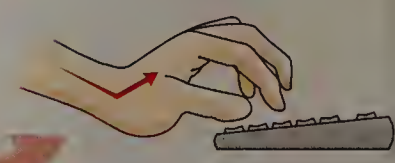
Go Natural Most vendors split the keyboard into halves that angle away from each other at the bottom. This lessens the degree of ulnar deviation, so your wrists assume a more neutral position. (To see what I mean, hold your hands with your palms facing down and angle your hands away from each other, bending them at the wrist. Now turn your hands so that your fingers and arms are in a straight line. Feel the difference?)

Other split keyboards have two sections that angle upward slightly in the middle. This also lets your forearms, wrists, and hands assume a more natural angle. The $70 Tru-Form, from Adesso (213/294-4300, www.adessoinc.com), is an inexpensive keyboard that combines both features, with the main keys separated into two groups that are angled away from each



Wrist Twisters

Bending the wrist can strain the carpal tunnel, through which tendons and nerves pass on their way to the hand. Try not to bend your wrist sharply (as seen below). Let your hands "float" above the keys.



HELPING HANDS: WHEN WORK'S A PAIN

PAIN IS BAD ENOUGH, BUT IF YOU'RE AN RSI SUFFERER, YOU'RE PROBABLY GOING TO HAVE TO DEAL WITH CONFUSION, TOO. AS SOON AS YOU BEGIN TO SEEK HELP, YOU WILL FACE A BEWILDERING RANGE OF CHOICES.

It's often difficult to know what to believe and what to ignore.

To help you work through the information maze (or better yet, educate yourself before you have a problem), I've assembled some pointers that will let you take advantage of all the resources at your disposal, from health-care providers to your bookstore to the Internet.

Health-Care Professionals The first place most people turn for help when they suspect they may have a computer-related injury is to doctors and other health-care pros. How do you know if your problem is serious enough to warrant their advice? Listen to your body, and get to know what's "normal" for you. Be suspicious if you feel pain, numbness, tingling, unusual hot or cold sensations (especially in your hands or arms), or loss of strength or dexterity. This goes double if your symptoms start—or get worse—when you're working at your Mac. Treat anything new as a warning sign. It's *never* a good idea to try to "live with" your pain. Remember, small things add up—over time, a minor injury may turn into a major one.

Unfortunately, finding a knowledgeable practitioner can be a challenge. Despite the rise in public awareness, most physicians still don't receive much training in how to diagnose or treat RSI. Complicating matters even further, RSI-related symptoms don't fall within the realm of any single health-care specialty.

No matter whom you consult, ask about their credentials, especially their training and experience dealing with RSI. Check out their references, and make sure that all your treatment options are explained to you in detail. If they balk at your questions, don't hesitate to look for help elsewhere.

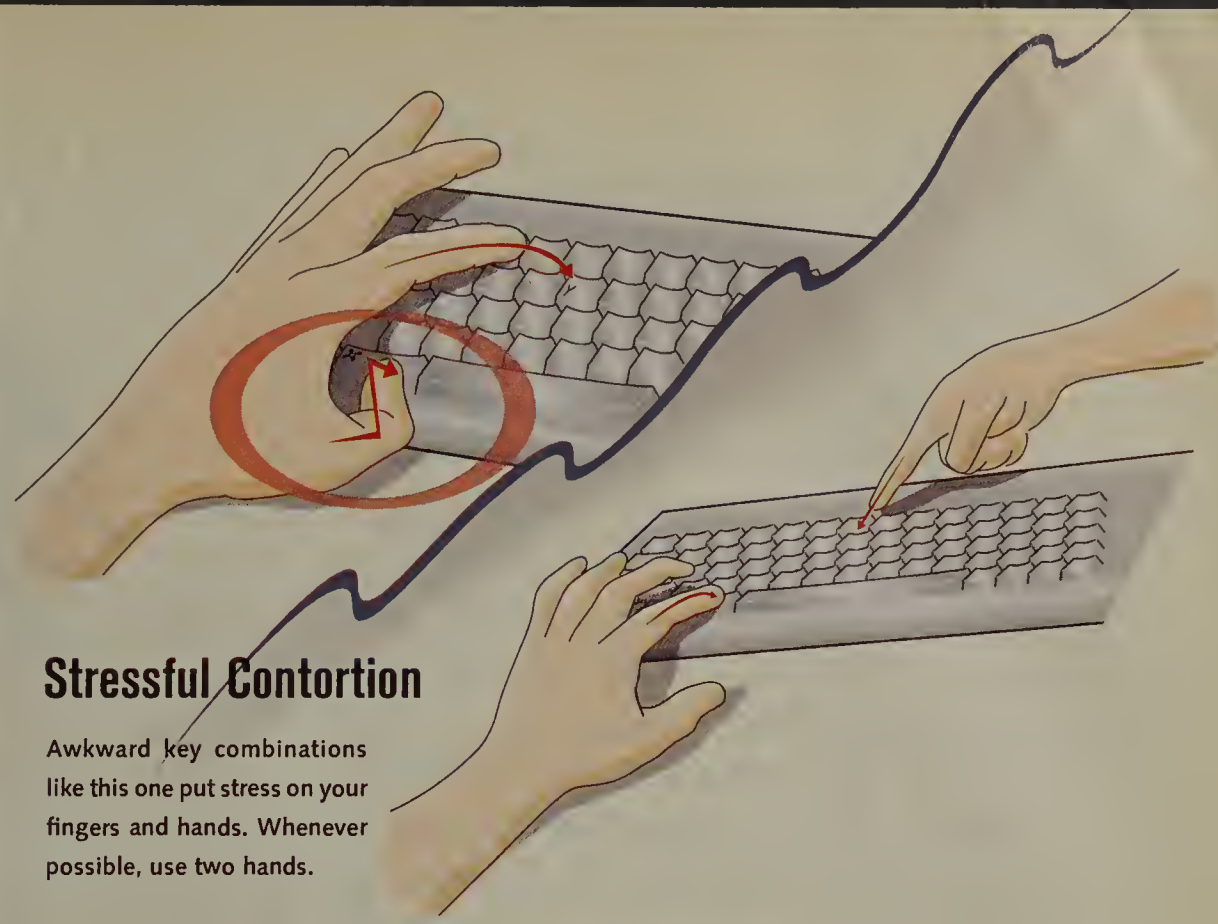
Self-Help Books Knowledge is power, especially when it comes to complicated injuries like RSI. Besides being great sources of tips and support, books can also help you learn what questions to ask your health practitioner. Here is a sampling.

other at the bottom as well as tilted upward at the center (see the photo "A New Angle").

More-expensive keyboards, such as the $259 Maxim, from Kinesis (425/402-8100, www.kinesis-ergo.com), let you adjust the split angle and the degree of central tilt to suit your body. The Maxim is also available *without* a built-in numeric keypad, handy if you rarely need to input numbers and dislike stretching just to use your mouse. You also may want to try Source 1 Ergonomics' Mouse Bridge ($16 to $29; 408/654-7960, www.source1ergo.com); it fits over the keypad and provides a platform for your mouse.

Consider Exotic Options As you continue up the price scale, the options become even more exotic. For example, the $199 Bat Personal Keyboard, from Infogrip (805/652-0770, www.infogrip.com), uses only seven keys—you enter characters by pressing keys in combinations called *chords*. The most expensive solution doesn't have keys at all: DataHand's (602/233-6000, www.datahand.com) eponymous system consists of two sculpted handrests with small holes for your fingers (see the photo "Keyboard Begone?"). The DataHand Personal Edition costs $995; a Mac adapter is $188 extra.

Proceed with Caution Before you reach for your checkbook, be aware that no alternative keyboard—no matter how radical—is guaranteed to prevent or lessen RSI. If you're already experiencing symptoms, seek professional advice before you change your keyboard or pointing device—"Helping Hands: When Work's a Pain" gives tips on what symptoms to watch out for. Also, you won't be able to tell if a particular device is right for you until you try it for at least a week or two. Make sure that anything you buy comes with an unconditional money-back guarantee.



Stressful Contortion

Awkward key combinations like this one put stress on your fingers and hands. Whenever possible, use two hands.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ARNE HURTY

STRATEGY 3

Relax Your Wrists

When you're working at your Mac, it's important to keep your wrists as relaxed as possible. Remember: the nerves and tendons that control your fingers must pass through those narrow tunnels.

Rest, Don't Lean Many people have turned to padded rests to cushion and support their wrists. Most sit between you and the keyboard, but newer pads can fit in front of a mouse or trackball as well. Resting your wrist on a padded surface is a big improvement over placing it on the hard edge of your desk in a bent position. But using a pad regularly while you're typing can actually *increase* the risk of RSI. Why? Padded surface or not, if you lean on your wrist, you put pressure on it. Ergonomics experts suggest letting your hands and wrists "float" above the keyboard as you type.

Avoid Unsupervised Splints Wrist splints are also popular over-the-counter products for dealing with sore hands and wrists, but these, too, should be used with caution. Splints help support the wrist and keep it from bending. That's good, but keep in mind that if the splint is poorly designed or too tight, it can put *more* strain

Repetitive Strain Injury: A Computer User's Guide, by Emil Pascarelli, M.D., and Deborah Quilter (John Wiley & Sons, 1994; $16.95), is an excellent review of RSI and how to prevent it.

The Repetitive Strain Injury Recovery Book, by Deborah Quilter and Robert E. Markison, M.D. (Walker and Company, 1998; $15), explores the physical and psychological ramifications of RSI and offers recovery tips.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and Repetitive Stress Injuries: The Comprehensive Guide to Prevention, Treatment and Recovery, by Tammy Crouch (North Atlantic Books, 1996; $14.95), takes a practical approach to RSI and offers advice about how to find a health professional.

Internet Mailing Lists Perhaps ironically, the computer that can hurt you can help you, too—you'll find a valuable source of information and support online. The Sorehand mailing list, based in San Francisco, is an online self-help group where you can ask questions and exchange information with RSI sufferers. If you're lucky, you may even read about a support group that meets in your area. To subscribe, send e-mail to listserv@itssrv1.ucsf.edu with "subscribe sorehand *your address*" in the body of the message.

Legal Aid The law is usually the last resort for people who feel they've been injured in the workplace or who are concerned that their needs aren't being met. However, don't be afraid to seek legal advice if you suspect you've been injured on the job. To find a lawyer who specializes in workers' compensation claims, consult your local bar association or get a personal recommendation. Several Web sites also can help you.

Web Aid

Typing Injury FAQ: A wide variety of information about RSI
www.tifaq.com

West's Legal Directory: Help in finding an attorney
www.wld.com

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health home page
www.cdc.gov/niosh/homepage.html

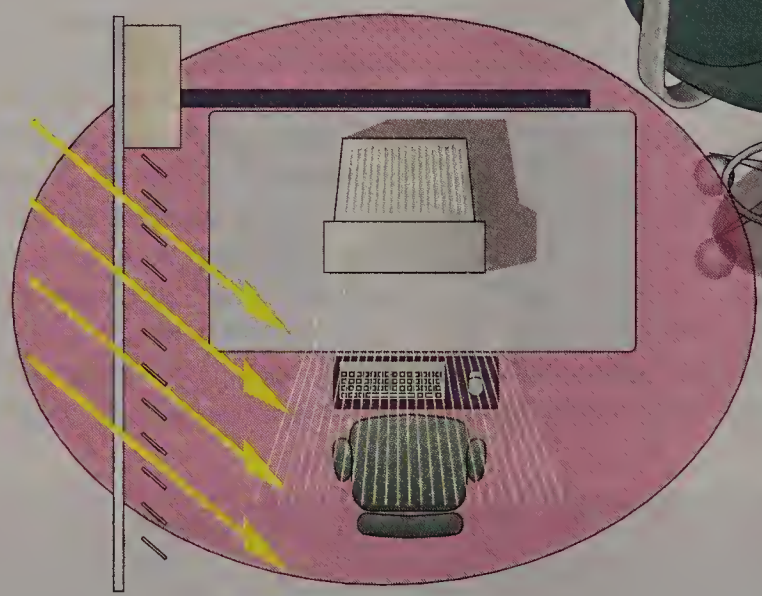
Occupational Safety and Health Administration home page
www.osha.gov

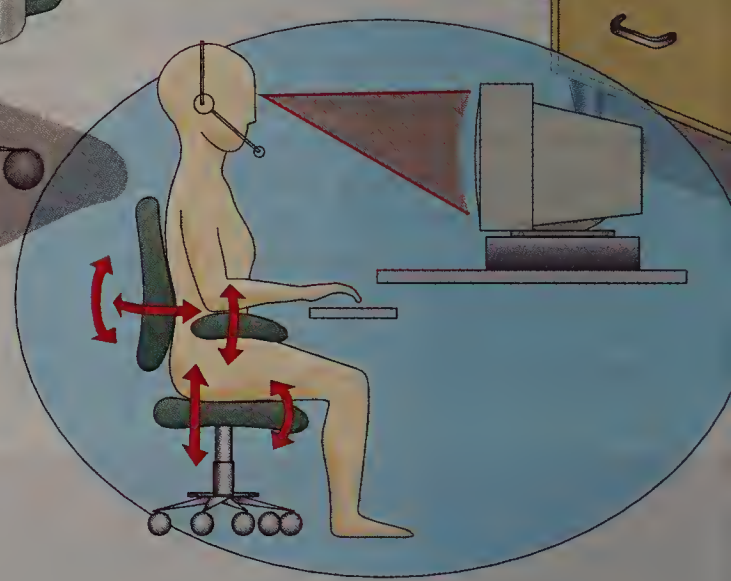
List of physicians who specialize in treating RSI, recommended by patients
www.engr.uni.edu/ee/eeshop/findadoc.html

Create a Safer Workplace

Whether you're setting up an office from scratch or redesigning an existing work area, it's important to pay attention to all the elements of your environment. Happily, you don't have to spend a fortune to set things up ergonomically—sometimes, simply rearranging existing furniture and equipment is enough. These tips can help you start to make your workspace a healthy place.

If you're an employer with more than a handful of employees to take care of, you also may want to hire an ergonomics consultant. It's important to make sure you satisfy any state or local regulations in your jurisdiction. A call to your state or local occupational-health office is a good place to begin.





Proper Lighting

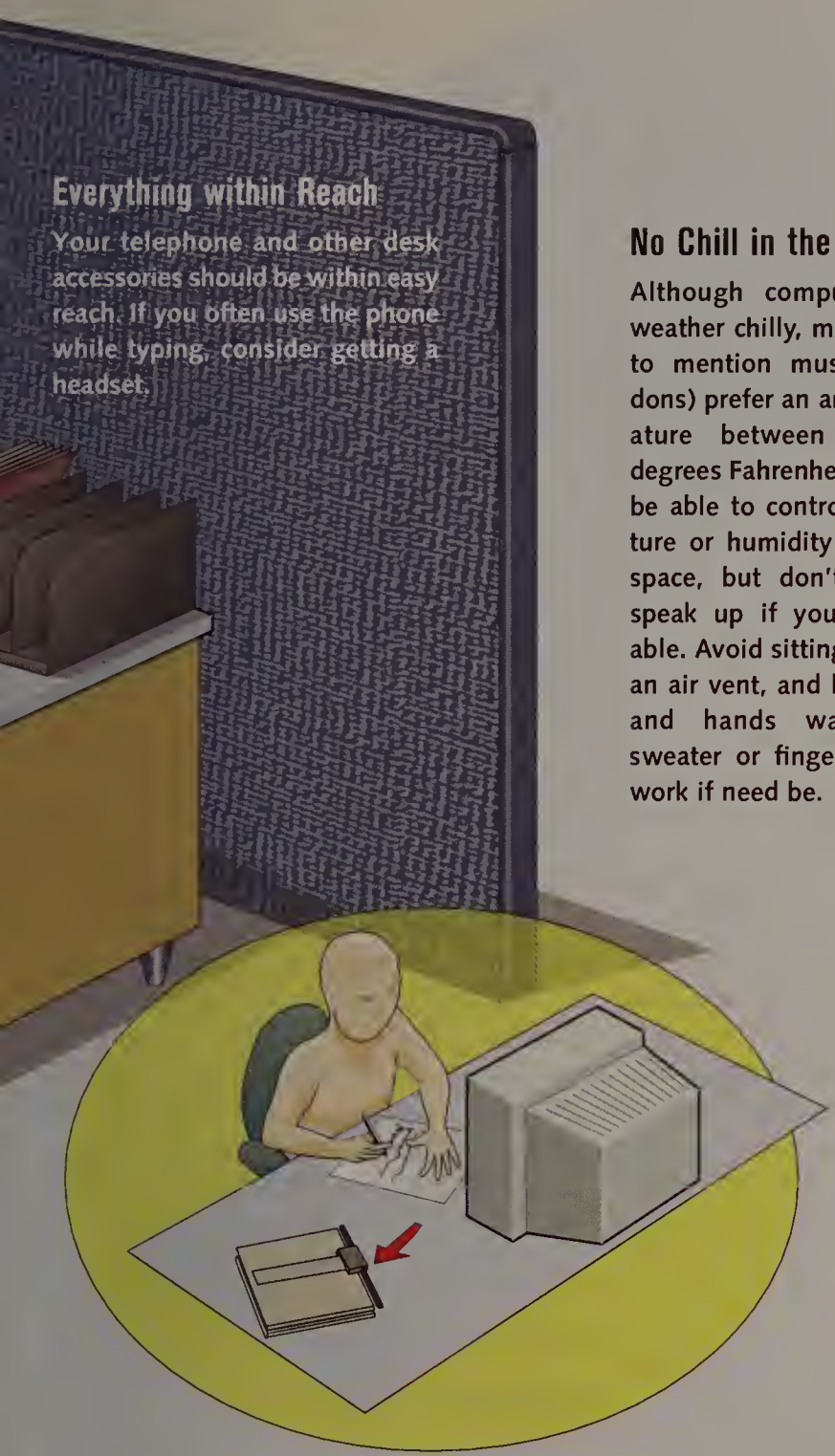
The light at your workspace shouldn't overwhelm your monitor. If you're lucky enough to sit near a window, control the amount of outside light with louvered blinds. Monitor glare can contribute to eyestrain and headaches, so avoid placing bright lights behind you. Antiglare filters can help, but they also cut down on the screen's brightness. (A glare hood—like those traditionally used by prepress pros—is another option if you pick up glare from the side.)

A Comfortable Chair

Posture is key when you're working at your Mac—if you slouch while typing, you put pressure on the wrong parts of your body, and this can contribute to strain in your back, neck, or arms. Make sure your chair helps you to sit up straight. It should also support your thighs; adjust the height so that your feet rest flat on the floor. Armrests should be adjustable, too, although some experts caution against using them at all while typing.

A Well-Placed Monitor

Place your monitor at least 16 inches away from your face, but not so far that you have to squint. If you have difficulty reading text, try switching your monitor to a lower resolution (which will increase the size of everything on screen). If that doesn't help, consider having your vision checked. The top of your monitor should be at or slightly below eye level—you don't want to have to tilt your chin up to look at the screen.



Everything within Reach

Your telephone and other desk accessories should be within easy reach. If you often use the phone while typing, consider getting a headset.

No Chill in the Air

Although computers like the weather chilly, most people (not to mention muscles and tendons) prefer an ambient temperature between 65 and 70 degrees Fahrenheit. You may not be able to control the temperature or humidity in your workspace, but don't be afraid to speak up if you're uncomfortable. Avoid sitting directly under an air vent, and keep your arms and hands warm. Wear a sweater or fingerless gloves at work if need be.

Space to Write

Make sure that you can free up desk space in front of you for writing, or use an L-shaped desk with a writing area on the side. Otherwise, you may find yourself twisting into awkward positions just to jot down a note. If you use a keyboard tray, it should be large enough to accommodate your keyboard and pointing device.

ILLUSTRATION BY ARNE HURTY

on the wrist and make matters worse. Never use a wrist splint without having first consulted a medical professional.

STRATEGY 4

Choose a Pointing Device That Fits

The keyboard has gotten a lot of attention for its ergonomic role, but you should take a look at your pointing device as well.

Most Macintosh users opt for a mouse or trackball—the choice is largely a matter of personal preference. Vendor claims notwithstanding, there's no convincing evidence that either one is safer than the other, but you can take steps to use what you have more safely.

Relax Your Grip If you use a mouse, avoid gripping it too tightly, which can fatigue the muscles in your hand. If the cursor doesn't respond smoothly, pop the mouse open and clean the ball and rollers according to the manufacturer's instructions. Replace the entire device if you must.

Find Your Size Also make sure your pointing device fits your hand. The mouse or trackball should fit comfortably into your cupped palm, and you should not have to stretch or contort your fingers to reach the buttons or move the ball. The buttons should be easy to press, and the ball should roll smoothly.

Trackballs come in a variety of shapes and sizes, so you should be able to find one that fits. Most mouse vendors take the one-size-fits-all approach, but Contour Design (603/893-4556, www.contourdes.com) sells a three-button mouse—including two left-handed models—in five sizes. Prices vary from $90 to $100.

Ditch Your Mouse If you can't use a mouse or trackball without experiencing pain or other symptoms in your hands, wrist, or elbow, you can turn to a variety of other pointing devices, ranging from writing tablets the size of a mouse pad, such as the $140 Art Pad II, from Wacom (360/896-9833, www.wacom.com), to touchpads built into keyboards, such as Adesso's $80 Nu-Form with Touchpad.

There are also alternatives if you simply can't tolerate a hand-operated pointing device. The $295 NoHands Mouse, from Hunter Digital (310/476-1874, www.hunterdigital.com), consists of two pedals you operate with your feet. If that won't work, the $1,995 HeadMouse, from Origin Instruments (972/606-8740, www.orin.com/access), lets you control the cursor by moving your head. A compact box sits on top

A New Angle The $70 Tru-Form keyboard from Adesso is split and angled to encourage you to hold your hands more naturally. Other, more expensive keyboards come split into two parts so you can find the angle that suits you best.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Keyboard Begone? The DataHand (top) and Infogrip's Bat Personal Keyboard offer a completely different approach to data entry. But make sure there's a money-back guarantee before you buy anything exotic.

of your monitor and reads the position of a reflective dot that you attach to your forehead or eyeglasses.

STRATEGY 5

Make Your Software Do the Work

If repetitive typing and pointing can cause RSI, it stands to reason that the more you do to keep your hands away from your keyboard or pointing device, the better off you'll be. Short of quitting your job and becoming a radio voice-over specialist, one of the simplest ways to save keystrokes and mouse-clicks is to use keyboard shortcuts.

Quit Clicking You're probably already familiar with keyboard equivalents for common menu items, such as ⌘-S for Save and ⌘-Q for Quit, but most Mac applications offer many additional shortcuts; the best way to find out what's available is to check the manual. Some programs, such as Microsoft Word, let you customize keyboard shortcuts. And if you want to create shortcuts to automate really complex tasks, one of the best commercial products is the $119 QuicKeys, from CE Software (515/221-1801, www.cesoft.com).

It's also a good idea to explore the software that ships with your pointing device. For example, some multiple-button mice and trackballs let you reduce wear and tear on your hands by setting a button to double-click with only one press of your finger. (Remember: every little bit counts.)

Some pointing-device software lets you enter paragraphs of boilerplate text, such as letter templates or frequently used addresses, with a single mouse-click. You can also lessen the strain on your fingers by using the sticky-menus feature in Mac OS 8 and later, which saves you from having to hold down the mouse button.

Speak Up If you really want to minimize use of your hands, use your voice instead. If you have a Power Mac running System 7.5 or higher, you can try Apple's PlainTalk software, which is available from Apple's PlainTalk Web site (http://speech.apple.com). The software, which also requires a PlainTalk-compatible microphone, lets you control tasks such as launching applications and emptying the Trash by speaking commands.

Unfortunately, the Macintosh has fallen behind Windows PCs when it comes to more-advanced voice-recognition options; currently there are no Mac OS–compatible products that let you dictate using natural speech. Dragon Systems' $395 Power Secretary (617/965-5200, www.dragonsystems.com) does let you dictate to your Mac at up to about 50 words per minute, but you have to pause slightly between words. (For more on Mac voice recognition, see *The Desktop Critic*, in this issue.) Keep in mind that even voice control is no panacea: some users report hoarseness after prolonged use. You can overdo just about anything.

STRATEGY 6

Take Breaks

Tension is the bane of people who are trying to avoid RSI. It stiffens muscles and locks posture—and makes you forget all these tips. According to some research, state of mind plays an important role in the *development* of many health problems, including RSI.

Stand Up and Stretch There's no magic formula that guarantees job satisfaction, but one of the best ways to ward off stress is to take frequent short breaks from your work: stand up, stretch, and walk around a few times every hour. If you become too absorbed in your work to remember to relax, try setting a timer.

Let Your Mac Help You can also buy software to remind you to relax. The $25 ErgoMinder, from Sapiens Software (www.vision.net.au/~macsol/ergo.htm), pops up a reminder window that illustrates one of several relaxing exercises. Coffee Break, a $5 shareware program by Thomas Reed, forces you to take breaks at regular intervals; you can get it from the Macdownload Web site (www.macdownload.com). Finally, MouseWorks, the clever software that ships with Kensington Technology Group's line of pointing devices (650/572-2700, www.kensington.com), actually monitors just how long you've been *using* your keyboard and pointing device and displays periodic rest reminders based on this information.

The Last Word

If you use your Mac only to balance your checkbook or write an occasional letter, your chances of experiencing RSI symptoms are—blissfully—low. On the other hand, if you rely on it to do work day in and day out (and play games after hours), then the possibility of developing potentially debilitating RSI will always be with you.

Pay attention to basic safety when using your Mac, just as you would when doing any activity. The strategies outlined here will get you off to a good start. Even if your risk of injury is small, the rewards of staying pain-free and protecting your livelihood are too great to pass up. **m**

FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, M.D., is a radiologist and *Macworld* contributing editor who has written about computer ergonomics since 1991.

Storage for the Masses

Compact Disc is the standard media of the business desktop with over 300 million CD-ROM drives in homes and offices worldwide. Now, Yamaha makes CD's mass appeal even more appealing to business — by making CDs ReWritable. Yamaha CD ReWritable drives give you the capacity to record up to 650Mb of video, audio or data on a single CD-RW disc — and the flexibility to erase and rewrite any part of the disc for revisions and backups. The same CD-RW drive also records CD-R write-once discs that every CD-ROM drive can read. It speed-reads all standard CD formats. And it performs like a Yamaha—the standard of quality in CD recording accuracy and reliability. Let Yamaha CD-RW drives be your business standard. Visit our Web site for a dealer near you.

ReWriting the Future

www.yamahayst.com

©1998 Yamaha. All rights reserved. Design and specifications may change without notice.

MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER • MARRIOTT HOTEL

SAN FRANCISCO

THE FUTURE HERE AND NOW

JANUARY 4-8, 1999

Sponsored by: Macworld

Owned & Produced by: IDG WORLD EXPO

Managed by: IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

FOR A FULL EXHIBITOR LIST, UP-TO-THE MINUTE INFORMATION, OR TO REGISTER, CALL (800) 645-EXPO OR VISIT: **www.macworldexpo.com**

You've seen the reports from Silicon Valley to Wall Street—with increasing support from developers, vendors, and committed third parties.

For millions of computer users, Macintosh is synonymous with increased productivity and innovative technology advances. Come to San Francisco—home to a "think different" community—for the latest technologies and trends that will change the way you work, play, and learn now, and in the future.

At MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, you'll demo, touch, see, and feel all the hot new products from over 400 leading vendors. Buy right on the show floor and enjoy show specials! Products and services centered around the iMac, PowerBook G3's, PowerMac G3 Desktops, QuickTime™ and much more! Learn time-saving productivity secrets through in-depth workshops and advanced and user-level conference programs. Hear from the brightest stars who are reshaping the future of the Mac universe at the much-anticipated keynote address.

YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THE PREMIER EVENT FOR:

- *the Internet*
- *digital content creation, management, and delivery*
- *multimedia*
- *software development*
- *small business*
- *remote worker programs*
- *connectivity*
- *graphic design*
- *publishing*
- *education, research, and development*
- *home computing*
- *gaming*
- *entertainment*
- *new media professionals*

In today's fast changing "wired world," it's a fact of life — Macintosh users lead the way into the creative markets, schools and the home while the others follow. Come to MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco to see what technologies, strategies and solutions the rest of the world will soon be using.

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco is the largest Mac-focused event where you can see all the industry's leading vendors and latest innovations. There is no better opportunity to see, hear and learn so many ways to improve your productivity, business results and home computing experience. Look at all you can do at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco:

- *The Mac OS is back! See the growing list of vendors supporting the industry's hottest new products and technologies. See, feel, and demo the latest products so you can make informed purchasing decisions about your Mac investments.*
- *With the successful introduction of the iMac and PowerMac G3's, new products are coming to the market at an unprecedented pace. Buy these products right on the show floor—at a discounted price!*
- *Enhance and update your creative skills, concepts and strategies by attending any of the dozens of conferences and workshops developed specifically for the individual needs of both Mac professionals and consumers. Grow your business and enhance your Mac experience!*
- *Hear the very latest news and industry buzz before it hits the streets by attending our keynote sessions and conferences.*
- *Network with other Mac professionals to share ideas and insights on getting the most from the iMac and other high-performance G3 products.*

- **TOWN MEETING:** January 4, 1999
- **PRE-CONFERENCE WORKSHOPS:** January 4, 1999
- **KEYNOTE ADDRESS:** January 5, 1999
- **EXHIBITS:** January 5-8, 1999
- **Macworld/Pro CONFERENCE:** January 5-7, 1999
- **MACWORLD EXPO USERS CONFERENCE:** January 6-8, 1999

REGISTER BY DECEMBER 4 AND SAVE!

SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 1:
Full Package (ALL Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions)

SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 2:
Pre-Conference Workshop & All Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions

SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 3:
All Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions

SAVE $50 ON PACKAGE 4:
MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions & Pre-Conference Workshop

SAVE $25 ON PACKAGE 5:
All MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions

SAVE $50 ON PACKAGE 6:
Pre-Conference Workshop

SAVE $16 ON PACKAGE 7:
MACWORLD Expo Exhibits

All packages include admission to the exhibit floor. Please refer to the registration page for complete package descriptions.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE SAVINGS!

COMPLETE AND RETURN THE REGISTRATION FORM TODAY!

Or go to: www.macworldexpo.com to register.

more ►

Industry Leaders Speak Out!

KEYNOTE ADDRESS:

The Macintosh industry is one of the most exciting and fast-moving places to be these days. What are the trends that will shape the industry in the year ahead? What are the technologies to keep an eye on? Hear the insights and predictions of the people who are moving the industry forward at the MACWORLD Expo keynote address. MACWORLD Expo is traditionally the place where the news is made—don't miss this opportunity to hear it first!

Tuesday, January 5, 9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. *at the Marriott Hotel*

TOWN MEETING:

MACWORLD Expo Conference attendees are invited to attend this opening session of MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Hosted by conference chairperson Paul Kent and Mac industry stalwart Bob LeVitus; come and hear experts from all corners of the Mac community speak on a variety of subjects. The MACWORLD Expo Town Meeting features lectures, debates, performance, cool demos and interactive discussions.

Monday, January 4, 9:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.

Special Interest Environments

ON THE MACWORLD EXPO EXHIBIT FLOOR **January 5-8, 1999**

EDUCATION DISTRICT

The newly expanded Education District will showcase software, Internet tools, curriculum building solutions and multimedia for schools, training and home learning. Bursting with new applications, hardware, and real-world solutions from leading developers and solutions providers, the Education District will bring you new ways to enhance classroom learning.

APPLE DEVELOPER CENTRAL

Come see the latest applications, custom solutions, multimedia, scientific and engineering solutions for the Macintosh. Annually Developer Central is one of the very best resource centers where software developers can find the tools and solutions they need to grow their companies and reduce development time and costs.

CONSUMER APPLICATIONS AT HOME

Consumer Applications at Home will be the premier showcase for digital entertainment and consumer applications created for home use. Supported by Apple Computer, this exciting area will deliver hands-on demonstrations, solutions, and real-life business models for consumer applications, appliances and entertainment content.

EXTENSIONS WORKSHOP FOR CREATIVE CONTENT

The Extensions Workshop is the showcase for the most popular desktop publishing, multimedia and pre-press applications. Its bound to be a major attraction at MACWORLD Expo! Join the World-Wide Power Company and XChange NA in demonstrating and reviewing cutting-edge extensions designed to help you create and publish compelling content.

MACINTOSH GAMING CHAMPIONSHIP & EXHIBITIONS

Showcasing the latest gaming titles and environments for the iMac and other Mac products, the Macintosh Gaming Exhibitions is a high-energy interactive area to get your hands-on today's hottest games. Featuring the ultra-successful National Macintosh Gaming Championship and retail store, you will have the opportunity to demonstrate, compete, and buy the latest Mac game titles.

*Check out **www.macworldexpo.com** regularly for updates and announcements about other new special attractions on the MACWORLD Expo show floor, including areas dedicated to QuickTime™, Internet server and application development tools, video streaming and content asset management.*

PRE-CONFERENCE WORKSHOPS

Monday, January 4, 1999:
12:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

Make the most of your time at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Take advantage of this unique opportunity to spend an entire day getting in-depth training before the conferences and exhibits begin. Full workshop session descriptions are posted on the Web at: www.macworldexpo.com.

- **[WA]** Practical Introduction to Mac Networking
- **[WB]** Designing Web Pages with Dynamic HTML
- **[WC]** Desktop Publishing: The Big Picture
- **[WD]** Creation of High Quality Photographic Web Content
- **[WE]** Essentials of Web Publishing
- **[WF]** Putting Internet Commerce to Work
- **[WG]** Optimizing AppleShare IP in the Integrated Network Environment
- **[WH]** Macintosh Network Administration with the Apple Network Administrators Toolkit
- **[WI]** Introduction to Content Asset Management
- **[WJ]** Workflow Automation with AppleScript

THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Macworld/Pro Conference • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

Macworld/Pro

The Technical Conference for Macintosh Professionals

January 5 - 7, 1999

Get in-depth, advanced technical training at MACWORLD Expo by participating in the Macworld/Pro Conference. Improve your skills, meet other Mac professionals with similar challenges and stay on top of your profession. The Macworld/Pro Conference is designed for:

- Webmasters, Content Creators, Web Entrepreneurs, Web Developers
- Network Managers, Network Administrators
- Support Professionals
- Developers
- Mac Platform Managers from Business, Government and Education
- IS/IT/MIS Managers
- Educators

Participate in these sessions led by a faculty of world-class instructors and lecturers and take your computing efforts to the next level. You'll emerge from this conference with enhanced skills and a wealth of new information. Here's what you can expect.

Macintosh Networking & Communications

This track presents techniques and technologies associated with deploying Macintosh LANs, WANs, Internet/Intranets and remote access. These technical sessions take you inside the protocols and services you will encounter when using Macs on a network.

Sessions Include:

- Open Transport Update – the Macs on TCP/IP Report
- Tuning Open Transport
- On the Trail of Network Problems
- High Speed Connection Alternatives – Which is Best for You?
- Building a Mac-Centric Intranet

... and more

Creative Track 1

This track hosts several theme days of education for creative professionals. "PDF Day" goes inside the world of the Portable Document Format and reveals how you can mass distribute documents to users and ensure consistent viewability. "Managing New Media Businesses Day" offers sage advice and practical tips for competing in the hot new media creative world. "Publishing Automation Day" offers 3 solution filled sessions for optimizing publishing workflow processes to save you time and money.

Sessions Include:

- Introduction to PDF
- PDF in the Real World
- Color Management: Digital Proofing
- Pub Auto: Working in RGB
- Pub Auto: Taking Content In-House

... and more!

Creative Track 2

The second Creative Track features full days of courses for professional Webmasters, Digital Video and Broadcast pros, and some fascinating and informative sessions about Content Asset Management. Attend these sessions and you will go inside these hot areas and discover new means to enhance your skills.

Sessions Include:

- Web Day: Understanding and Applying XML
- Web Day: Top 20 Tips for Webmasters
- Video Day: Producing Interactive TV for WebTV
- Video Day: Production for Digital Broadcast
- Content Management: Web-Based Content Management

... and more!

Creative Track 3

Creative Track 3 offers a comprehensive curriculum of Color Management courses. Learn how to insure color from source through delivery in these hot, timely and cutting edge sessions. The track is rounded out with a series of practical sessions on Pre-Flighting, Web Audio and QuickTime™ that will provide excellent advice on these ground breaking technologies.

Sessions Include:

- Color Management: ColorSync Workflow
- Color Management: Deploying Color Servers
- Create Biz: Issues in Running a Web Design Agency
- Pre-flighting or How to Save $400 at the Service Bureau
- Delivering Audio on the WWW

... and more!

Managing the Mac Platform

The Macintosh continues to be a platform in transition. Environments that deploy Mac OS and related technologies are being forced to evolve along with the platform. It is now more critical than ever to approach Mac systems management methodically no matter what size your organization.

Sessions Include:

- Managing Your Hardware Assets
- Software License Compliance
- Backup Planning and Disaster Recovery
- Planning the Next Generation Mac
- Technical Overview of USB

... and more!

MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

January 6 - 8, 1999

Learn from the professionals about how to use your Mac at work, at home, at school and on the road by participating in this conference program.

Maxing Your Mac

Put your Macintosh in full throttle and squeeze every bit of performance out of it. Whether you're working with an old Mac or the latest fully loaded model, you'll get a lot of sound advice and useful tips from experts.

Sessions Include:

- Connect your New iMac to Your Old Stuff
- Fabulous Powerbook Speedups
- How to Get the Most from Your iMac
- Mysteries of the System Folder Revealed – Part I & II
- Troubleshooting - Unlikely Solutions

... and more!

The MACWORLD Expo Gallery

Creative people have always chosen the Macintosh as the best tool for turning their vision into reality. This track features renown artists from around the Mac community demonstrating their dazzling works and explaining how they used Mac-based tools to achieve their stunning success. See why the Macintosh is still the premiere environment for bringing creative ideas to life.

Sessions Include:

- 3D Techniques
- Making Beautiful Music: The Macintosh Musician
- Ho-Hum to WOW in 60 Seconds Flat
- How'd they do that (with Adobe Illustrator!)
- Creative Macintosh Layout Techniques

... and more!

Crash Courses

Need to get the scoop on the latest technology? Want to get up to speed with the hottest tools? Attend our Crash Courses for a quick hit of technology explanations to help make you a more informed Macintosh user.

Sessions Include:

- Getting Started with Digital Photography
- Getting Setup for the Internet
- Other Uses on the Mac
- Your First Web Page
- How the Internet Works

... and more!

more ►

FOR A COMPLETE EXHIBITOR LIST, UP-TO-THE MINUTE INFORMATION,
OR TO REGISTER, CALL (800)645-EXPO
OR VISIT: www.macworldexpo.com

THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Macworld/Pro Conference • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

Top Tools

Extend your mastery of a variety of Mac tools by attending these power-user sessions. Whether you're wondering how to get more out of the tools you use every day or learn what a new tool can do for you, these sessions will unlock the secrets of your favorite programs and get you up to speed quickly with advanced features you didn't know were available.

Sessions Include:
- Advanced Filemaker Techniques
- Just Flash It!
- Better HTML
- Hot Quark Tips and Tricks
- Digital Wizardry with Photoshop

... and more!

Apple Technology Tutorials

Inside your Macintosh are some of the most advanced and innovative system technologies available on any computer platform. Gain in-depth understanding of these technologies, learn why they're special.

Sessions Include:
- Introduction to QuickTime™ 3.0
- Understanding ColorSync
- Secrets of AppleScript Wizard
- Mac OS Update
- Setting Up a LAN with AppleShare IP

... and more!

Center Stage

We've invited some of the luminaries from the Mac community to share their visions, educate, entertain and enlighten you in these sessions. On Center Stage you'll gain new perspectives from some of the most progressive thinkers in our industry.

Sessions Include:
- How to Be a Mac Power User
- Renegade Publishing
- How to Ruin the Internet
- Delivering on the Promise of the Web: Making Everyone a Desktop Publisher

... and more!

Small Office/Home Office (SOHO)

It's never been easier or more fun to use Macintosh technology to launch and operate a small company, home-based business or to telecommute from your home office. Learn from experts how to put technology to work for you painlessly to create a lean, mean business machine.

Sessions Include:
- Putting Your Small Business on the Web
- Be a Mac Office—Even if Your Clients are on Windows!
- Telecommuting Essentials
- Small Business Intranet Instruction Kit: Part I and II
- Macintosh Telephony for Small Business

... and more!

For Educators Only

The Macintosh paradigm for computing ease-of-use has made it the platform of choice for educators world-wide. This track showcases innovative applications and techniques that can enhance both learning and teaching opportunities in your school.

Sessions Include:
- A Taste of Apple Staff Development
- Practical uses of QuickTime™ in Education

... and more!

Macworld Magazine Presents

Macworld's editors, columnists and featured guest speakers present the hottest topics straight off the pages of the industry's premier publication.

Sessions Include:
- *Macworld* Magazine's Presents Vision Thing Live
- *Macworld* Magazine's Presents Newsmakers... A Candid Discussion
- *Macworld* Magazine's Best of Show
- Ask the Experts
- The Game Hall of Fame
- The Best of *Macworld* Magazine's Mac Secrets

... and more!

Goodies

These light-hearted sessions are just for fun! Come join fellow members of the Macintosh user community as we celebrate technology in this wild, weird and wonderful track.

Sessions Include:
- Better Living Through Home Electronics – Gadgets
- Palm Pilot & Macintosh – A Match Synched in Heaven
- The Game Gurus
- Home Networking for the Two Computer Family
- Sports on the Internet

... and more!

Travel Made Easy & Convenient!

Travel to MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco Made Easy and Convenient!

Early booking is strongly advised to ensure best hotel selection. Hotel reservations will be assigned on a first-come first-served basis based on availability. Rates shown are per night, per room, and do not include room tax, currently 14% San Francisco occupancy tax. After December 1, 1998 the convention rate may not apply.

Air Reservations: Exclusive discounted fares are available to San Francisco, San Jose and Oakland airports via United Airlines and Delta. A MACWORLD Expo travel professional can assist you with access to these fares or you may contact the airlines directly utilizing the MACWORLD Expo discount numbers below. Additionally, your travel agent may utilize these discount numbers and receive the same low fares.

UNITED: (800) 521-4041 #525XR
DELTA: (800) 241-6760 #DMN119486A

Responsibility and Liability:
Convention Housing Management (CHM) and IDG Expo Management Company, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane, or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that IDG Expo Management/CHM shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

Convention HOUSING Management

Please contact:
Convention Housing Management for travel inquiries:
1700 The Almeda, 2nd Floor, San Jose, CA 95126.

Telephone: (800) 799-9914 within the United States or (408) 918-4200 outside of the United States.
Fax: (408) 918-4250
Email: macworld@chmrooms.com.

MACWORLD EXPO / SAN FRANCISCO ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES (SELECT ONE ONLY)

DEADLINE FOR SAVINGS IS DECEMBER 4!

All Conference and Keynote Sessions are on a first-come, first-served basis, with the exception of the Pre-Conference Workshops. Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use one form per person; make photocopies for additional people.

	Early Discount Registration *on or before 12/4/98 via phone, www, fax or mail*	Regular Registration *(12/5/98-12/30/98) via phone, www or on-site*
❑ **Package 1 – SUPER PASS (Jan. 4-8)** Includes: Pre-Conference Workshops • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Exhibits • Town Meeting W ____ (Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)	$895	$995
❑ **Package 2 – Macworld/Pro and Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4-7)** Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Exhibits • Town Meeting W ____ (Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)	$795	$895
❑ **Package 3 – Macworld/Pro Conference (Jan. 5-7)** Includes: Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting	$595	$695
❑ **Package 4 – MACWORLD Expo Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4-8)** Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting W ____ (Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)	$395	$445
❑ **Package 5 – MACWORLD Expo Users Conference (Jan. 6-8)** Includes: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting	$170	$195
❑ **Package 6 – Full-Day Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4)** Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting W ____ (Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)	$295	$345
❑ **Package 7 – Exhibits ONLY (Jan. 5-8)** Includes: Admission to the Exhibits ONLY. Does not include admission to the Keynote Presentation or Town Meeting	$29	$45

Moscone Convention Center
SAN FRANCISCO

- Pre-Conference Workshop: Jan. 4
- Town Meeting: Jan. 4
- Keynote: Jan. 5
- Macworld/Pro Conference: Jan. 5-7
- Exhibits: Jan. 5-8
- MACWORLD Expo Users Conference: Jan. 6-8

Conditions and Policies:
- Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete.
- Purchase orders not accepted.
- Fax and mail registrations received after Dec.4 will be returned unprocessed.
- This form cannot be used for on-site registration.
- All registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable.
- A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

First Name ____ M.I. ____ Last Name ____

Title ____

Company ____

Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.) ____

P.O. Box (if applicable) ____

City ____ State/Province ____ Zip Code/Postal Code ____

Country ____ Telephone ____ Extension ____

Fax ____ Internet/Email Address ____

DEADLINE!

PLEASE READ!

- The Deadline for all fax and mail registrations is Dec. 4. All fax and mail registration received after this date will be returned.
- You may still register at regular prices via Web or phone from Dec. 5 - Dec. 30.
- If you register between Dec. 5 and Dec. 30, you MUST pick up your badge on-site at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter.
- All international (including Canada) attendees must pick up badge on-site at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter.
- Confirmation of registration will be sent once registration is processed. Pre-registration deadline is December 4, 1998
- U.S. Badges will be mailed after December 22 for registrations received through 12/4/98.
- Workshops and Conference Sessions are subject to change. Check our web site frequently for updates: www.macworldexpo.com
- On-Site Registration Hours: January 4: 8:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m., January 5-7: 8:00 a.m.- 6:00 p.m., January 8: 8:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

MUST BE FILLED OUT TO PROCESS YOUR BADGE.

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? **(CHECK ONE ONLY)**
- ❑ 1. Accounting/Finance
- ❑ 2. Aerospace
- ❑ 3. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
- ❑ 4. Art/Design/Creative Services
- ❑ 5. Arts & Entertainment
- ❑ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
- ❑ 7. Consulting
- ❑ 8. Education: K-12
- ❑ 9. Education: Higher Ed
- ❑ 10. Education: Other
- ❑ 11. Engineering/R&D
- ❑ 12. Government/Military
- ❑ 13. Health/Medical Services
- ❑ 14. Legal Services
- ❑ 15 Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
- ❑ 16. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
- ❑ 17 Marketing Sales/PR/Communications
- ❑ 18. Printing/Publishing
- ❑ 19. Transportation
- ❑ 20. Utilities
- ❑ 21. Other____

FOR WHAT PURPOSE ARE YOU PURCHASING/ EVALUATING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES?
- ❑ 22. For My Company/Organization/Department
- ❑ 23. For Myself as Consultant/Sole Proprietor
- ❑ 24 For myself as Consumer

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)
- ❑ 25. Art Director/Graphics
- ❑ 26. Consultant
- ❑ 27. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
- ❑ 28. Corporate Executive
- ❑ 29. OP/IS Management/CIO
- ❑ 30. Editorial/Writing
- ❑ 31. Educator
- ❑ 32. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- ❑ 33 Human Resources
- ❑ 34. Management/Department Head
- ❑ 35. Marketing/Sales
- ❑ 36. Network Management
- ❑ 37. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
- ❑ 38. Programming/Analysis
- ❑ 39. Purchasing
- ❑ 40. Software Developer
- ❑ 41. Training
- ❑ 42. Other____

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
- ❑ 43. Under 50
- ❑ 44 50-99
- ❑ 45. 100-499
- ❑ 46. 500-999
- ❑ 47. 1000 & Over

WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTERS DO YOU USE? **(Check all that apply)**
- ❑ 48. Macintosh Powerbook Series
- ❑ 49. Macintosh Performa Series
- ❑ 50. Macintosh Quadra Series
- ❑ 51. Macintosh Workgroup Series
- ❑ 52. PowerMac
- ❑ 53. iMac
- ❑ 54. PowerMac G3
- ❑ 55. PowerBook G3
- ❑ 56. IBM PC or compatible desktop
- ❑ 57. IBM Laptop/Notebook
- ❑ 58. Other____

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?
- ❑ 59.Yes
- ❑ 60. No

PRIORITY CODE

MWAB

4. PAYMENT METHOD

(YOU'LL BE CHARGED FOR ALL REGISTRATIONS RECEIVED INCLUDING DUPLICATES.)

IMPORTANT

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. DON'T PAY TWICE FOR THIS EVENT! You will be charged for all registrations received, and will not be refunded for duplicate registrations. Please use one method of registration only.

❑ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelope.

❑ Master Card ❑ Visa ❑ American Express Amount $____

Account Number ____ Expiration Date ____

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:

First Name ____ M.I. ____

Last Name ____ Card Holder Signature ____

REGISTER NOW!

Use ONE of the following methods to register with this form:

Phone: 800-645 EXPO or 781-551-9800 outside of the U.S. ($5 Service fee does apply) **THROUGH DEC. 30.** Registrations received after 12/4 will be charged at regular pricing.

Web: www.macworldexpo.com **THROUGH DEC. 30.** Registrations received after 12/4 will be charged at regular pricing.

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo /San Francisco P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103. **THROUGH DEC. 4 ONLY.**

Fax: 781-440-0359. Faxed registration form must include credit card information **THROUGH DEC. 4 ONLY.**

(TTY) Service is available for the hearing impaired. **Dial 781.440.0366.**

Design & Print STUDIO

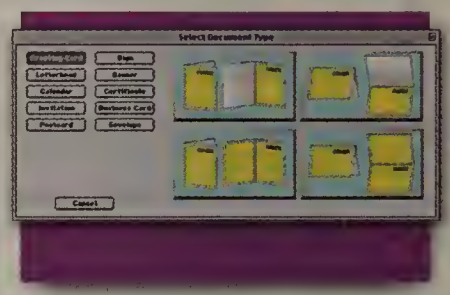
Create Greeting Cards, Banners, Calendars, Business Cards, Letterhead, Certificates, Invitations, Postcards, Signs and More

Over 5,000 Graphic Images Includes 300 TrueType Fonts

Design & Print Studio is the fastest and easiest way to create your own stunning designs. Create professional-quality greeting cards, calendars, postcards, signs and more. Design & Print Studio gives you everything you need to get started quickly on designing your own projects. Includes many of the same desktop publishing tools used by the best graphic artists. Choose from one of hundreds of professionally-designed templates, add your own text and, within minutes, the program generates high-quality designs.

1 Choose from hundreds of professionally-designed templates or easily create your own.

2 Place graphics and text using the step-by-step instructions.



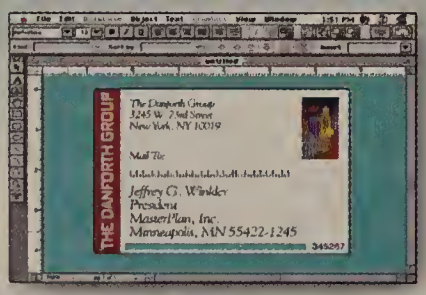
3 Print.

Desktop Labels Deluxe

Create Labels, Barcodes and Mailing Lists in one easy-to-use program

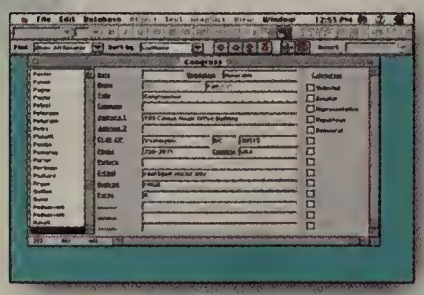
- Store Your Mailing Lists in the Powerful Database
- Design Professional Labels in Minutes
- Create Personalized Letters and Brochures
- Create and Print Virtually Any Kind of Barcode
- Flexible Graphics and Page Layout Tools

Create labels, barcodes, mailing lists, personalized form letters, tickets and more. Just design your label or document, enter or import your names into the database, and print. Create and customize your own professional labels or select from hundreds of built-in label formats. Whether you're printing one label or thousands, Desktop Labels Deluxe makes it easy.



Innovative Label Designer

Desktop Labels Deluxe gives you many of the same powerful graphics tools found in the best desktop publishing programs. You can design your own professional-quality labels in just minutes.



Powerful Database & Address Book

Holds up to 32,000 names. The built-in database & address book makes it easy to enter names from your keyboard or import them from another program. Once entered, you can quickly find the names you want, arrange them in any order and print mailing labels using the built-in label designer.

Print Virtually Any Kind of Barcode

If you wish, Desktop Labels Pro will automatically print postnet barcodes on your mailing labels to help speed up post office delivery. Or, you can use Desktop Labels Pro to print virtually any kind of commercial barcode.

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft
or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com

Professional Publishing Tools for Your Macintosh®

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

Choose 32 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Secrets

Cache In Your Chips

SPEED UP YOUR MAC WITH INEXPENSIVE CACHES

by Ted Landau

Your Mac has more caches than a squirrel getting ready for winter. Trying to keep them all straight can be tricky, but it's worth the effort. The payoff? Speed. Because caches typically store data in high-speed areas of RAM, your Mac's processor can access that data faster than if it had to retrieve it from slower-speed alternatives, such as the hard disk. The faster the processor can access data, the faster the overall performance.

CHRIS LENSCH

Disk Cache Essentials

The most familiar example of a cache is Apple's Disk Cache, which you set from the Memory control panel. This small amount of RAM is set aside to store information recently accessed from your hard drive. The logic is that if you access that information again, it will be read from the RAM-based cache rather than from the inevitably slower hard drive.

In Mac OS 8, the disk cache has a minimum size of 96K. In general, the bigger the cache, the better the performance; however, you don't want to increase it to the point where there's not enough RAM left to open applications. For most users, the best size is the default (click on the Use Defaults button in the Memory control panel).

An alternative to the Mac's built-in cache is Connectix's Speed Doubler, which offers a component called Faster Disk Performance (see *Reviews*, February 1998). This feature lived up to its name until Apple improved its own cache in Mac OS 8.1; now Apple's version is the speed champ. In fact, if you're running Mac OS 8.1 or later, Speed Doubler actually prevents you from enabling Faster Disk Performance.

Speed Reading and Writing

Device drivers often include drive-specific read-ahead and write-behind caches. A read-ahead cache is similar to a system-level disk cache, but it's fine-tuned for the particular driver software or the drive itself. Although you can use a read-ahead cache and a disk cache at the same time, you may get better results using only the faster of the two.

A write-behind cache accumulates data to be written to disk, transferring it to the disk in one lump rather than with every write request. The downside is that you can lose data if your system crashes before the data is transferred. In the

continues

Putting the Brakes on Browser Cache

WHILE A BROWSER'S DISK CACHE GENERALLY SPEEDS UP PAGE loading, you won't always want a page to load from the cache—perhaps because you want to see if the page has changed since you last viewed it. Both Internet Explorer and Navigator give you options for controlling how the cache works. Using Navigator as an example, here's what you can do to determine when and how your browser uses its cache.

1. The Advanced: Cache item of Navigator's Preferences panel contains settings that determine how often a cached page is compared with the page on the Internet. Once Per Session is the default; to ensure that the browser always checks the Internet before using the cache, select Every Time. To maximize use of the cache, select Never.

2. Even if you select Never, you can still get Navigator to bypass the cache when reloading a page. Simply select Reload from the View menu or, if that doesn't work, do a Super Reload by holding down the shift or option key when you select Reload.

3. To avoid loading all recently visited pages from cache, delete the cache files by clicking on the Clear Disk Cache Now button in the Advanced: Cache item of the Preferences panel. Now, any reloaded page should come from the Internet—except that Navigator retains some information in its memory cache and may still load the page from there. The only way to prevent this is to quit and relaunch Navigator, clearing the memory cache.

4. If pages seem to be loading from cache even when you've set your browser not to use the cache, and your Mac is part of a local network, you may be using a proxy server. In this case, you connect to the Internet via a common machine, the proxy server, that maintains its own cache. To see if you're using a proxy, select Advanced: Proxies from the Preferences panel; if anything but Direct Connection To The Internet is selected, you're using a proxy. To bypass the proxy, select the Direct Connection option, assuming your proxy server allows it.

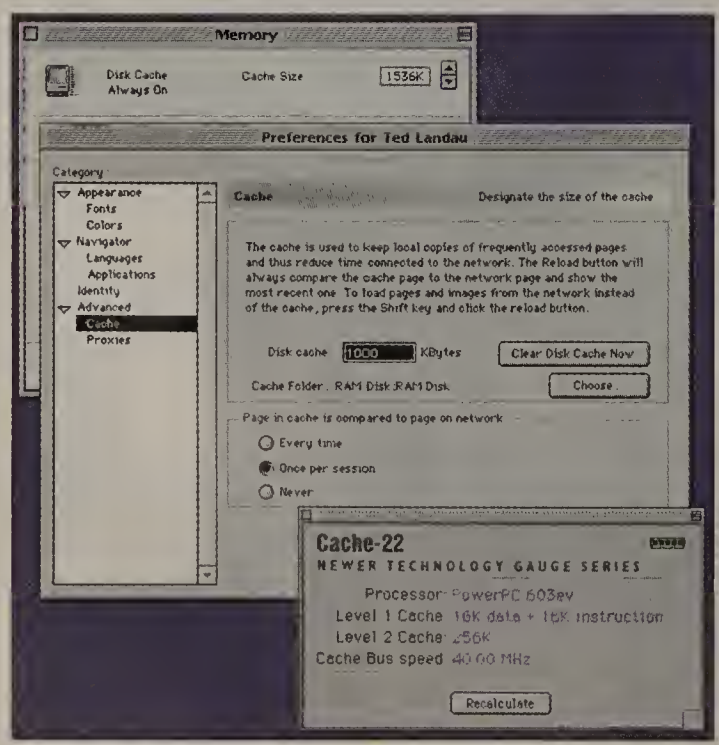
worst-case scenario, you'll need to reformat your hard disk. To prevent the problem from recurring, disable the write cache if your driver software will let you. Better yet, contact Apple or the drive's vendor for a possible fix.

Step Up a Level

With today's speedy Power Macs, even ordinary RAM can't get information to the processor as fast as the processor can use it. Coming to the rescue is Level 2 (or L2) RAM cache, so called because the processor itself includes a small amount of ultrafast RAM (called Level 1 cache).

L2 cache comes either on a separate card that you insert in a slot on the logic board or, for G3 Macs, built onto the processor card itself (but separate from the L1 cache, which is also on the card). This built-in *backside cache* is significantly faster than a separate cache card because data doesn't have to travel over the relatively slow system bus on the logic board to get from the cache to the processor. In fact, leaving an L2 cache card in a Mac that has been upgraded with a G3 processor card may actually slow down overall performance.

Want to know how much L2 cache you have installed—or if you have any installed at all? Just run a utility such as Newer Technology's (www.newertech.com) freeware Cache-22 (see "A Medley of Caches"). Like other such utilities, Cache-22 works most reliably if you first disable virtual memory or Connectix's RAM Doubler.



A Medley of Caches When you go hunting for cache locations and settings, here's where you'll find them: Apple's Memory control panel (top); Netscape Navigator's Advanced: Cache item in the Preferences panel (middle); and Newer Technology's freeware Cache-22 (bottom), which displays the L1 and L2 cache sizes.

Speed Up the World Wide Wait

Web browsers use their own caches to boost performance. A browser's disk cache stores files on your drive for every page you visit; when you revisit a page, the browser loads it from cache rather than from the Internet.

To view the cache settings in Netscape Navigator 4.0, go to the Edit menu and select Preferences: Advanced: Cache. Click on the Choose button to select a location other than Navigator's Preferences folder in which to store your cache files. (Microsoft Internet Explorer has similar settings in its Preferences panel; go to Web Browser and select Advanced.) To speed up page loading even further, store the cache files on a RAM disk (see "Supercharge Your Browser," June 1998).

Navigator maintains yet another cache, called the *memory cache*, that stores data in RAM rather than on your disk. But instead of using settings to adjust the size of the memory cache, you change it indirectly by increasing or decreasing Navigator's Preferred Size in the Get Info window. To force Navigator to make even better use of the memory cache, set the browser's disk cache to zero in Preferences: Advanced: Cache. Of course, to get the speed benefits of these changes, you need plenty of spare RAM.

You can also use ResEdit to modify the memory cache size directly:

1. From ResEdit, open a copy of Navigator (or Netscape Communicator).
2. Open the TEXT resource.
3. Open the allprefs (ID: 3010) item.
4. Scroll down to the line that reads **pref("browser.cache.memory_cache_size", 1024).**
5. Replace 1024 (the default size of the memory cache) with a larger number, such as 4096.

Note: If no text is visible in allprefs, don't attempt to modify the resource.

Caching In

All the cache in the world won't transform an aging Quadra into a G3 powerhouse. But no matter what model you have, caches can give your Mac a welcome speed boost. **m**

Contributing Editor TED LANDAU is the Webmaster of MacFixIt (www.macfixit.com) and the author of *Sad Macs, Bombs, and Other Disasters* (Peachpit Press, 1997).

SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

51% OFF

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$71.88	$39.97	FREE CD-ROM

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld – 51% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your desktop publishing power with the *Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM* – FREE with your paid subscription.

☐ 1 year (12 issues) just $39.97. YOU SAVE 44%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) just $69.97. YOU SAVE 51%.

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM!

BONUS: Clip art images, digital stock photos, fonts and more!

Name (please print) 4SNC1

Company

Address

City State Zip

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $71.88. Non-U.S. orders, please add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Once you discover that you can control audio CDs with the Control Strip in Mac OS 8.X, you may think the AppleCD Audio Player program is obsolete. But Michael Saji of West Hills, California, discovered that if you enter a CD's track titles in Audio Player, they appear in the Control Strip in addition to the generic track numbers. You need do this only once for each CD, because Audio Player stores track titles together with other information that identifies the CDs. The next time you insert the same audio CD, the audio-CD Control Strip module, CDStrip, recognizes it and displays its track titles (Audio Player doesn't have to be running when you insert the CD).

If you use either Audio Player's shuffle or program mode, the Control Strip displays the shuffled or programmed track list. But the next time you insert the same CD, the Control Strip and Audio Player may not display a track list if the Enable Audio CD AutoPlay option is turned on in the QuickTime Settings control panel. So to display the track list, open Audio Player and set the CD to normal mode. Then you can set the mode to shuffle or program again, and it will show the old playlist.

You can import audio-CD information from another Mac by copying the CD Remote Programs file from the other Mac's Preferences folder to yours. The imported CD information replaces any existing information. Or, to load album and track titles into Audio Player without a lot of typing, use RiverSong Interactive's TitleTrack CD Player (www.titletrack.com/TitleTrack_Download.html). This $15 shareware audio-CD controller downloads album and track titles from the CDDB database of 180,000 audio CDs on the Internet (www.cddb.com).

Displaying Extensions Manager at Start-Up

Q. While watching G3 Macs starting up at a local store, I noticed the Extensions Manager control panel opening during start-up, allowing the store's employees to choose from among different extension sets. I tried this with Mac OS 8.1 at home but couldn't figure out how to do it. How do I access Extensions Manager at start-up?

SIMON STRANTZAS
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

A. Hold down the shift key during start-up and Extensions Manager will appear. You can then choose an extension set or activate and deactivate extensions individually in the usual manner. Close the Extensions Manager window to resume start-up. If you activate or deactivate an item that loads *before* Extensions Manager does, you need to restart rather than resume. To restart the computer, ⌘-option-click the Extensions Manager close box.

You can't configure Extensions Manager to appear automatically during start-up, but you can set this kind of preference with commercial extensions managers, such as Casady & Greene's $70 Conflict Catcher (831/484-9228, www.casadyg.com).

Unlocking Disk Names

Q. I was going crazy trying to rename my Zip disks. After renaming, the disks would revert to the default name of Zip 100. I installed the latest Iomega drivers, to no avail. I rebuilt my desktop and ran all sorts of nifty disk diagnostics. Nothing. Then I tried restarting with extensions off and a Zip disk in the drive. Voilà! I could now rename the disk. But is there a more convenient way to solve this problem?

DAN DISTEL
Orono, Maine

A. You can't rename disks (except floppies) while file sharing is turned on. Although you can go through the motions of renaming a removable disk right after inserting it, Mac OS rejects the name change as soon as it gets the disk ready for file sharing. You can turn file sharing off and on using the Control Strip, if it's enabled. Otherwise, use the File Sharing control panel (Mac OS 8.X) or the Sharing Setup control panel (Mac OS 7.X). Starting up with the shift key pressed

continues

JEFFREY PELO

down also disables file sharing (in addition to all extensions).

Moving the Control Strip

Q. The Control Strip on my Mac does not appear in the lower–left-hand corner—it's displayed about two inches up on the screen. How do I get it back into the corner?

ARTHUR FLECK
Iowa City, Iowa

A. If you press the option key as you click the Control Strip's tab, you can move the Control Strip up and down along the side of the screen, and to the opposite edge of the screen. You can also option-drag items on the Control Strip to rearrange them. For detailed information and answers to other Control Strip questions, use the Finder's Help menu (Mac OS 8.X) or Guide menu (Mac OS 7.X).

Organizing the AutoText Menu

Q. I'm a fan of Microsoft Word's AutoText feature. When I installed Word 98, I was pleased to see my existing AutoText files appear in the Normal category of the AutoText menu. (This menu normally appears as a submenu of the Insert menu and in the AutoText tool bar.) I later created a new AutoText entry of some text in a document-header paragraph. Word placed this entry in the Header/Footer category. I would prefer to have this entry in the Normal category like my older AutoText header text. Is there a way to manipulate or sort the AutoText menu categories and their contents?

MARK MORRIS
Fairfield, Ohio

A. The paragraph style of text that you select to become an AutoText entry determines its AutoText category. Therefore, you need to put your header text into a paragraph whose style is Normal. One approach is to temporarily change the paragraph style of the header to Normal. Another is to copy the text from the header, temporarily paste it into a Normal-style paragraph, and make an AutoText entry from the pasted text. You can even option-drag a copy of the text from the header to a new document and make the AutoText entry from there.

You may have noticed that although AutoText entries in the Normal category are available in most paragraphs, they are not available in a header or footer. If you want the same AutoText entry to be available in both the Header/Footer category and the Normal category, you must make two AutoText entries. Make one from text selected in a paragraph whose style is Header or Footer, and the other from a paragraph whose style is Normal.

Accessible Artwork You can drag blocks of text and artwork—in addition to colors, patterns, and gradients—into Adobe Illustrator's Swatches palette for instant access.

Illustrator Image Browser

TIP In Adobe Illustrator, you can drag not only colors, patterns, and gradients into the Swatches palette but also blocks of text and artwork. You can reuse these items simply by dragging them back into the work area. It's an easy way to increase your Illustrator efficiency.

GREGORY MABLY
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Boosting Acrobat Distiller Speed

TIP If you create a lot of PDF files with Adobe Acrobat Distiller and want to make the program a bona fide production screamer, make sure you have virtual memory turned on in the Memory control panel. For even more speed, run Distiller from a RAM disk. In my tests, distilling a 14.5MB PostScript file to a 1MB PDF file took 123 seconds with virtual memory turned off, but only 47 seconds with it turned on. When I ran Distiller from a 15MB RAM disk, the same job took only 28 seconds —an improvement of over 400 percent! A real-world job of distilling a folder full of PDF files used to take 3 hours but now takes 45 minutes. (Of course, because PostScript files differ in complexity and composition, your performance gain may vary.)

Although running Distiller from a RAM disk boosts the program's performance, the time I saved distilling the PostScript file was essentially canceled out by the time I spent copying the program to the RAM disk. But you can avoid having to copy the 15MB Distiller application folder to the RAM disk each time you start up, by creating a non-volatile RAM disk (its data doesn't disappear at shutdown) with RamBunctious, a $12 shareware utility by Bob Clark and Elden Wood, instead of with the Memory control panel, which doesn't guarantee the saving of RAM-disk data. RamBunctious automatically saves the RAM-disk contents to your hard disk when the computer shuts down. With the price of RAM so low, just about anyone can afford to allocate a spare 16MB for a RAM disk.

Another surprise: I found that Distiller ran marginally slower when I *increased* its memory size (via its Get Info window)—the standard memory allocation made it run fastest. What's more, increasing font inclusion to 99 percent from the default 35 percent had no significant effect on performance.

HOWARD BELL
Christchurch, New Zealand

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses. m

Any limit to what our figures can do?

They walk, talk, smile coyly with a wink, perform the vaulting twists of a gymnast or the fluid leaps of a dancer, even ride an animated horse into the sunset.

Bring 3D figures to life fast. Animating detailed human and animal models is easy. Powerful new features include character animation with facial expressions and phonemes, sound import, a custom walk designer and motion capture import.

The master of sound and motion. Blend a walk from basic components, apply them to a figure and it walks instantly! Import BVH motion capture for kinetic lifelike actions. New tools make synching up facial controls to a sound file waveform easy.

Export content for video, 2D and 3D projects. Use Raydream Studio 5 to import Poser files with keyframes. Populate your Bryce worlds with Poser figures. With our new tools, anyone can add new figures in Poser 3.

Bringing unlimited power to the art of figure design and animation, Poser 3 combines amazing 3D performance with remarkable figure control.

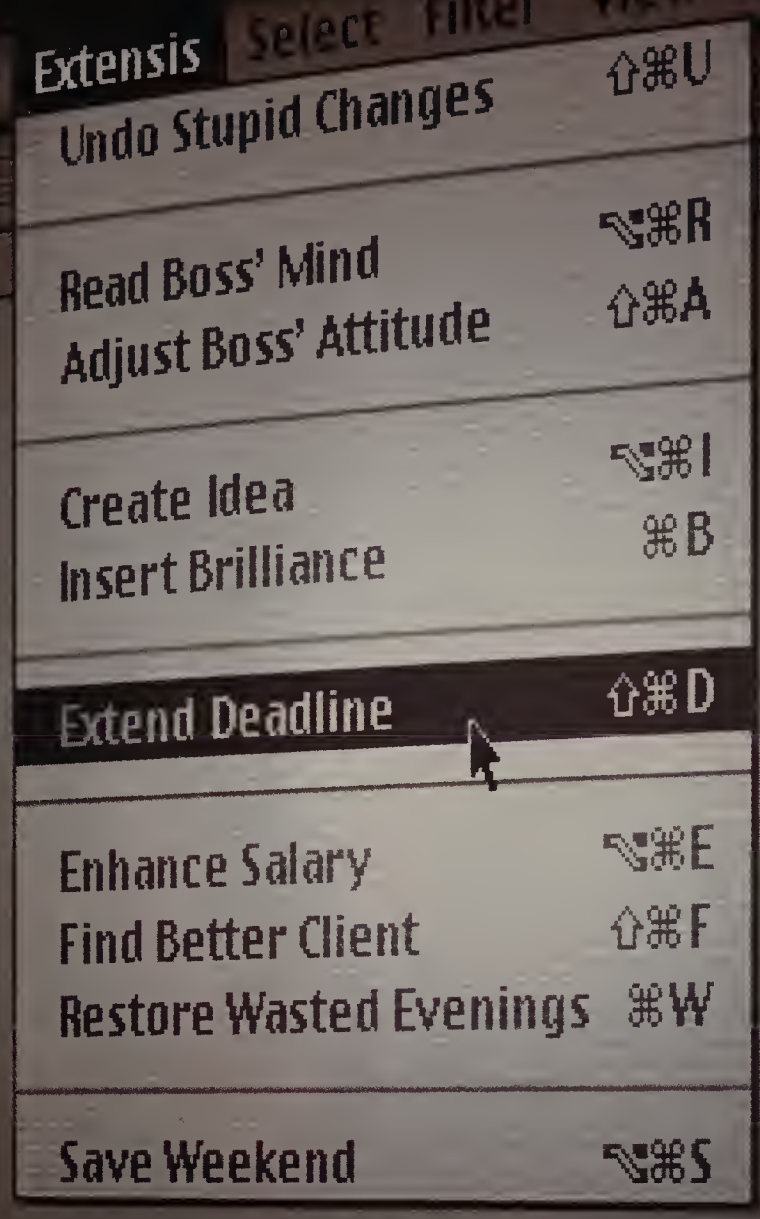
POSER 3

The Remarkable Figure Design and Animation Tool

MetaCreations
The Visual Computing Software Company

www.metacreations.com
To order, call: 800.846.0111 Dept. 181

©1998 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. Poser and MetaCreations are trademarks of MetaCreations Corp.



For everything you want Photoshop® to do...

Extensis software will instantly:

- Color correct photos
- Find your photos
- Create cool buttons
- Create seamless textures
- Mask anything
- Bevel anything
- Emboss anything
- Frame your work
- Make things glow
- Kern like Quark
- Cast multiple shadows
- Animate GIFs
- Improve your life

Try award winning, Mac & Windows Extensis PhotoTools, PhotoFrame, Mask Pro, Intellihance Pro and Portfolio for FREE at **www.extensis.com**

Extensis™

Extensis Corporation, 1.800.796.9798 503.274.2020, Fax 503.274.0530. Extensis Europe, The Netherlands, P[illegible] Portfolio, PhotoFrame and Mask Pro are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Intellihance is a trademark of DPA Software. Adobe and P[illegible] Quark is a trademark of Quark Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Windows and Mi[illegible]

Choose 14 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

97 GRAPHICS
101 WEB
105 MOTION

create

GRAPHICS

Illustrating with 3-D Art

Five Ways to Turn 3-D Clip Art into Instant Designs

by Janet Ashford

Need a realistic illustration of a saxophone for a summer jazz concert brochure, a bowl of shiny fruit for a local restaurant's menu graphic, or a cityscape for a municipal poster? You could labor over detailed drawings in Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand—or you could just use 3-D clip art.

Surprised? People usually think of 3-D software as the province of dedicated 3-D modelers who turn out elaborate and futuristic creatures, landscapes, and spaceships for computer games. But the increased availability of 3-D clip-art models —which include many common, everyday objects plus the occasional spaceship— makes it possible for 3-D novices to make illustrations using software such as MetaCreations' Ray Dream Studio (see *Reviews*, December 1997) or Ray Dream 3D (see *Reviews*, February 1998), Strata's Vision3D, or NewTek's Inspire 3D (see *Reviews*, August 1998). There are also special plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop, such as Vertigo's 3D Dizzy, that let you import 3-D models and manipulate a few variables, but these give you less control than a regular 3-D program does.

The Hard Work's Done

Using 3-D clip art means you don't have to master the somewhat difficult and time-consuming techniques involved with 3-D modeling—such as extruding, lathing, and working with mesh objects, splines, and Boolean combinations. The folks who created the clip art have done all that work for you. Your task is simply to learn the basics of your 3-D software. With these basics in hand, you can customize 3-D clip art in several ways for your illustration needs: combine 3-D elements to create new elements, change surface textures, create appropriate lighting, and position cameras to capture the perspective you want. You can also use filters to alter the "3-D look" and disguise the source of your art.

Some of the aforementioned software packages include 3-D clip art, but you can also buy 3-D clip-art collections from such vendors as Zygote Media Group (www.zygote.com, 801/375-7220) and Viewpoint DataLabs (www.viewpoint.com, 801/229-3000). These clip-art files typically come in file formats such as DXF and 3DMF, which are easily imported into most 3-D programs. I used MetaCreations' Dream Models, included with Ray Dream Studio and Ray Dream 3D, as my source of clip art for this article. I created the examples in Ray Dream Studio, except where noted.

The Final Integration

When you've tweaked your 3-D model to your satisfaction using any of the five methods illustrated on the following pages, render it as a PICT or TIFF file. You can then open it in an image-editing program, such as Photoshop or MetaCreations' Kai's Power Tools, and add filters or text. Some 3-D programs also let you save images as EPS files, which you can edit in Illustrator or FreeHand. Voilà —instant illustrations from 3-D art!

If you've never considered using 3-D artwork in creating illustrations, now's a good time to try it. m

JANET ASHFORD (www.jashford.com) is a co-author of *Getting Started with 3D: A Designer's Guide to 3D Graphics and Illustration* (Peachpit Press, 1998).

continues

LARRY GOODE

1. Combine Models

USE 3-D CLIP-ART MODELS ALONE, DISMANTLED, OR IN COMBINATION TO CREATE CUSTOM TABLEAUX.

Collections of 3-D clip art usually include models of common objects such as furniture, vehicles, kitchen utensils, office equipment, and food. Most models are made of smaller elements that are grouped into logical units. For example, a bicycle might be composed of two wheel groups and a frame group. You can ungroup these further until you get down to the cubes, spheres, and other shapes that make up the object. Ungrouping and taking apart clip-art models lets you isolate the parts you want to use, and it's a great way to learn how 3-D models are constructed.

You can position, scale, and rotate 3-D models using the same familiar functions found in illustration programs. Move elements around, make them bigger or smaller, and combine elements from different models to create evocative illustrations. Think of single objects as metaphors and combine them in a meaningful way.

Here I took a model of a key and a model of a fancy door and suspended both in a sky environment with the door open to reveal the key.

2. Change Surface Textures

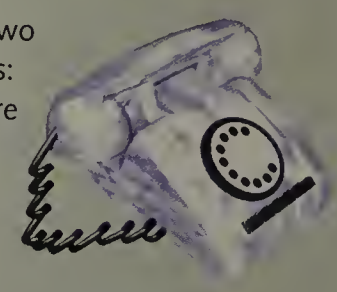
REPLACE OR EDIT THE PREFAB TEXTURES ON 3-D CLIP ART MODELS TO CREATE DIFFERENT EFFECTS.

Most 3-D programs include an extensive library of surface textures, with changeable attributes, that can be applied to any object. I applied these textures using the defaults for *mapping* (how textures are wrapped around an object), so the textures were applied differently to each part of the phone. Experiment with mapping methods (spherical, cubical, and so on) to find the one that best suits the object you're texturing.

(A) I started with a telephone model that came with a non-reflective, plastic-like red surface.

(B) I edited the texture map's color channel, and increased the reflectivity to create the look of a shiny, gold-plated phone.

(C) I then tried two different textures: a blue-sky texture provided a surrealistic treatment . . .



(D) . . . while a giraffe-skin texture made a more Dadaist statement.

3. Capture a New Perspective

CHANGE CAMERA POSITION AND ANGLE TO GRAB A DRAMATIC VIEW.

Once your textured models are in place, experiment with camera positions to find the perspective you want. Because 3-D models are "solid," you can zoom in on any detail or get any angle you can imagine. Sometimes you need only change camera position to achieve a great final illustration.

Three-dimensional cameras include lenses —such as telephoto and wide-angle—that imitate those of real-world cameras. Some programs also provide pan, track, and dolly functions that let you manipulate cameras like a movie director. Most 3-D programs let you watch your scene simultaneously update in another window as you move the camera.

Most 3-D programs let you add several cameras to a scene and switch among the various views—handy for experimenting.

(A) Here I started with a model of a stock car and positioned two cameras to capture close-up views:

(B) one of the engine . . .

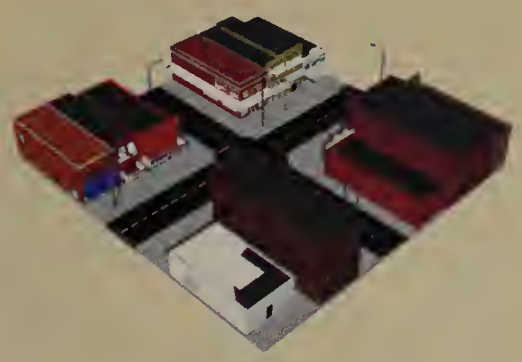
(C) . . . and one of the right front tire.

4. Create Mood Lighting

INSTANTLY TRANSFORM THE ATMOSPHERE OF YOUR ILLUSTRATION WITH LIGHTING—YOU CAN CREATE ENDLESS, DISTINCT VARIATIONS ON A SINGLE 3-D MODEL OR SCENE.

Three-dimensional software programs usually include four types of light sources: ambient light (which casts a soft overall light without shadows), directional light (which behaves like sunlight), spotlights (which can be aimed in a particular direction), and point lights (which shed light in all directions, just like lightbulbs).

You can edit these lights to create the effects you want by changing their position in 3-D space, the direction in which they point, and their color. You can also use gels to cast interesting shadows on a scene, such as leafy foliage or the horizontal stripes of window blinds.



(A) Here I started with a model of a city block and positioned a camera to capture a close-up view of one group of buildings.

(C) I created a late-afternoon look by moving the directional light low in the 3-D sky and coloring it yellow, and substituting a dark, cloudy-sky background.

(B) I made a scene of the buildings at high noon by positioning a white directional light directly overhead and adding a blue-sky background.

(D) I evoked a nighttime mood by positioning yellow spotlights to shine down from the street lights in the model, and adding a dark-blue gradient background.

5. Filter Out the 3-D Look

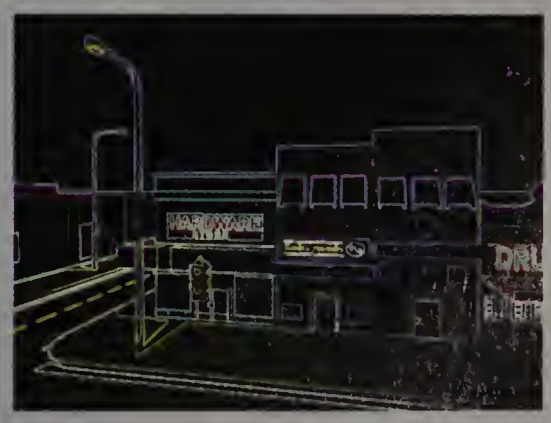
SOFTEN THE OFTEN SHINY, INDUSTRIAL LOOK OF 3-D RENDERINGS BY EXPERIMENTING WITH FILTERS.

Special filters included in many 3-D programs, and filters in image editors such as Photoshop or paint programs such as MetaCreations Painter, will help you make 3-D models look less like 3-D models and more like traditional illustrative art. No one would guess that any of these images started life as a 3-D model.

(B) I rendered the car tire as a TIFF file, opened it in Photoshop, and applied Photoshop's Poster Edges filter to give it a hand-drawn appearance.

(A) Here I used Ray Dream 3D's built-in Basic Draw filter to create the blue phone's cartoony, sketched look.

(C) I followed the same process with the city night scene and applied the Find Edges & Invert filter from MetaCreations' Kai's Power Tools to create a neon effect.



Spend one day changing a child's life.

(And the other 364 basking in the splendor of your brilliance.)

Register now for the competition of the year at WWW.WEBMASTERS98.COM

One day. That's all it takes to make a difference to seriously ill children, and become rich and famous. Register for the Masters of the Web Design Competition. Where you, along with some of the world's top Web designers, will create a Web site for a STARBRIGHT Foundation initiative. **Drop by www.webmasters98.com to find out more** and don't miss your chance to leave your footprint in cyberspace.

Presented by:

To Benefit:

the computer museum

Sponsored by:

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Transform HTML with Regular Expressions

Powerful Search-and-Replace Tool Makes Over Your Web Site in a Flash

by Jason Snell

Creating Web pages can be an exciting experience; after all, the Web is on the cutting edge when it comes to publishing technology. But when you have to update dozens of lines of code manually to make a minor design change, working with HTML can be infuriatingly tedious.

But making global changes to your code doesn't have to be time-consuming, if you use *regular expressions*. This special search-and-replace feature (often called *pattern matching* or *grep*) is built into most HTML editors, including Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, Peter Keleher's Alpha, and GoLive Systems' CyberStudio. Regular expressions amplify the power of traditional search-and-replace commands by letting you search for *patterns* of text and then selectively modify what you've found. That added power makes regular expressions a great tool for modifying HTML files quickly and painlessly.

To take advantage of this power, you have to learn the symbols used to build searches (see the table, "Decoding Regular Expressions," for a partial list). Regular expressions look incomprehensible at first glance, but once you learn a few rules, they'll save you hours of work.

The Basics

Regular expressions are powerful because they let you search for dozens of permutations of text with a single trip to a Find window. For example, you could search for any **<font>** tag and find **<font>**, **<font face="Helvetica">**, or even **<font size="+2" face="Arial,Helvetica" color="#990000">**. Once you've found text, you can perform tricks such as changing the order of the text or inserting text within a found item.

A regular-expression search is like a normal search: you enter some text, and the program tries to find text that matches it. What makes regular expressions so powerful is that you can use wild-card characters to match all sorts of patterns in addition to exact text strings.

Optional Items Say you want to search for a word that can be spelled various ways. For example, if you search for *color*, you'll find every instance of *color*. But if you search for *colou?r*, you'll find all occurrences of both *color* and *colour*. That's because the question mark means that the character immediately preceding it is optional—in other words, the expression will accept a *u* if it finds one, but it doesn't *need* to find one.

Repeating Items The plus sign and asterisk, cousins to the question mark, find repeating text rather than optional text. Because the plus sign finds one or more of the same character, searching for *90+* matches *90*, *900*, and *9000*, for instance, but not *9*. The asterisk finds zero or more characters, so searching for *90** will match *9*, *90*, *900*, and so on.

When you start crafting regular expressions, you may experience unexpected results. Chances are good that the problem involves the asterisk or the plus sign, which are quite powerful but also greedy: they try to match the largest amount of text possible. Avoid searching for open-ended expressions such as .* or .+—which find as much of any character (signified by the period symbol) as possible—and target your expressions at specific characters.

Wild Cards on Demand One powerful feature of regular expressions involves text in brackets. The text inside the brackets is sort of a do-it-yourself wild card: *[0-9]* will match any numeral, and *[aeiou]* will match any vowel. You can put brackets around either a "run" of characters (say, from *A* to *J* or *1* to *5*) or a list of individual characters. For example, if you want to match only 1, 2, or 3, you can search for either *[1-3]* or *[123]*—they mean the same thing. If you search for *gr[ea]y*, you'll find all instances of both *gray* and *grey*.

An even more powerful use of brackets involves excluding characters from the search. If you insert a caret (^) in the bracketed item, your search will exclude

continues

RICHARD DOWNS

words that contain the character following the caret. For example, a search for *hell[^]** will match any word that starts with *hell*, such as *hello*, *hellacious*, and even *hell-on-wheels*. By searching for any character except a space, you've limited your search to single words.

The Power of Parentheses Symbols that search for repeating characters are powerful, but they affect only the item they follow—and how often do you have to find eight repetitions of a letter? However, you can get those symbols to match entire groups of characters by using parentheses.

Parentheses have two important uses in regular expressions. First, you can surround anything with parentheses to make the contents a single "item" for use with wild cards. For example, a search for *(hedge)?hog* would match both *hedgehog* and *hog*, since the question mark makes the item preceding it, *hedge*, optional.

Even more important, parentheses let you save what you've found so you can use it when you're replacing text. When you put any item in parentheses, any text the expression matches is automatically stored for later use. Each set of parentheses is assigned a number, starting with 1 for the first set. When it comes time to insert that stored text into your replacement text, you refer to it using a backslash (\) followed by the appropriate number. In the previous example, *\1* would contain *hedge* if the expression

Decoding Regular Expressions

Symbol	What It Means	Example	What It Might Find
+	find 1 or more of preceding item	ta+	ta, taa, taaa
*	find 0 or more of preceding item	ba*	b, ba, baa, baaa
?	preceding item is optional	ab?c	abc, ac
.	match any character (except return)	1.2	1 2, 122, 1d2, 1$2
[^x]	match any character except *x*	us[^a]	usb, usc, usd, use
[0-9]	match any digit	9021[0-9]	90210 through 90219
^	match start of line	^hello	matches *hello* only at beginning of line
$	match end of line	end$	matches *end* only at end of line
( )	group items together	(ab)+	ab, abab, ababab

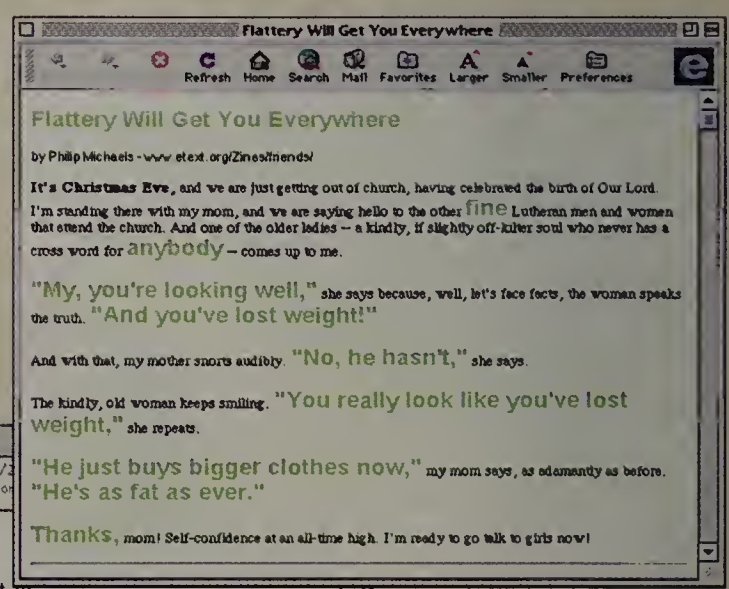
Spruce Up Plain Text

ONE OF THE WEB SITES I MANAGE FEATURES ARTICLES SUBMITTED via e-mail. Once I get that mail, I have to convert it to HTML before posting it online. Since most of the writers use underscores to represent emphasized text, I have to convert all underscored text to some sort of HTML style. Rather than deleting underscores and replacing them with HTML tags by hand, I let a regular expression handle it.

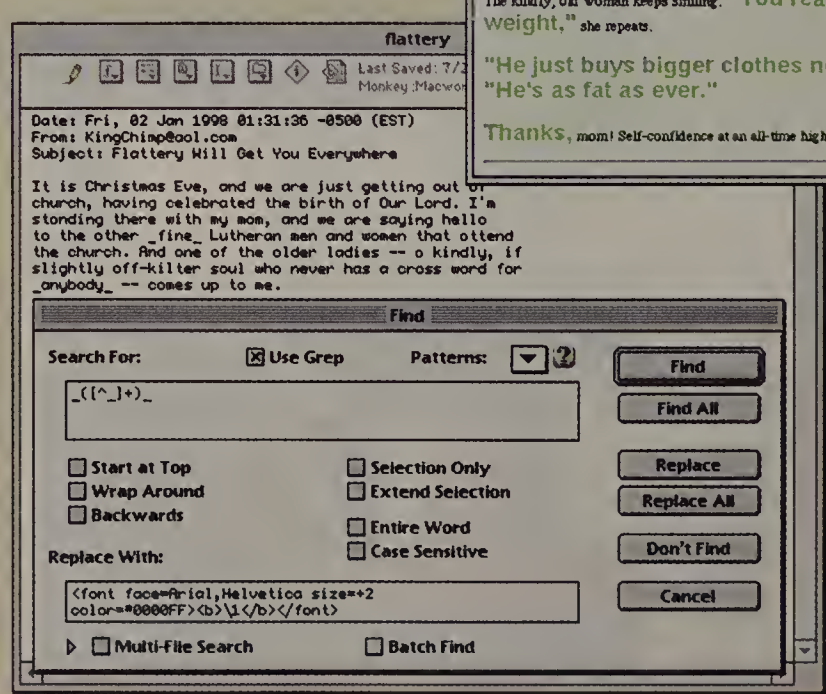
The expression in question is _([^_]+)_, or, to translate: find an underscore, followed by one or more characters that aren't underscore, followed by another underscore, saving the text between the underscores for later use by placing it in parentheses. Here, I've chosen to give that emphasized text the royal treatment, making it bold, brightly colored, and several point sizes larger and styling it in a different font. I do this with the following replacement expression:

```
<font face=Arial,Helvetica
size=+2 color=#660000>
<b>\1</b></font>
```

In real life, I usually just italicize the text with the expression \1.



The transformed HTML file: words originally underscored are now big and bold



The original, unformatted file in BBEdit

matched the word *hedgehog*, and nothing if the expression matched only *hog*.

Here's another example: a search for **<img src="([^"]+)">** will match a plain HTML **<img>** tag; the name of that image, which lies between those parentheses, will now be the contents of *1*. Say you want to use this expression to replace an existing **<img>** tag with one that lists the name of the file in the image's *alt* (alternative text) variable. All you need to do is enter **<img src="\1" alt="\1">** in the Replace box to quickly replace items such as **<img src="jason.gif">** with **<img src="jason.gif" alt="jason.gif">** throughout your document.

Searching for Special Characters What if you want to search for a character that's part of the regular expression? Just put a backslash (\) in front of it. A search for *1*+ will match *11*, *111*, and so on, but a search for *1*\+ will find only *1*+.

For Further Study

Regular expressions can be extremely powerful—and extremely complicated. If you're interested in learning more, there's no better resource than Jeffrey E. F. Friedl's *Mastering Regular Expressions* (O'Reilly, 1997). It's a great source of sample expressions and detailed explanations of how regular expressions work their magic. And if you want to add regular-expression capabilities to a Mac application that doesn't have them built in, check out PreFab Software's (www.prefab.com) $55 Text Machine; this stand-alone utility offers search features even BBEdit can't match. **m**

Senior Editor JASON SNELL has been publishing on the Internet since 1991.

Taking Text to Tables

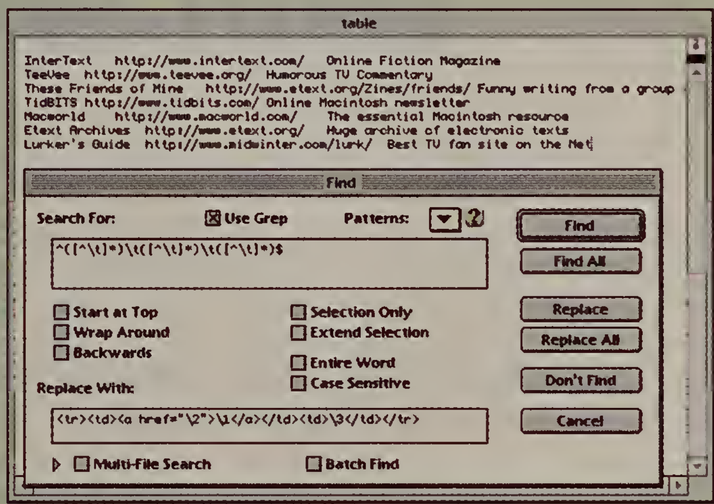
REGULAR EXPRESSIONS ARE GREAT FOR CONVERTING PREFORmatted text into a different format. Let's say someone gives you a tab-delimited text file containing items you need to place in an HTML table. On each line are three items: a name, a URL, and a description. You could convert that file into a table by hand, but a regular expression can do it in a flash: just search for

^([^\t]*)\t([^\t]*)\t([^\t]*)$

and replace it with

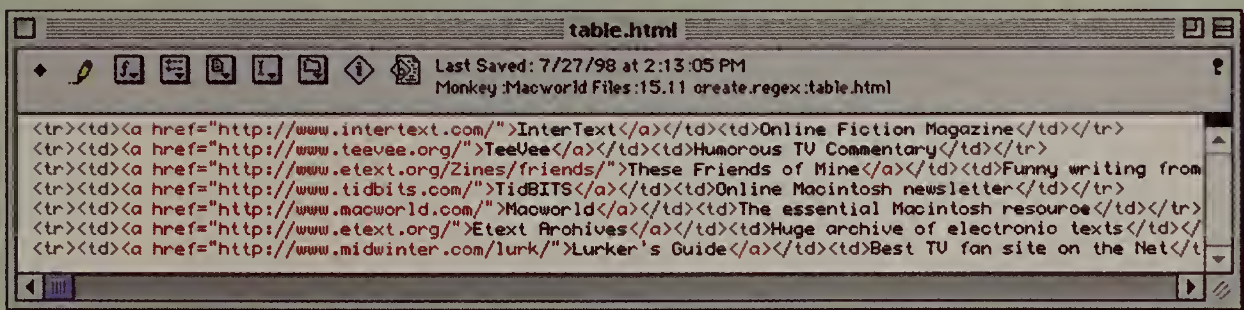
<tr><td>\1</td><td>\3</td></tr>

The result is a search-and-replace action that takes each line of a three-field, tab-delimited text file and converts it into one row of an HTML table. Just add **<table>** and **</table>** tags.



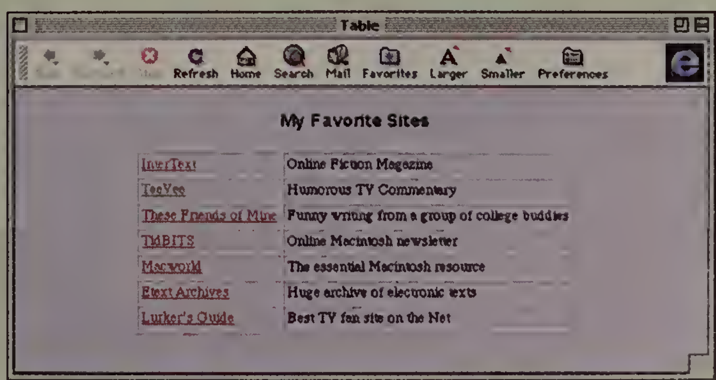
The original, tab-delimited text file in BBEdit

Let's break down this expression. The first caret indicates that you're finding only items that start at the beginning of a line. It's followed by **([^\t]*)**, which finds as many characters as it can, as long as they aren't tabs (**\t** is shorthand for the tab character). Since it's all within parentheses, the results will be stored in a variable for use when you replace the found text. Next is a tab, another group of as many characters as possible that aren't tabs, another tab, and another group of as many characters as possible, up to the dollar sign—the end of the line.



The transformed text file in HTML form

What this expression does is grab all three collections of text located between the tabs of your tab-delimited text file and store them as variables by using parentheses. You can then use the *1*, *2*, and *3* variables in your Replace box as placeholders for the found contents of the first, second, and third tab-delimited fields. You don't have to use those fields in order, either. Since the name field came before the URL field in this example's original text, the former is stored in *1*—that's why *2*, the URL field, appears before *1* in this example.



The final, rendered version of the file

iMacworld

www.imacworld.com
GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR

Do not stop, do not pass go,

go immediately to iMacworld.com!

Introducing iMacworld, www.imacworld.com. Your first stop online for Mac games, gadgets and gear!

Finally, everything you need in one destination! Whether it's Mac gaming, creating a family photo album, setting up your Mac home office or building a reference library, iMacworld has it all.

PLUS — *the best thing about iMacworld is the "i" refers to* **YOU!** *Because in addition to the most reviews on everything Macintosh — including all the BUZZ about the iMac — and the latest gadgets to hit the desktop, iMacworld is a whole community at your fingertips, and you're in the driver's seat! Whether it's online chat, message boards, mailboxes, or live events, it's your call — and as the community grows, so will your options!*

Don't waste another minute in cyberspace; go to www.iMacworld.com now and check out:

- Games
- Home Office
- Education
- Get Connected
- Gadgets
- Hobby Shop

Photoshop Show-and-Tell

Create Simple, Stunning Presentations without Multimedia Software

by Cathy Abes

You can manipulate images into almost anything imaginable with Adobe Photoshop—but did you know that you can use it to create simple, self-running presentations? Photoshop's oft-overlooked Actions palette, which records and "plays back" your selected Photoshop processes, is your key to faking a moving animation or slide show within Photoshop. Version 5.0's Playback Options dialog box further simplifies the job, giving you options that allow you to run a set of actions in the style of a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation. So if you don't have PowerPoint or a multimedia-authoring package like Macromedia Director, fear not. For simple slide shows or presentations that don't include sound or real animation, you already own the tool you need.

The beautiful presentation deconstructed here was created by accomplished Photoshop artist, college lecturer, and book author Bert Monroy. Apple commissioned the presentation for its recent rollout of the iMac and the G3 PowerBooks. Apple wanted the presentation done in Photoshop so that interim CEO Steve Jobs could play it by simply pressing a button. Although Monroy first created this presentation in Photoshop 4.0, he later converted the file to Photoshop 5.0 because of its additional playback options. You can see a QuickTime movie of the final presentation at www.macworld.com/more/.

Building with Layers

Although the Actions palette is typically used to automate multistep Photoshop tasks you do on a regular basis, Monroy took it one step further. He created the illusion of movielike animation by running a series of simple processes in a many-layered Photoshop file (see "Making a 'Movie' in Photoshop"). He started the project with a single sky image and created numerous duplicate layers of the same image at increasing opacities, stacking them from the bottom up. His intended effect was to have the opacity build as each of the layers was turned on, making the sky appear to fade in.

To build the metallic-looking frame, Monroy created a series of channels that would make masks on a designated layer and would be filled with color and texture to create the look of a three-dimensional frame. He created more layers containing each of the frame's details: the corner lines, screws, and screw shadows (all created in Photoshop).

Monroy then added a single layer with an image of a globe. Next he added an image of a man's head, making duplicate layers of it with increasing opacity as he did with the sky images. This would give the same illusion of the man's head fading into the scene. He added another layer with an image of the man's head at 100 percent opacity with the globe mapped onto it. When this layer was activated after the head's fade-in, it would appear that the globe and the head had merged into one. The last thing he added to this multiple-layered Photoshop file was the final image with the components in place: the sky and the man's head with the globe mapped onto it, all at 100 percent opacity.

When Monroy finished creating all these layers, he clicked on the Actions palette's record button and began manipulating the layers and channels to transform the static Photoshop file. When the Actions palette finished recording, a single click of the play button would step through the process and run the Photoshop "movie." m

CATHY ABES is an editor at *Publish* and author of *Photoshop F/X* (Ventana Press, 1994). BERT MONROY is a Photoshop guru and author of many Photoshop books, including his most recent coauthored title, *Photoshop Channel Chops* (New Riders, 1998).

continues

Making a "Movie" in Photoshop

1 The Actions palette is the heart of a Photoshop slide show or presentation. It records your processes by tracking keyboard commands, tool uses, color changes, layer and channel selection and manipulation, and so on. It's also what you use to play these processes back as a running presentation.

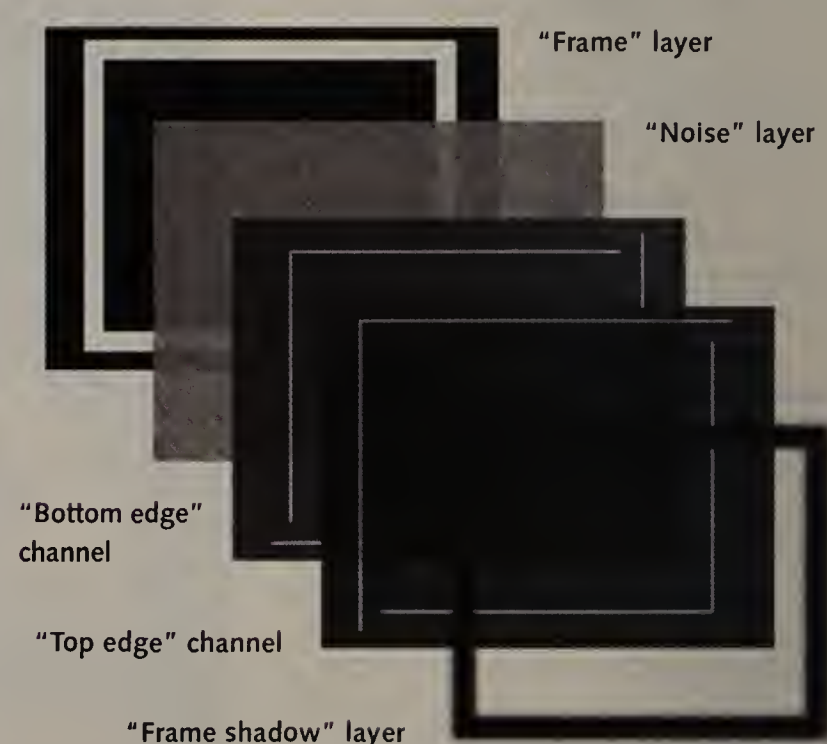
TIP Once you begin playing a presentation using the Actions palette, you can pause it by clicking the stop button at the bottom of the palette and resume by clicking the play button. Since this requires keeping the palette open while the presentation runs, you'd probably want to hide the palette on a second monitor.

These VCR-like controls in the Actions palette let you record and play back Photoshop processes.

2 Monroy began building his presentation with a dark-to-light-blue gradient layer (**A**) created by picking the darkest and lightest blues from a photo of sky and clouds. He gradually built opacity by layering the sky-and-cloud photo on top of the gradient. First he added the photo at 20 percent opacity (**B**). He then added a second layer of the photo at 30 percent (**C**), a third layer at 30 percent, and finally a fourth at 40 percent opacity (**D**). As these layers stack up, the sky appears to fade in.

3 The final sky layer Monroy activated had its opacity set to 100 percent. This is a step that might seem unnecessary since the previous opacities add up to more than 100 percent. However, unless you specify full opacity, some of the underlying image will still show through.

4 Monroy's next step was to create the 3-D, metallic-looking frame. He loaded a channel with a simple rectangular outline into the designated frame layer and then activated another layer containing a "noise" texture. He then created a clipping group of these two layers to mask out the frame and fill it with the noise texture. Next he loaded the "bottom edge" channel, filled it with the foreground color (black), and exchanged the foreground and background colors. Then he loaded the "top edge" channel and filled it with the foreground color, which was now white. This gave the appearance of bevels on the frame. He finished the frame by activating layers with the frame corners, screws, screw shadows, and the frame's shadow.

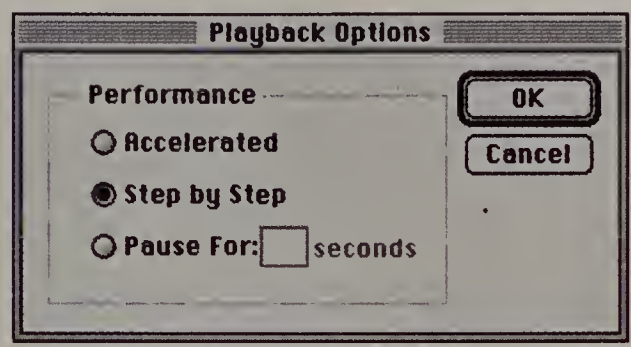


5 When the frame was complete, Monroy activated a layer with an image of a globe. He then began turning on layers containing images of the man's head at increasing opacity—11, 25, 30, 40, and 100 percent—to create a fade-in effect as he had with the sky layers.

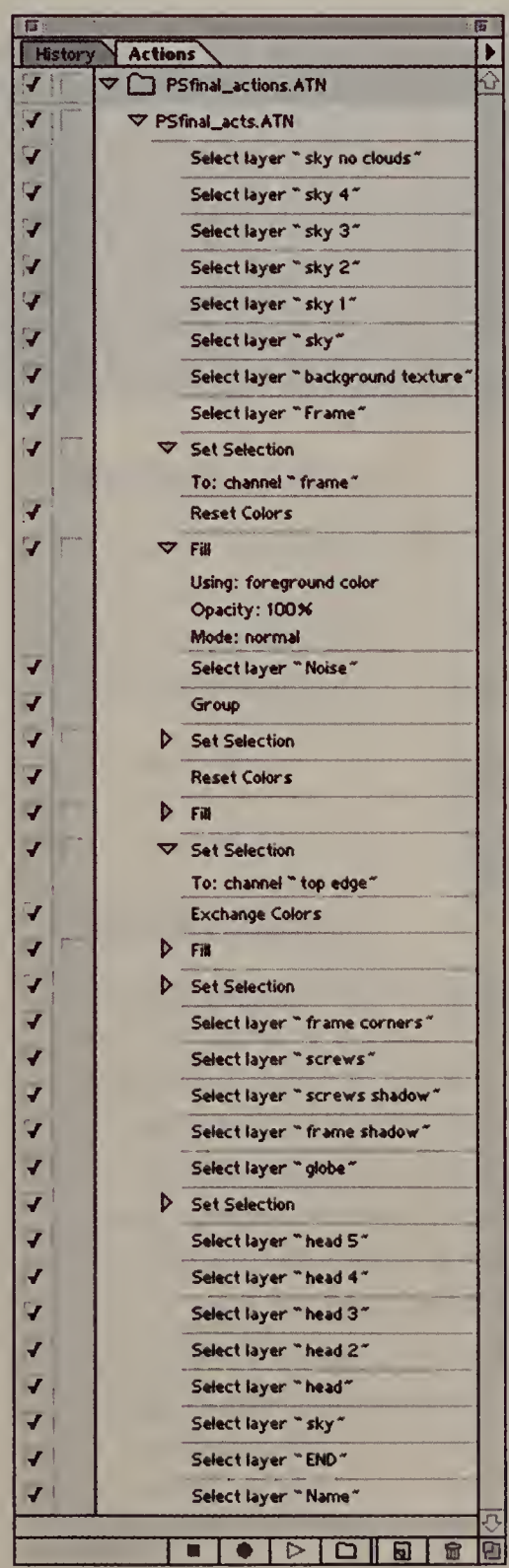
6 Monroy activated a layer that contained an image of the head with the globe mapped onto it—an image provided by photographer and artist Jeff Schewe.

7 Next he reselected the 100 percent–opaque sky image to hide the layer containing the original globe image. The final layer he turned on was a composite of the opaque sky and the globe-mapped head together, creating the beautiful finale seen here.

8 Photoshop 5's Playback Options palette gave Monroy several ways to show the presentation: Accelerated displays only the final image, Step by Step shows each action in sequence, and Pause For pauses each action on screen.



9 Here is Monroy's finished set of actions. Clicking the play button (at bottom) starts the series and gets the "movie" rolling.



At the start of Monroy's Actions sequence, the sky layers are turned on one by one to create the illusion of a fade-in.

Next, the metallic-like frame forms: the frame channel loads into the "frame" layer, and the "noise" layer is turned on and grouped with the frame layer. Then the "bottom edge" and "top edge" channels load and fill with color to create the frame bevels.

The layers with the frame's details are turned on next.

Then the globe image layer is activated.

The head layers of increasing opacity are turned on in succession, and then the layer with the final composite image is activated and ends the "movie."

Macworld's Ultimate Gaming Guide

Attention, all Mac gamers!

Macworld is bringing you complete and in-depth coverage of Mac games and more—just in time for your holiday gift giving (or getting!). Macworld's special gaming coverage will provide all Mac gamers, from novice to expert, with the quintessential "how to" for building the perfect gaming machine.

In this issue:

This month check out input devices—Macworld editors review joysticks, game pads, and driving wheels. In Game Room several gaming industry insiders share their ideas for gaming on the Mac.

Macworld

December:

December features multiplayer gaming. Get yourself set up to play a game head-to-head, over an office network, or over the Internet. Macworld editors share their hints and tips for playing popular multiplayer games and the "rules of engagement"—online gaming etiquette. In Game Room it's the notorious Game Hall of Shame! Macworld will look at some notable promises that game vendors have broken—including products that never shipped for the Mac and products that didn't live up to their hype.

January:

January will feature 3-D graphics—a lab-based feature testing the latest crop of 3-D accelerators. In Game Room a Macworld editor attempts to play PC games on a Mac (the heartache and headache!)

Macworld LAB TEST

February:

February will feature the official Game Guide—a comprehensive round-up of currently shipping mac games. And in Game Room you will find sneak peaks of soon-to-ship games we can't wait to play!

Don't miss out on a single issue! Don't miss out on any of the fun!

Attention Marketers!

Find out how "Macworld's Ultimate Gaming Guide" can work for you! Call your local Macworld representative TODAY! Or call Steve Plevin at 415-243-3509

Macworld Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
39	Adaptec	—	—
10	AEC Software	203	—
54	Agio Designs	265	800/688-2446
41	American Power Conversion	72	888-289-APCC
6	ANTHRO	—	800/325-3841
7	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
141	Bottom Line Distribution	221	800-990-5693
138,139	ClubMac	96	800/CLUBMAC
140	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800-509-4239
31	Corel Corporation	78	—
43	Dataviz	151	800-270-0030
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410-290-5114
136	Digital Graphix	36	800/ 680-9062
96	Extensis	14	800/796-9798
9	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	—	800/626-4686
4,5	GCC Technologies	43	—
183	Graphic Simulations	91	—
11	Linotype	17	—
50	Hire Knowledge	207	—
IBC	Infowave	32	800/564-0644
52	Interland, Inc	10	800-599-0547
143	J&R Computerworld	282	221-8180
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
IFC,1	La Cie	—	—
179	Logicware	89	888/ 564-2376
16-23	MacConnection	145	800-986-2304
173	IML, Inc.	85	—
120-127	MacMall / Creative Computers	131	800/ 222-2808
55	MacSoft	29	800-229-2714
57	MacSoft	30	800-229-2714
61	MacSoft	31	800-229-2714
90	MacSoft	32	800-229-2714
174	MacSoft	28	800-229-2714
128-133	MacWarehouse	150	434-3035
142	MegaHaus	229	800-786-1184
26	Micromat	46	800/829-6227
70	Microtek	—	800/ 654-4160
75	Newer Technology	55	316-943-0222
8	Orange Micro	33	714/ 779-2772
59	Orange Micro	60	714/ 779-2772
176	Power Media	—	—
137	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
46	RealSoftware	93	—
145	The LLB Company	220	800/848-8967
111-118	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
69	ViewSonic	59	800/ 888-8583
12	Vimage	44	877/4VIMAGE
58	VST Technologies	77	508/263-9700
53	Wacom Technology Corp.	88	800/922-2585
47	Whistle Communications	84	888/4WHISTLE
45	XANTÉ Corporation	112	800-926-8839
15	Xerox Corporation	100	—
83	Yamaha Corporation	—	—

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone.

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
10	AEC Software	203

CAD/CAM

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46

COMMUNICATION

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
43	Dataviz	151

ENTERTAINMENT

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
183	Graphic Simulations	91
179	Logicware	89
55	MacSoft	29
57	MacSoft	30
61	MacSoft	31
90	MacSoft	32
174	MacSoft	28

GRAPHICS/DTP

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
31	Corel Corporation	78
96	Extensis	14
IBC	Infowave	32

UTILITIES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
IBC	Infowave	32
26	Micromat	46
46	RealSoftware	93

HARDWARE

BOARDS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
39	Adaptec	—
7	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
75	Newer Technology	55
8	Orange Micro	33
59	Orange Micro	60
59	Orange Micro	60
12	Vimage	44

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
138,139	ClubMac	96
136	Digital Graphix	36
120-127	MacMall / Creative Computers	131

DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
11	Linotype	17
70	Microtek	—

DISPLAY

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
IFC,1	La Cie	—
69	ViewSonic	59

EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
12	Vimage	44

HARD DISKS/STORAGE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
141	Bottom Line Distribution	221
9	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	—
IFC,1	La Cie	—
142	MegaHaus	229
137	ProDirect	135
83	Yamaha Corporation	—

INPUT DEVICES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1

MISCELLANEOUS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
41	American Power Conversion	72
53	Wacom Technology Corp.	88
47	Whistle Communications	84

NETWORKING

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
47	Whistle Communications	84

POWERBOOK

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
58	VST Technologies	77

PRINTERS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
4,5	GCC Technologies	43
45	XANTÉ Corporation	112

SECURITY

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
41	American Power Conversion	72

MAIL ORDER

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
141	Bottom Line Distribution	221
138,139	ClubMac	96
140	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
136	Digital Graphix	36
143	J&R Computerworld	282
16-23	MacConnection	145
120-127	MacMall / Creative Computers	131
128-133	MacWarehouse	150
142	MegaHaus	229
137	ProDirect	135
145	The LLB Company	220
111-118	The Mac Zone	71

ACCESSORIES

FURNITURE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
54	Agio Designs	265
6	ANTHRO	—

SERVICES

MISCELLANEOUS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
50	Hire Knowledge	207

ON LINE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
52	Interland, Inc	10

TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
84-89	Macworld Expo	—

DIRECTORY 172

The Mac Zone®

APPLE'S LATEST!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Powered by the **Super Fast PowerPC™ G3** processor!

The NEW iMac!

Only **$1299**

#07728

MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

FREE* 64MB

*After rebate.
*While supplies last.

TURN THE PAGE!

THE MEMORY EDGE

Order with Confidence!

- Guaranteed Low Prices
- Shop and order Online
- Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Serving Mac enthusiasts since 1986
- Publicly traded NASDAQ Company (MZON)
- Complete Mac product selection – Call for product not listed
- Affordable leasing options
- Tech support and Customer Service

14.1" Screens! Up to 300MHz!

Bold NEW PowerBook G3's!

AS LOW AS $2799

Plus Price Drops on current G3 Models Now as Low as $1999!

NEW 300 & 333MHz G3's!

AS LOW AS $1999

The Mac Zone 12TH ANNIVERSARY Sweepstakes!

Grand Prize! WIN a New Beetle (24-month Lease)

1st Prize! WIN an Apple iMac

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Source Code MW811

Enter to WIN Today!

1•800•436•0606

www.zones.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Experience

The Next Generation Macintosh.

The Mac Zone®

Only **$1299**

#07728

SAVE $100!

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Microsoft Office 98 iMac Bundle

#17682 iMac/MS Office 98 Gold Bundle $1699

#17686 iMac/MS Office 98 Standard Bundle $1599

*After $100 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/31/98.

MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

FREE* 64MB

EDGE Memory Module with the purchase of an iMac computer!

Order Item# **#18040**

#17961 128MB EDGE iMac Memory Module . . . $234.98

THE MEMORY EDGE

*After $80 Peripheral Enhancements mail-in rebate. Apple iMac and EDGE Memory Module Low Zone price $1379. While supplies last.

SOFTWARE

Software

#93952	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1	$184.98
#83064	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 Upg f/Exch 1.2/2.1	$74.98
#83063	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 Upg f/Pro 2.0/2.1	$58.98
#88827	Adobe After Effects 3.1 CD	$648.98
#06263	Adobe Dimensions 3.0	$128.98
#83941	Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 Full Version	$788.98
#83942	Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 Upgrade	$214.98
#88205	Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade	$118.98
#83076	Adobe Illustrator 8.0	$369.98
#77546	Adobe ImageReady 1.0	$199.98
#83069	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$554.98
#83068	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade	$124.98
#88414	Adobe PageMill 3.0	$98.98
#83083	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full Version	$628.98
#83084	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade	$184.98
#04670	Adobe Premiere 5.0	$579.98
#95334	Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade	$189.98
#03971	Adobe Streamline 4.0	$128.98
#83930	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0	$64.98
#90691	Apple At Ease 3.0	$27.98
#08329	AppleWorks 5	$87.98
#08330	AppleWorks 5 Upgrade	$48.98
#59404	Conflict Catcher 4	$21.32
#91300	Conflict Catcher 8	$74.98
#72599	Conflict Catcher 4 Upgrade	$35.98
#72583	Connectix DoublerPak	$67.98
#77998	Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 w/Win 95	$149.98
#84052	CorelDRAW 6 Suite Comp/Version Upgr	$149.98
#84052	CorelDraw 8.0 Suite Comp/Vers Upgrade	$149.98
#50144	Extensis Intellihance 4.0 Upgrade	$48.98
#58511	Extensis MaskPro 2.0	$278.98
#71270	Extensis MaskPro 2.0 Upgrade	$89.98
#77416	Extensis PhotoTools 3.0	$144.98
#50186	Extensis Phototools 3.0 Upgrade	$49.98
#71245	Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 Upgrade	$49.98
#03286	FileGuard 3.0	$139.98
#81657	FileGuard 3.0 Comp Upgrade	$74.98
#52485	Filemaker Pro 4.1	$176.98*

*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.

#13709	Flightcheck 3.3 Upgrade f/Power PC	$89.98
#13683	Flightcheck 3.3 Upgrade for 68K	$89.98
#13735	Flightcheck Collect 3.3 f/Power PC	$139.98
#59668	Flightcheck Collect 3.3 for 68K Mac	$139.98
#13733	Flightcheck 3.3 f/Power PC	$369.98
#89519	Flightcheck 3.3 for 68K	$369.98
#71916	GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 Professional Ed	$289.98
#71924	GoLive Cyberstudio Personal Edition	$99.98
#77972	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5 10-User	$645.98
#00555	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	$124.98
#81656	HardDisk ToolKit 2.5 Upgrade	$49.98
#80442	Home Page 3.0	$88.98
#60602	Mac OS 8.1 Upgrade	$98.98
#73486	Macromedia Dreamweaver 1.2	$298.98
#59636	Macromedia Fireworks	$288.98
#77532	Macromedia Flash 3 Full Version	$298.98
#77533	Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade	$98.98
#84242	Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade	$148.98
#73499	Macromedia FreeHand 8 Full Version	$398.98
#77457	Macromedia Design in Motion Ste. Upgr.	$298.98
#77456	Macromedia Design in Motion Ste. Fl Vers	$498.98
#92266	Macromedia Director 6.5 MM Studio	$988.98
#86007	Macromedia Director 6.5 MM Studio Upgr	$498.98
#95291	Macromedia Director 6.5 Upgr f/5.0 & earl.	$398.98
#77537	Macromedia Director 6.5 Upgrade frm 6.0	$198.98
#37624	MetaCreations Art Dabbler 2.1	$44.98
#58575	Metacreations Kai's Power Show 1.1	$44.98
#91289	Metacreations Poser 3.0	$179.98
#38248	Kai's Photo Soap	$44.98
#59682	Kai's Super Goo	$44.98
#97781	MiniCad 7.0	$568.98
#55866	MS Excel 98 Upgrade Mac	$134.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW811

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZO

the iMac!

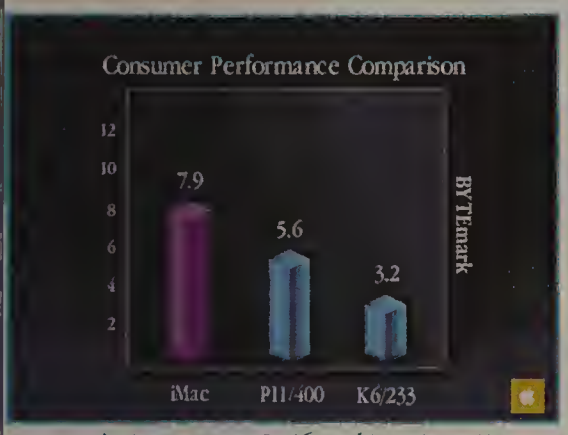
Sales are Soaring! Don't Miss Out!

"In terms of the Internet, the iMac has it all."

– Adam Engst, MacWEEK

G3 Advantages

Pentium trouncing performance! Apple optimized this new PowerPC processor specifically for Mac® OS 8's multitasking capabilities. Its innovative backside



▲ *iMac vs. AMD K6 and Pentium II*

cache technology dramatically increases the processor's performance. And for even more zip, they boosted memory, bus, and hard drive access speeds for dramatically decreased data-transfer times. With G3, your graphics, multimedia and communications applications go supersonic. This all adds up to the fastest personal computers on the planet. You gotta get one!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Why USB?

USB New universal standard for high-speed peripheral expansion.

USB Easy plug-in for up to 127 devices.

USB Hot-Swappable: No powering down or rebooting system when connecting.

USB Wide range of available and forthcoming accessories.

Included G3 Software

Pre-Installed

- Apple Works
- MS Internet Explorer
- Netscape Navigator
- Earthlink Total/Access
- FAXstf
- Nanosaur
- Quicken Deluxe 98*
- Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking*

*Requires CD (comes w/unit)

Also Included

- Kai's Photo Soap SE
- MDK

Plus More!

Products shipped in promotional packaging.

FREE! Teach Yourself Macintosh in 24 Hours book with your iMac purchase!

While supplies last. Ask for Item#74850

FREE! While supplies last. Ask for Item#57953

Grolier Encyclopedia 1998 with your iMac purchase!

FREE! GoLive Cyberstudio 3.0 Pro Personal Edition with your iMac purchase!

While supplies last. Ask for Item#71965

New! Use standard floppy disks & add 120MB storage!

Imation iMac USB SuperDisk Drive

ONLY $179.98 #12196

Product shown is representational only.

ONLY $249.98 #60203

COLOR!

HP DeskJet 672c Printer w/iMac cable

#60201 HP DeskJet 694c Printer with iMac Cable $269.98

#55867	MS Excel 98-Mac	$364.98	#01005	OmniPage Pro 8.0	$479.98	#78463	Quicken Deluxe 98 CD	$59.98
#55870	MS Office 98 Upgrade - Mac	$259.98	#91304	OmniPage Pro 8.0 Upgrade	$94.98	#84048	Ram Doubler 8	$45.98
#55872	MS Office 98 Upgrade Gold Edition Mac	$359.98	#89657	Pantone Color Survival Kit	$154.98	#31082	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	$279.98
#55873	MS Office 98-Gold Edition Mac	$539.98	#71129	PANTONE ColorReady	$94.98	#73702	RealPC	$69.98
#55871	MS Office 98-Mac	$449.98	#71243	PANTONE Color Suite for Internet	$74.98	#02586	Retrospect 4.0	$149.98
#55864	MS PowerPoint 98 Upgrade Mac	$134.98	#71239	PANTONE Color Suite for Business	$74.98	#04194	Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0	$269.98
#55865	MS PowerPoint 98-Mac	$364.98	#71241	PANTONE Color Suite for Graphics	$229.98	#74166	Riven: The Sequel to Myst	$39.98
#04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$424.98	#77665	PANTONE ColorWeb Pro	$49.98	#82873	Shadow Caster 2.0 CD	$99.98
#00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	$118.98	#73419	PANTONE Formula Guide w/ClrTrends '98	$69.98	#17418	SoftWindows 95	$124.98
#55869	MS Word 98 - Mac	$364.98	#84533	PANTONE HexWrench	$354.98	#87440	SoftWindows 95 5.0	$149.98
#55868	MS Word 98 Upgrd - Mac	$134.98	#59640	PANTONE Office Color Assistant	$24.98	#90375	Speed Doubler 8 for Mac OS	$54.98
#71940	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	$199.98	#77666	Pantone Personal Color Calibrator	$49.98			
#71964	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade f/MAC	$98.72	#04056	PANTONE Process Guide	$58.98			
#49935	Netscape Communicator 4.0 Internet Acc	$59.98	#82500	QuarkImmedia	$657.98			
#04890	Norton Utilities 4.0	$96.98	#95320	QuarkXpress 4.0	$698.98			
#00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0 f/Mac	$23.98	#77545	QuarkXPress 4.0 & QuarkImmedia Bundle	$974.98			
	After $40 Mfr. Upgr. Rebate. One per Customer.		#03771	Quick Keys 3.5	$98.98			
#04776	Suitcase 3.0	$68.98	#93222	Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac	$122.98			
#94186	Norton DiskLock 4.0 Upgr	$48.98	#89653	QuickBooks Pro 4.0	$184.98			
#84235	OmniForm 2.0	$149.98	#78462	Quicken Basic 98 3.5	$39.98			

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1998 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!** All the latest computer products at discount prices!

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 **www.zones.com**

Knockout Looks!

Presenting the NEW

The Mac Zone®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Outstanding performance at an unbeatable price

Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz

ONLY **$1999** #56710

OR LEASE FOR JUST $74/Mo.*

While supplies last!

233 MHz | **12.1" TFT DISPLAY** | **20X CD-ROM**

2.0GB Hard Drive | **32MB RAM** | **10Base-T Ethernet**

K56flex modem lets you tap into your network or the Internet

Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz

ONLY **$2799** #19056

OR LEASE FOR JUST $104/Mo.*

While supplies last!

New! **233 MHz** | **14.1" TFT DISPLAY** | **20X CD-ROM**

2.0GB Hard Drive | **32MB RAM** | **10Base-T Ethernet** | **56K FLEX MODEM**

Memory Upgrades G3 PowerBook® Series

UPGRADE	ITEM #	ONLY
32MB Upgrade	#05057	$99.98
64MB Upgrade	#05059	$165.98
128MB Upgrade	#05061	$354.98

Accessories for your G3 PowerBook!

#18038	PowerBook G3 DVD Video Kit	$499.98
#05682	PowerBook G3 Floppy Disk Drive	$104.98
#05683	PowerBook G3 AC Power Adapter	$79.98
#07703	PowerBook G3 Li-ion Battery	$199.98

SEE LAST PAGE OF THIS AD for more great PowerBook solutions.

#02077	Virex 5.8	$64.98
#55394	Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade	$32.98
#53937	Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS	$45.98
#20634	Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98	$139.98*

*After $30 Mfr. Upgrade Rebate. While Supplies Last.

Apple PowerMac

#07728	iMac G3/233 32/4.0 24CD 56K 15" display	$1,299.00
#77040	PowerMac G3/266 32/4.0 DT Zip	$1,699.00
#19051	PowerMac G3/300 64/6.0 DT Zip	$1,999.00
#77010	PowerMac G3/233 32/4.0 56K MT	$1,549.00
#19054	Powermac G3/300 MT 64/8.0 Zip	$2,399.00
#19055	Powermac G3/333 MT 128/9.0	$2,999.00

Apple PowerBook

#56710	PowerBook G3/233 32/2.0 12.1" FSTN	$1,999.00
#56730	PowerBook G3/233 32/2.0 12.1" FSTN	$2,199.00
#56740	PowerBook G3/233 32/2.0 13.3" TFT	$2,599.00
#56770	PowerBook G3/233 32/2.0 14.1" TFT	$2,699.00
#19056	PowerBook G3/233 32/2.0 14.1" TFT	$2,799.00
#19057	PowerBook G3/266 64/4.0 14.1" TFT	$3,499.00
#19058	PowerBook G3/300 64/8.0 14.1" TFT	$4,999.00

Monitors

#77049	AppleVision 720 17" Display	$499.98
# 76997	Apple ColorSync 17" Display	$699.98
#76998	Apple ColorSync 20 Display	$1,499.00
#77015	Apple Studio Display 15" LCD Flat Panel	$1,299.00
#76535	Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19"	$799.98
#46772	Mitsubishi 17" Diamond Plus 70	$499.98
#57113	Mitsubishi 17" Pro 700	$709.98
#52885	Mitsubishi 21" Diamond Pro 91TXM	$1,129.00
#57114	Mitsubishi 21" Pro 1000	$1,469.00
#57125	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 100e 21"	$1,399.00
#60489	NEC MultiSync A500 15"	$229.98
#60485	NEC MultiSync A700 17"	$419.98
#60486	NEC MultiSync E500 15"	$279.98
#60487	NEC MultiSync E700 17"	$529.98
#03759	NEC MultiSync E900 19/18"	$769.98
#60492	NEC MultiSync M500 15"	$329.98
#60493	NEC Multisync M700 17"	$559.98
#76509	Radius PrecisionView 21"	$1,749.00
#89457	Radius PressView 21SR	$2,389.00
#46789	Sony Multiscan 100GS 15"	$229.98
#46792	Sony Multiscan 200PS 17"	$699.98
#46793	Sony Multiscan 400PS 19"	$839.98
#46794	Sony Multiscan 500PS 21"	$1,299.00
#80665	Sony MultiScan W900 24"	$2,299.00
#76514	ViewSonic GS771 17" Monitor (16" View)	$379.98
#80695	ViewSonic GT775 17" SonicTron	$519.98
#03581	ViewSonic PS790 19/18" .25	$729.98
#76499	ViewSonic PT775 17"	$699.98

Printers

#40920	Epson Stylus 1520 Color Ink Jet	$799.98
#00576	Epson Stylus 850 Ink Jet	$349.98
#73279	Epson Stylus 850N Enet Ready Ink Jet	$549.98
#00575	Epson Stylus Photo 700 Ink Jet	$249.98
#00583	Epson Stylus Photo EX Ink Jet	$499.98
#00539	GCC Elite 12/600 Laser	$1,000.00
#40936	GCC ELite 1212 Laser	$1,299.00
#00673	GCC Elite XL 20/600 Laser	$1,799.00
#53213	HP LaserJet 4000 N Laser	$1,449.00
#53215	HP LaserJet 4000 TN Laser	$1,609.00
#57735	HP Laserjet 5000GN Laser	$2,599.00
#57728	HP Laserjet 5000N Laser	$2,059.00
#85467	HP LaserJet 5M Color Laser	$4,998.00
#82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Laser	$899.98
#57736	HP LaserJet 8000N Laser	$2,639.00
#56976	Tektronix Phaser 350x 24MB PS Lev II	$2,599.00
#49477	Tektronix Phaser 560 Color Laser	$3,949.00

Scanners

#56975	Adara Imagestar III	$699.98
#56972	Adara Megastar I	$699.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code **MW811**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol MZO

Flat-Out Fast!

Portable Performance Standard!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Mac Zone Exclusive

SAVE BIG on SoftWindows 95 5.0

Purchase a PowerBook G3 and get SoftWindows 95 5.0 for Only $124.98 w/GoLive CyberStudio Personal Ed. FREE!

A $288 Software Value! Ask for Item #17294.

Offer is good while supplies last. (Software offered is full retail packaging)

Powered by the **High Speed PowerPC™ G3** processor!

Showcase your multimedia creations wherever you go

Apple® PowerBook® G3/266MHz

ONLY **$3499** #19057

OR LEASE FOR JUST $129/Mo.*

While supplies last!

New! **266 MHz** | **14.1" TFT DISPLAY** | **20X CD-ROM**

4.0GB Hard Drive | **64MB RAM** | **10Base-T Ethernet** | **56K FLEX MODEM**

Large, high-quality display delivers a superior viewing experience

Apple® PowerBook® G3/300MHz

ONLY **$4999** #19058

OR LEASE FOR JUST $184/Mo.*

While supplies last!

New! **300 MHz** | **14.1" TFT DISPLAY** | **20X CD-ROM**

8.0GB Hard Drive | **64MB RAM** | **10Base-T Ethernet** | **S-VIDEO OUTPUT**

G3 PowerBooks

Item #	Screen	Processor Speed	Cache	Hard Drive	RAM	Modular FDD	S-Video	Modem	ONLY	Lease*	Ext. Service**
#56710	12.1" FSTN	233MHz	512K	2GB	32MB	–	–	–	**$1999**	$74/mo.	$189.98
#19056	14.1" LCD	233MHz	512K	2GB	32MB	Yes	–	56K	**$2799**	$104/mo	$219.98
#19057	14.1" LCD	266MHz	1MB	4GB	64MB	Yes	–	56K	**$3499**	$129/mo	$279.98
#19058	14.1" TFT	300MHz	1MB	8GB	64MB	Yes	Yes	56K	**$4999**	$184/mo	$329.98

*Apple Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit ($1400 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Oana Commercial Credit Corporation. PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are the trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. **Extended service provided by a third party provider. Call for full details.

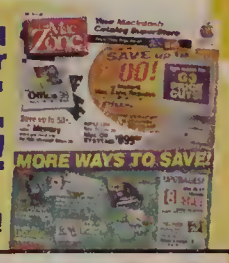
#56973	Adara Megastar II	$1,299.00
#08472	Adara StarLight Plus! 308it SCSI Flatbed	$79.98
#56974	Adara Twinstar 1000	$1,999.00
#02135	AGFA Arcus II w/Photo Shop 4.0	$1,219.00
#40938	AGFA SnapScan 600 ArtLine Flat8ed	$429.98
#38049	Arcus II Solo w/Trans Adpt	$999.98
#31562	Minolta Dimage Scan Dual Film w/o SCSI	$499.98*
	After Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#08532	Minolta Dimage Scan Multi Film w/SCSI	$2,498
#08586	Epson Expression 636 Artist 2 w/Painter 5	$699.98
#82671	Epson Expression 636 Executive	$599.98
#08589	Epson Expression 636 Pro 2 w/Painter 5	$1,099.00
#76971	HP ScanJet 6100C	$749.98
#58443	Microtek Scanmaker 5	$2,499.00
#72398	Microtek Scanmaker 6400XL	$949.98
#72394	Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus	$124.98
#78922	Microtek ScanMaker III w/TMA	$1,219.00
#53990	Microtek Scanmaker V310 Flatbed	$79.98*
	After $30 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#72396	Microtek ScanMaker V600	$129.98
#00758	Microtek ScanMaker X6	$174.98
#76189	Minolta QuickScan35	$899.98
#08626	Nikon Coolscan III LS-30 film Scanner	$999.98
#60473	Nikon SuperCoolScan LS-2000	$1,899.00
#00538	Olympus ES-10 SCSI Film Scanner	$499.98
#58434	Umax Powerlook II w/PhotoshopLE	$895.00*
	*After $200 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#77119	Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Dlx/PgMngr	$199.98*
	*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#58433	Umax Astra 1200s w/PhotoshopLE	$249.98*
	*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#58475	Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed	$149.98*
	*After $30 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#18369	Umax Astra 2400s	$499.98
#58415	Umax Mirage II SE	$2,295.00
	*After $300 Mfr. Trade-in Mfr.Rebate. Offer valid 10/1-10/31/98	

Digital Cameras

#52813	AGFA e-Photo 1280 Camera	$649.98
#08571	AGFA e-Photo 1680 Camera	$879.98
#82669	AGFA e-Photo 307 Camera	$249.98
#53943	AGFA e-Photo 780 Camera 1024x768dpi	$398.98
#73282	Kodak DC220 Camera	$799.98
#73283	Kodak DC260 Camera	$999.98
#31674	Minolta Dimage V Camera	$299.98*
	*After $100 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. While Supplies Last.	
#60457	Nikon Coolpix 600 Digital Camera	$549.98
#60458	Nikon Coolpix 900 Camera	$829.98
#00795	Olympus D-340L Camera	$599.98
#53936	Olympus D-500L Camera	$699.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!



The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 **www.zones.com**

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1998 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

You Gotta

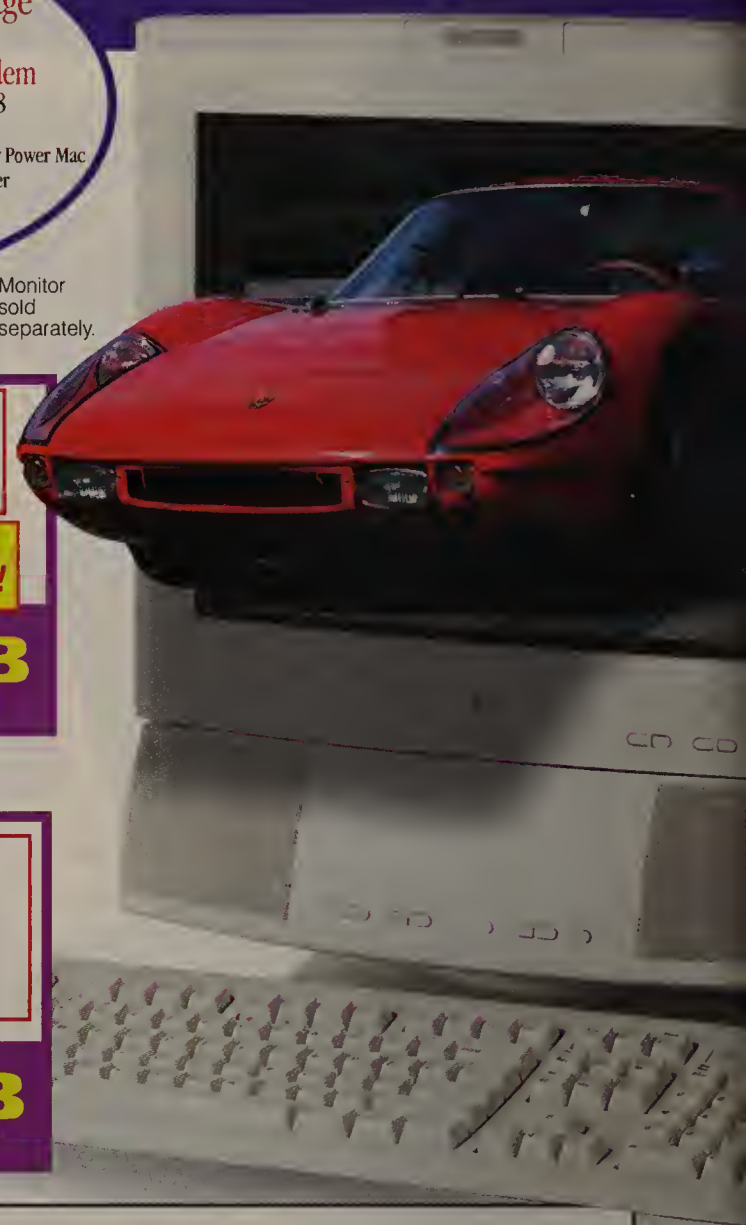
So Powerful...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The Mac Zone®

Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Fax/modem
ONLY $99.98
with purchase of any Power Mac Desktop or Minitower
Call for details!

Monitor sold separately.



BLOWOUT!

The power to communicate with built-in modem and software!

Power Macintosh® G3/233MHz Minitower

$1549 #77010

OR LEASE FOR JUST $58/Mo.*

While supplies last!

233 MHz | 32MB RAM | 24X CD-ROM | 4.0GB Hard Drive

NEW!

Outstanding performance at an unbeatable value!

Power Macintosh® G3/266MHz Desktop

$1599 #19050

OR LEASE FOR JUST $59/Mo.*

266 MHz | 32MB RAM | 24X CD-ROM | 4.0GB Hard Drive

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 Series

Computer Model	Processor Speed	Hard Drive	RAM Standard/Max	CD-ROM	VRAM	Cache	Ethernet/ Modem	Zip Drive	Item #	ONLY	Lease*	Ext. Service**
G3/233 MT	G3/233MHz	4.0GB	32MB/768MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T/ 56K	No	#77010	**$1549**	$58/mo.	$189.98
G3/266 DT	G3/266MHz	4.0GB	32MB/768MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T	No	#19050	**$1599**	$59/mo.	$189.98
G3/300 DT	G3/300MHz	6.0GB	64MB/768MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T	Yes	#19051	**$1999**	$74/mo.	$189.98
G3/300 MT	G3/300MHz	8.0GB	64MB/768MB	24X	6MB	1MB	10Base-T	Yes	#19054	**$2399**	$89/mo.	$219.98
G3/333 MT	G3/333MHz	9.0GB	128MB/768MB	24X	6MB	1MB	10Base-T	No	#19055	**$2999**	$111/mo.	$219.98

*Apple Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit ($1400 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are the trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. **Extended service provided by a third party provider. Call for full details.

#53947	Olympus D-600L Camera	$899.98
#72678	Sony Mavica 7 Adapter/Lens Set	$59.98
#201B0	Sony Mavica FD51Camera	$499.98
#20179	Sony Mavica FD71 10X 200M Camera	$699.98
#20177	Sony MaviCap FDR1 Camera	$299.98
#2017B	Sony MaviCap FDR3 Still Image Recorder	$499.98
#73291	Tiffen Circular Polarizer	$49.98
#73290	Tiffen CloseUp Lens Set	$59.98
#73292	Tiffen Star Filter Lens	$29.98
#732B7	Tiffen Super Wide Angle Lens	$89.98
#73294	Tiffen System Carrying Case	$49.98
#73289	Tiffen Telephoto Lens	$79.98
#732B8	Tiffen Wide Angle Lens	$79.98

Drives and Storage

#60503	AI Fireball 3.2GB Int SCSI HD 5400RPM	$259.98
#60504	AI Fireball 4.3GB Int SCSI HD 5400RPM	$289.98
#60505	AI Fireball 6.4GB Int SCSI HD 5400RPM	$429.98
#60506	AI Fireball 9.1GB Int SCSI HD 5400RPM	$759.98
#73796	AI Fireball ST 3.2GBEXT SCSI HD 5400RPM	$329.98
#73797	AI Fireball ST 4.3GBEXT SCSI HD 5400RPM	$389.98
#7379B	AI Fireball ST 6.4GBEXT SCSI HD 5400RPM	$509.98
#60502	AI Seagate 2.1GB Int SCSI HD 5400RPM	$229.98
#73795	AI Seagate 2.1GB EXT SCSI HD 5400RPM	$299.98
#70477	Apple 3.0GB External SCSI Hard Drive	$379.98
#70479	Apple 6.4GB External SCSI Hard Drive	$549.98
#704B0	Apple 9.0GB External SCSI Hard Drive	$939.98
#14B15	BellStor 18.2GB AtlasIII LVD SCSI Ext HD	$1,629.00
#14B13	BellStor 18.2GB AtlasIII UW/SCSI Ext HD	$1,559.00
#14B04	BellStor 2.1GB Fireball SE SCSI Ext HD	$309.98
#14B05	BellStor 3.2GB Fireball SE SCSI Ext HD	$349.98
#14B06	BellStor 4.3GB Fireball SE SCSI Ext HD	$385.98
#14B09	BellStor 4.5GB Viking SCSI Ext HD	$345.98
#14B17	BellStor 4.5GB VikingII LVD SCSI Ext HD	$605.98
#14B16	BellStor 4.5GB VikingII UW/SCSI Ext HD	$575.98
#14B07	BellStor 6.4GB Fireball SE SCSI Ext HD	$485.98
#14B0B	BellStor 8.4GB Fireball SE SCSI Ext HD	$596.98
#14B10	BellStor 9.1GB Atlas III SCSI Ext HD	$929.98
#14B19	BellStor 9.1GB VikingII LVD SCSI Ext HD	$869.98
#14B1B	BellStor 9.1GB VikingII UW/SCSI Ext HD	$839.98
#15106	Fujitsu DynaMD 640AI Int ATAPI Drive	$299.98
#57B46	Fujitsu DynaMD 640SE Ext Drive	$349.98
#57B47	Fujitsu DynaMD 640SZI Int Drive	$349.98
#76B69	Hi-Val 12X SCSI CD-RDM Drive Ext	$119.98
#73725	Hi-Val 24x SCSI CD-RDM Drive Ext Kit	$159.98
#60536	Hi-Val 32X SCSI CD-Rom External Kit	$189.98
#73B39	Iomega Jaz 1GB Ext w/Cart Refurbished	$199.95
#25659	Iomega Jaz 1GB External Drive	$299.95
#73771	Iomega Jaz 1GB Int w/Cart Refurbished	$199.95
#2565B	Iomega Jaz 1GB SCSI Insider Drive	$279.95
#51755	Iomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI w/2GB Cartridge	$399.98
#51756	Iomega Jaz 2GB Int SCSI w/2GB Cartridge	$499.95
#91B25	Iomega Zip 100 SCSI Ext.	$119.95
#70735	Iomega Zip 100 SCSI Insider Platinum Drv	$119.95
#60559	La Cie 18GB IBM XP Wide SCSI Ext HD	$1,399.00
#60549	La Cie 18GB IBM XP Wide SCSI Int HD	$1,299.00
#30840	La Cie 2.1GB External SCSI HD	$299.98
#30852	La Cie 2.1GB Internal SCSI HD	$219.98
#73B14	La Cie 2x6 CD-RW External w/Toast	$559.98
#7B426	La Cie 2x6 Ext CDR Sony w/Toast	$399.98
#70445	La Cie 3.2GB External SCSI HD	$319.98
#70440	La Cie 3.2GB Internal SCSI HD	$239.98
#70446	La Cie 4.3GB External SCSI HD	$369.98
#70441	La Cie 4.3GB Internal SCSI HD	$279.98
#70447	La Cie 4.5GB External SCSI HD	$409.98
#70442	La Cie 4.5GB Internal SCSI HD	$329.98
#09400	La Cie 4.5GB UW SCSI Int HardDrive	$379.98
#12166	La Cie 4x12 Ext SCSI CDR Recorder d2	$539.98
#60513	La Cie 4x6x2 Ext SCSI CDRW w/Toast	$529.98
#70409	La Cie 4xB External SCSI CD-Recorder	$499.98
#7044B	La Cie 6.4GB External SCSI HD	$499.98
#70443	La Cie 6.4GB Internal SCSI HD	$429.98
#60596	La Cie 7 Drive 24x CD-RDM Tower	$1,149.00
#70432	La Cie 8GB Ext Travan Tape Drive	$439.98
#70449	La Cie 9.1GB External SCSI HD	$649.98
#60557	La Cie 9.1GB IBM ES Wide SCSI Ext HD	$699.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW811

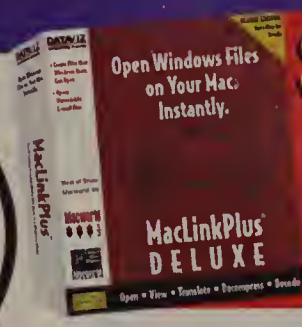
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Get a G3!

They'll Give You an Attitude!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Pointronics
256MB RAM
for G3 Computers
Only
$849.98!
Ask for item #01865.
Notebooks excluded.



SAVE $40
when you purchase
MacLink Plus Deluxe
with any Macintosh Computer!
ONLY $58.98!
Ask for Item #32332

NEW!
Includes a Zip Drive for fast storage and backup!
Power Macintosh® G3/300MHz Desktop
$1999 #19051
OR LEASE FOR JUST $74/Mo.*
While supplies last!

300 MHz | **14.1" TFT DISPLAY** | **20X CD-ROM** | **8.0GB Hard Drive**

NEW!
Get the best in graphics performance!
Power Macintosh® G3/300MHz Minitower
$2399 #19054
OR LEASE FOR JUST $89/Mo.*

300 MHz | **64MB RAM** | **24X CD-ROM** | **8.0GB Hard Drive**

NEW!
The ultimate in performance and flexibility at a great price!
Power Macintosh® G3/333MHz Minitower
$2999 #19055
OR LEASE FOR JUST $89/Mo.*

333 MHz | **128MB RAM** | **24X CD-ROM** | **9.0GB Hard Drive**

G3 Power Macintosh® Series Memory Upgrades

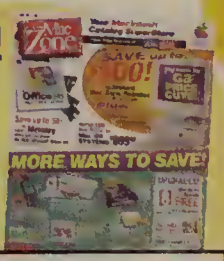
	SDRAM TYPE NEEDED	ITEM #	ONLY
	16MB SDRAM	#54480	$39.98
	32MB SDRAM	#54481	$49.98
	64MB SDRAM	#54482	$79.98
	128MB SDRAM	#54483	$249.98
VRAM	2MB SGRAM Upgrade	#53736	$22.98
	4MB SGRAM Upgrade	#53737	$39.98

#60547	La Cie 9.1G8 I8M ES Wide SCSI Int HD	$539.98
#70444	La Cie 9.1G8 Internal SCSI HD	$539.98
#86340	La Cie DLT 4000 40G8 Ext Tape Drive	$3,179.00
#12192	La Cie DLT 7000 70G8 Ext Tape Drive	$5,839.00
#73715	La Cie SDT 9000 DAT DDS-3 12G8 Tape Drv	$1,249.00
#70433	La Cie SDT-5000 DAT DDS-2 8G8 Tape Drv	$749.98
#59750	Maxoptix 2.6G8 Ext SCSI MD Drive	$1,329.00
#00482	Maxoptix 2.6G8 Int SCSI MO Drive	$1,279.00
#59765	Maxoptix 640se 3.5" 640M8 Ext MO Drive	$569.98
#59764	Maxoptix CD-Max 2x6 CD-RW Ext Drive	$579.98

Storage Media

#84440	EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 10-Pack	$199.98
#84438	EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 3-Pack	$59.98
#84439	EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 5-Pack	$99.98
#84437	EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge Single	$24.98
#77370	Fuji 3.5" MF2HD 10PK Mac w/$3 Rebate	$4.98
#84111	Fuji 3.5" MF2HD 50Pk Mac w/$15 Rebate	$22.98
#79899	Fuji 3.5" MF2HD Mac 30-Pack w/$9 Reb.	$13.98
#59776	Fuji CD-R 74min 10-Pack w/$20 Rebate	$29.98
#91906	Fuji CD-R 74min 3-Pack w/$5 Rebate	$8.49
#47562	Fuji CD-R 74min 5-Pack w/$10 Rebate	$14.98
#91952	Fuji CD-R 74min Single	$1.98
#59704	Fuji CD-ReWritable Single	$17.98
#59775	Fuji CD-RW 3Pk w/$10 Rebate	$55.98
#91987	Fuji DG120M 4mm Data Grade Tape 4G8	$8.98
#42230	Fuji DG125M 4mm Data Grade Tape 12G8	$25.98
#05716	Fuji DG60M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.3G8	$4.69
#05717	Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95G8	$4.89
#59784	Fuji Mac Zip Multiclr 5Pk w/$10 Rebate	$69.98
#05718	Fuji QG112M 8mm Data Grade Tape 2.5G8	$4.68
#84110	Fuji DG160M 8mm Data Grade Tape	$10.29
#73817	Fujitsu 640M8 Unformatted 3.5 Media 5Pk	$79.98
#73836	Jaz 2G8 Cart Preformatted 3-Pack f/Mac	$299.95
#73835	Jaz 2G8 Cart Preformatted f/Mac	$124.95
#97983	Sony 3.5 Flpy Disk 2HD Mac Form. 10 PK	$3.39
#06404	Sony 3.5" 128M8 Rewrite M.O. 512b/s	$7.98
#01140	Sony 3.5" 230M8 M.D. 512b/s	$10.98
#83289	Sony 4X 5.25" MD Disk 2.6G8	$55.98
#14391	Sony 5.25" Rewrite 1.2G8 M.O. 512b/s	$42.98
#06413	Sony 5.25" Rewrite 650M8 M.D. 1024b/s	$36.98
#75795	Sony 8mm AIT Cart	$88.29
#16200	Sony CD-R 10-Pack w/$20 Rebate	$25.98
#59712	Sony CD-ReWritable Single	$18.98
#51726	Sony DG120P 4mm Data Cart 4G8 DDS-2	$11.29
#05924	Sony DG60M 4mm Data Cart 1.3G8	$5.48
#14358	Sony DG90M 4mm Data Cart 2G8	$5.59
#14361	Sony DG112M 8mm Data Cart D8 2.5/5 G8	$5.39
#21440	Sony DGD160M 8mm Data Cart 7/14G8	$11.98
#27638	Sony Travan TR-3 Cartridge 2G8/4G8	$19.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**
All the latest computer products at discount prices!



The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™
Low Prices • Selection • Expertise
If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.
1·800·436·0606 **www.zones.com**

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1998 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Enhance & Expand

Shop The Mac Zone for

The Mac Zone®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Order with Confidence!

- Guaranteed Low Prices
- Shop and order Online
- Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Serving Mac enthusiasts since 1986
- Publicly traded NASDAQ company (MZON)
- Complete Mac product selection – call for product not listed
- Affordable leasing options
- Tech support and Customer Service

ONLY $249.98 #37174

New! FOR iMAC!

SparQ 1GB External USB Removable Drive

ONLY $178.98 #58475

Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed Scanner

$50 Rebate! ONLY $46.98* #04890

HFS+ Compatible

Norton Utilities 4.0

*After $50 Mfr. mail in rebate for upgraders. Limit one per customer.

newertechnology

G3 Upgrades

#60415 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac6100 210MHz/512K $499.98

#60416 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac6100 240MHz/1MB $699.98

#60417 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac7100 8100 210MHz $599.98

#60418 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac7100 8100 240MHz $799.98

$50 Rebate! ONLY $126.98* #52485

FileMaker Pro 4.1 Upgrade

*After $50 Mfr. mail in rebate. Limit one per customer.

ONLY $379.98 #35295

La Cie 4.3GB External USB 5400RPM Drive

FOR iMAC

#35294 La Cie 6.4GB External USB 5400RPM Drive $499.98

THE MEMORY EDGE

The Edge... Peripheral Enhancements

#17963 32MB EDGE iMac Memory Module $139.98

#17964 64MB EDGE iMac Memory Module $249.98

#17961 128MB EDGE iMac Memory Module $234.98*

*With purchase of iMac.

#83290	Sony Travan TR-4 Cartridge 4G8/8G8	$29.98
#83366	SyJet Mac Cartridge 3-Pack	$199.98
#83365	SyJet Mac Cartridge Single	$79.98
#06028	Verbatim 128M8 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$7.39
#06938	Verbatim 128M8 3.5" R/W 512 8ytes/Sec.	$7.39
#91979	Verbatim 230M8 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$11.39
#01169	Verbatim 230M8 3.5" MO Disk Unformtd	$11.39
#97982	Verbatim 5.25" 1.3G8 Rewrite Opt Cart	$39.98
#84976	Verbatim 640M8 3.5" MO 2048b/s	$25.39
#47823	Verbatim CD-Rewritable Optical Disc	$15.98
#81829	Verbatim DataLife Plus CD-R 74min	$1.89
#86769	Verbatim DataLife Plus CD-R 74min 5Pk	$8.98
#14796	Zip 100M8 Mac-Formatted Media (8lue)	$19.95
#14795	Zip 100M8 Mac-Formatted Media (Gray)	$19.95
#14798	Zip 100M8 Mac-Formatted Media (Green)	$19.95
#14797	Zip 100M8 Mac-Formatted Media (Red)	$19.95
#14799	Zip 100M8 Mac-Formatted Media (Yellow)	$19.95

Input Devices

#93374	Apple Design Keyboard M2891LL/A	$84.98
#94469	Apple Desktop 8us Mouse II	$79.98
#94461	Apple Extended Keyboard II	$154.98
#59821	CalComp Creation Station 4x5 w/$30 Reb	$129.98
#20157	CalComp CreationStation Pro 12x18	$599.98
#20085	CalComp CreationStation Pro 6x9	$289.98
#85553	Easy Touch Extended Keyboard	$39.98
#89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
#87464	Kensington Mouse In A 8ox	$39.98
#78420	Kensington Orbit	$69.98
#93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse AD8	$69.98
#75111	Macally Extended Keyboard w/ Touchpad	$72.98
#75112	Macally Two 8utton Programmable Mouse	$29.98
#85591	Nu-Form Basic Keyboard	$49.98
#90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$69.98
#87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$99.98
#90643	Wacom ArtPad II (AD8) w/Erase UltraPen	$139.98
#72019	Wacom ArtZ II 12 x 12 w/Painter 5	$599.98
#90201	Wacom Artz II 12x18(Serial)w/Erase UltraPen	$699.98
#72018	Wacom ArtZ II 6 x 8/Painter 5 8undle	$499.98

Power Protection/UPS

#00923	APC 8ack UPS Pro 280 (8lack)	$149.98
#00925	APC 8ack UPS Pro 420 8lack	$209.98
#00926	APC 8ack UPS Pro 650 (8lack)	$269.98
#00933	APC 8ack-UPS 200	$89.98
#00931	APC 8ack-UPS 300	$99.98
#00930	APC 8ack-UPS 500	$149.98
#00934	APC 8ack-UPS Office	$99.98
#85836	APC 8ack-UPS Pro 650 for Mac	$285.98
#94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet	$19.98
#94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 w/Phone	$24.98

Processor Upgrades

#60419	Newer MaxPower G3 220MHz f/Pwr 8ase	$699.98
#60440	Newer MaxPower G3 220MHz f/Umax C-Series	$649.98
#08431	Newer MaxPower G3 300 /150MHz f/PwrCmptg	$1,399.00
#60454	Newer MaxPower G3 300MHz /300 8ksd Cache	$1,999.00
#60415	Newer MaxPower G3 f/Mac6100 210MHz/512K	$499.98
#60416	Newer MaxPower G3 f/Mac6100 240MHz/1M8	$699.98
#60417	Newer MaxPower G3 f/Mac7100 8100 210MHz	$599.98
#60418	Newer MaxPower G3 f/Mac7100 8100 240MHz	$799.98
#60408	Newer MaxPower G3 250MHz	$699.98
#03511	Newer NuPower G3 216MHz f/Power8ook 1400	$699 98
#03516	Newer NuPower G3 240MHz f/Power8ook 2400	$849.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW811

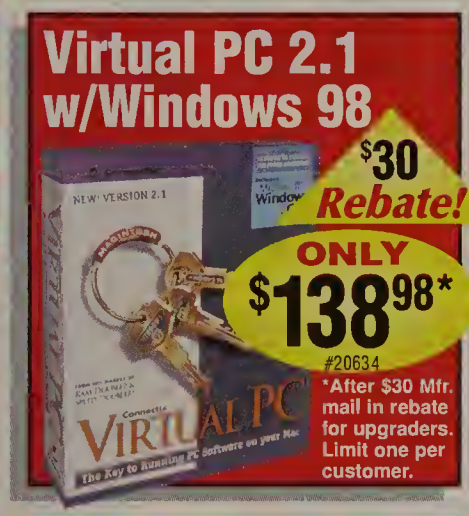
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Your Macintosh

Low Prices, Selection and Expertise!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Global Village TelePort 56K v.90 Ext. Fax/Modem



Adobe Illustrator 8 Upgrade w/Color Trends

#71230 Adobe Illustrator 8 Upgrade w/Color Trends $369.98

Kodak DC260 Digital Camera

HOW TO ENTER:
No purchase necessary. One entry per customer. Enter online by 12/31/98 at: zones.com/anniversary, or mail a 3x5 postcard (postmarked by 12/10/98) with your name, address and daytime phone number to: Multiple Zones International, Inc., Mac Zone 12th Anniversary Sweepstakes Entry, 707 S. Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233. Purchases made by 12/31/98 will automatically be entered in the sweepstakes.*

*For a copy of the Official Rules, visit our Web site at: zones.com/anniversaryrules or send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Multiple Zones International, Inc., Mac Zone 12th Anniversary Sweepstakes Rules, 707 S. Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233. Sweepstakes void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

#03512	Newer NuPower G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400	$999.98
#76001	Sonnet 1MB Cache 7200	$149.98
#76000	Sonnet 512K Cache Performa 5400/6400	$99.98
#76530	Sonnet Crescendo 180 200MHz Card	$229.98
#03523	Sonnet Crescendo G3 233MHz Upgr Crd	$599.98
#03656	Sonnet Crescendo G3 257-266MHz Card	$799.98
#03524	Sonnet Crescendo G3 266MHz Upgr Crd	$799.98
#03595	Sonnet Crescendo G3 NuBus Adapter	$99.98
#03560	Sonnet Cresendo G3 215-223MHz Card	$499.98
#03561	Sonnet Cresendo G3 240-250MHz Card	$699.98

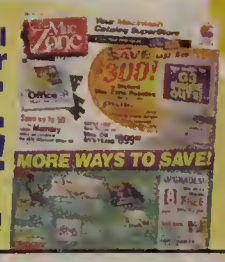
Networking

#82202	3' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$3.98
#82208	5' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$4.98
#82214	7' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$5.98
#82220	10' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$7.98
#82226	14' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$10.98
#82232	25' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$14.98
#82238	50' Cat 5 UTP Cable Black	$22.98
#70490	AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI Card	$46.98
#91819	Asante 10T HUB/24 (24)10BT 1 AUI	$255.98
#91809	Asante FriendlyNet Adapter 10T	$29.98
#94143	Asante MacCon-i NuBus TK 10T	$89.98
#94203	EtherLAN AAUI Transceiver 10T	$29.98
#90807	EtherLAN AAUI Transceiver 10T/TN	$45.98
#73567	EtherLAN Hub 16 10T (16 RJ45/1 BNC)	$184.98
#73568	EtherLAN Hub 32 10T (32 RJ45/1 BNC)	$425.98
#94212	EtherLAN LC-T PDS 10T	$75.98
#13374	FriendlyNet 10/100 Switch 8Port FS4008E	$479.98
#11926	FriendlyNet 4002E 2 Port 10/100 Switch	$204.98
#12005	FriendlyNet 4016E 16Port 10/100 Switch	$1,199.00
#50793	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch f/Small Netwrks	$299.98
#50794	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch Plus f/Lrg Ntwrk	$399.98
#82091	FriendlyNet EN Hub (5RJ-45(10BT)/1 UTP)	$49.98
#82092	FriendlyNet EN Hub(8RJ-45 (10BT)/1 UTP)	$55.98

Modems

#78164	Apple Geoport Telecom Adapter 33.6Kbps	$54.98
#78014	Global K56flex Modem /10T PC Crd f/Mac	$245.98
#13074	Performantz 336 PC Card Fax/mod f/Mac	$89.98
#13079	Performantz 56K PC Card Fax/mod f/Mac	$129.98
#60385	SupraExpress 56e V.90 D/F for Mac	$128.98
#60339	TelePort 56K v.90 Ext Fax/Modem f/Mac	$129.98
#60313	USR 56K v.90 D/F f/Mac	$147.98
#36229	Viking 56K V.90 External FaxModem	$99.98
#82030	XJACK 33.6 10T CellCpbl PCMCIA	$299.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**
All the latest computer products at discount prices!



The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1•800•436•0606 **www.zones.com**

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1998 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

NEW iMac™!

The All-in-One Power-Packed Internet System for Your Home!

You've heard it a million times... "computers are hard to use and the operating systems aren't user-friendly." Then, came the Macintosh®. Now the company that started the PC revolution is helping parents, kids and students take advantage of Internet evolution.

Introducing the iMac, the totally translucent computer that combines all the possibilities of the Internet with the magic of the Macintosh!

The Most Original Mac Since the Original Mac!

Key Features:

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K backside Level 2 cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Drive
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB of RAM (exp. to 128MB)
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 10/100 BASE-T Ethernet
- Built-in 56K modem
- 15-inch (13.8-inch viewable) high quality display with 1024 x 768 resolution
- Incorporates a high-quality monitor with minimal flicker and crystal-clear flicker
- Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports which support USB devices such as printers, storage devices and hubs
- One 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port

Plus:

- 2MB SGRAM (exp. to 4MB)
- Built-in Stereo speakers w/SRS sound
- Includes 2D/3D graphics acceleration for outstanding multimedia capabilities
- Comes with a height-adjustable, space efficient keyboard
- Elegantly routes cables to avoid clutter and confusion

Also Includes:

- Mac OS 8.1, Microsoft Internet Explorer with Outlook Express 4.01, AppleWorks 5 (formerly ClarisWorks), Quicken Deluxe '98 from Intuit, FaxSTF from STF Technologies, MetaCreation's Kai's Photo Soap, MDK from InterPlay, Pangea Software's Nanosaur, Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking from Broderbund, and Earthlink's Total Access 2.01! Most software is pre-installed. Please call for details.

Additional Features:

- Like the original Mac, the iMac is totable. An integrated handle lets the 40-pound unit be easily moved and offers a place to thread a security cable.
- As with Apple's recent all-in-one education Macs, a handy rear door allows easy access to a slide-out chassis housing both the main logic board (and its RAM-and-processor daughtercard) and storage devices.

Plus, you get ALL these titles with your iMac!

Most software comes pre-installed. Call for details.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

Get Yours Today

Premiere Edition

Introducing the All New Mac Software Buyer's Guide!

Call For Yours Today!

1-888-425-MALL

Visit our Online catalog at software.macmall.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The iMac is tatable! A convenient handle lets the 40lb. unit be easily maved.

The 15" shadaw-mask manitor features quick refresh rates—117Hz at standard resolutian—to reduce flicker.

The keybaard offers twa USB ports (one far the mause) and a USB hub ta allaw daisy-chained devices.

Extra 32MB RAM FREE
(a $85.99 value)
with NEW Apple® iMac™
only
$1,299 #34188
Exclusive Low lease rate. Only $39.99/Month!
$30 Installation fee applies.

HOT NEW USB PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR iMAC™!

NEW! uConnect
Immediately enables your Macintosh PDAs, printers, digital cameras, graphic tablets and other serial devices to use the iMac's new USB ports.

NEW $59.99 #34336
with your iMac Purchase. Reg. Price is $84.99 (#34334).

SuperDisk 120MB Drive for the iMac™ IMATION

Reads & writes 120MB SuperDisk diskettes. Reads and writes standard HD 3.5" diskettes—in both Macintosh & PC formats!

$149.99 #33844
Includes 1 120MB disk.

Stylus Color 600 USB Printer EPSON

1440 X 720dpi; 6ppm black; 4ppm color; Includes USB cable

$189.99
#35503 Factory refurbished

#34786 Epson Stylus Color 740 USB Printer $279.99

New Low Price!

Astra 1220U USB Scanner
36-bit color; 600x1200 optical res., Up to 8.5" X 11.7" scan area. Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, and OmniPage LE OCR, USB.

$129.99 #33722
Price reflects $20 mfr. mail in rebate. Offer valid 10/1-10/31/98.

macally

USB 4-Port Hub
Gives you 3 additional USB ports.
with iMac Purchase. Regular Price is $54.99 (#35573)
$39.99 #31460

See our Website for more deals!
http://savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD8B1

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

FREE SHIPPING!

3 NEW MODELS

Features a high quality display—up to 14.1" diagonal.

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ G3
Starting at
$1,999!
#35234
Or Lease for $80 per month

NEW!

Storage will never be an issue with up to 8GB hard drive space!

up to 300MHz

The New G3 PowerBooks... Out-Perform Desktop Systems!

Stellar Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory
- 233, 266 or 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor–fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz (233MHz Models) system bus speed
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 32 or 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 192MB RAM; 4MB ROM

Storage
- 2, 4 or 8GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive for use in expansion bay
- Removable 1.44MB floppy disk drive for use in expansion bay (see grid for details)

Expansion & Networking Ports
- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- ADB port, SCSI port, Serial port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card

Graphics, Video & Sound
- Features high-quality display, up to 14.1 inches (diagonal)
- 2 or 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 12.1 inch (diagonal) display features SVGA STN passive matrix display with support for thousands of colors at 800 x 600 pixel resolution
- 13.3 and 14.1 inch (diagonal) displays feature built-in TFT XGA active matrix displays, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated video controller
- S-video output for connecting to a TV (13.3" & 14.1" displays only)
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

Portability
- Includes one Lithium-ion battery for up to 3.5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 7 hours of use

Software
- Mac OS 8.1 which includes Internet access software, FAXStf, Now Contact & Up-to-Date, and WebWhacker

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

on ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook!

Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Why a G3?

Designed to be as attractive as it is functional!

Sleek ergonomics for more efficiency

Flip up keyboard gives easy access to RAM expansion slot & removable hard disk drive

New, more flexible configuration options!

4 NEW Models Available! Choose Your Ideal G3!

Order	Speed	RAM	HD	CD-ROM	Floppy	Modem	Display	Weight	Was	Now	Or Lease
#35234	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	—	—	12.1" Passive matrix	7.2lbs.	$2,299	$1,999	$80/mo
#35235	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included	56K	12.1" Passive matrix	7.2lbs.	$2,579	$2,199	$88/mo
NEW #35765	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	—	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	—	$2,799	$112/mo
#35236	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included	—	13.3" Active matrix	7.6lbs.	—	$2,999	$120/mo
#35237	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	Included	—	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	—	$3,499	$140/mo
NEW #35766	266MHz	64MB	4GB	20X	—	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	—	$3,499	$140/mo
NEW #35767	300MHz	64MB	8GB	DVD	—	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	—	$4,999	$200/mo

Complete specifications on new PowerBook models are not available from manufacturer at time of printing. Please call for details.

Add these Items to Your Order!

PowerBook G3 Accessories

Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!

#31413	Apple AC Adapter	$74.99
#31414	Apple Floppy disk drive	$99.99
#31873	VST Charger for PowerBook G3	$149.99
#31412	Apple Lithium-ion battery	$199.99
#33200	IX Micro Road Rocket 128-bit Video card for PB G3	$289.99
#34062	Apple DVD-Video Kit	$499.99

56K PC Card Modem

Get hassle-free plun-n-play connections from virtually anywhere! (K56Flex techology)

$79.99

BEST DATA PRODUCTS, INC

#31148	56K PC Card Modem for Mac	$79.99

Internal Zip® for Your PowerBook!

Faster than desktop Zip drives—no cables or batteries required!

$239.99

VST TECHNOLOGIES incorporated

#31872	Zip Drive for PowerBook G3	$239.99

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrade your G3

#31437	16MB PowerBook G3 Series	$35.99
#31438	32MB PowerBook G3 Series	$75.99
#31440	64MB PowerBook G3 Series	$129.99
#31442	128MB PowerBook G3 Series	$269.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians, for only $30. Ask for #2214.

We'll Beat Any Price On Any Mac!

from any Authorized Apple Catalog Reseller, Retail Store, Online Store or apple.com!

Exclusive Instant Cash Back

$50 OFF any PowerBook priced between $1,000 and $2,000

$100 OFF any PowerBook priced between $2,001 and $2,998

$175 OFF any PowerBook priced between $2,999 and $3,499

$250 OFF any PowerBook priced between $3,500 and above

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am!
- Over 45,000 Products!
- $1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!
- 1st Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. Call for complete details.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Website for more deals!

http://savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD8B1

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

FREE SHIPPING!

Apple® Power Mac™ G3 Desktops Starting at $1,399!

#35220

Or Lease for $56 per month

Three standard 12" PCI slots for easy expansion of system functionality.

Monitor sold separately on all models.

Next Generation Power Mac G3... for Performance & Expandability!

Innovative Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory
- 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K or 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 117, 133, 150 or 167MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 Cache (32K data/32K instruction)
- 32, 64 or 128MB SDRAM (3 DIMM Slots support up to 192MB, 384MB or 768MB
- 64-bit memory bus

Storage
- 4, 6, 8 or 9GB IDE or SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (select models)

Expansion Options
- Three PCI expansion slots
- One or two 5.25" SCSI expansion bay

Networking Ports
- Two high-speed DMA serial ports
- Internal/External SCSI bus
- ADB port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet connector; 10/100BASE-T Fast Ethernet card (select models)

Graphics, Video & Sound
- 2 or 6MB SGRAM (exp. to 6MB)
- Built-in 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator
- 128-bit 2D/3D graphics PCI card w/8MB EDO VRAM (select models)
- 16-bit stereo quality audio I/O

Software
- Mac OS 8.0 or Mac OS 8.1 (New models)

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

on ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook!

Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

$138.99 Value!

FREE! Global Village Teleport 56K Modem or Instant Cash Back!
With Purchase of a New Power Mac G3

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

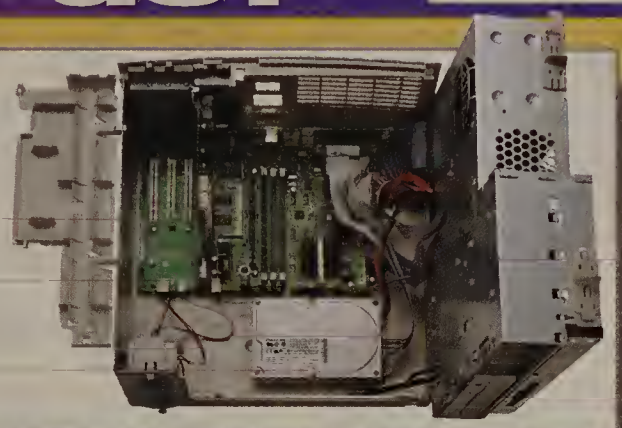
Why a G3?

Innovative System Architecture!

New, more efficient logic board design

Increased system bus speed to maximize processor performance

New, more flexible configuration options!



Choose the G3 That's Right for You!

#35220	Power Mac Desktop/233MHz/32MB RAM(exp. to 192MB)/512K cache 4GB IDE Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/10BASE-T **SAVE $300** (while supplies last)	was $1,699	Now **$1,399**	Or lease $56/mo
#35226 NEW	Power Mac Desktop/266MHz/32MB RAM (exp. to 768MB) /512K cache/4GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/10BASE-T Ethernet		only **$1,599**	Or lease $64/mo
#35222	Power Mac Desktop/266MHz/32MB RAM (exp. to 192MB)/4GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Built-in Zip® Drive/10BASE-T Ethernet **SAVE $300** (while supplies last)	was $1,999	Now **$1,699**	Or lease $68/mo
#35229 NEW	Power Mac Desktop/300MHz/64MB RAM (exp. to 768MB)/1MB cache/6GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Built-in Zip® Drive/10BASE-T Ethernet		only **$1,999**	Or lease $80/mo
#35225	Power Mac Mini-Tower/300MHz/128MB RAM (exp. to 384MB)/1MB cache 4GB Ultra-wide SCSI Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/10/100BASE-T Ethernet/8MB EDO VRAM **SAVE $425** (while supplies last)	was $2,999	Now **$2,699 - $125 = $2,574***	Or lease $108/mo
#35230 NEW	Power Mac Mini-Tower/300MHz/64MB RAM (exp. to 768MB)/1MB cache/8GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Built-in Zip® Drive/6MB VRAM/10BASE-T Ethernet/A/V in & out		only **$2,399**	Or lease $96/mo
#35232 NEW	Power Mac Mini-Tower/333MHz/128MB RAM (exp. to 768MB)/1MB cache 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/6MB VRAM/10BASE-T Ethernet		only **$2,999**	Or lease $120/mo

**Prices reflect instant MacMall rebates.*

Add these Items to Your Order!

Apple MultipleScan 720 17" Color Display

16" viewable image; .28mm dot pitch; resolution up to 1280 X 1024 @ 60Hz; cross-platform

$499.99

#16467 MultipleScan 720 display $499.99

CoolDVD™ for G3 Macintosh

PCI decoder card; view DVD on your TV or monitor; mini-stero headphone jack; backward compatible w/CD-ROM, CD-R/RW and CD

$429.99

#30496 CoolDVD™ $499.99

We'll Beat Any Price On Any Mac!

from any Authorized Apple Catalog Reseller, Retail Store, Online Store or apple.com!

Exclusive Instant Cash Back

$100 OFF
any Desktop or Mini-Tower priced between $1,500 and $2,000

$125 OFF
any Desktop or Mini-Tower priced between $2,001 and $2,998

$200 OFF
any Desktop or Mini-Tower priced between $2,999 and $4,598

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. Call for complete details.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Website for more deals!
http://savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD8B1

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

If You Don't See it,

Memory As low as $1.75 per MB

For Power Mac G3 Series

#25730	16MB DIMM (10ns)	$29.99
#25747	32MB DIMM (10ns)	$49.99
#25750	64MB DIMM (10ns)	$109.99
#25821	128MB DIMM (10ns)	$199.99

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#72646	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$29.99
#72647	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$45.99
#72648	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$85.99

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#13936	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$49.99
#13937	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$79.99
#13938	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$149.99

For Power Mac 6500 Series

#93961	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$39.99
#93963	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$49.99
#93964	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$79.99

For Macintosh PowerBook G3 Series (non wallstreet)

#26311	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$75.99
#26312	48MB DIMM (60ns)	$115.99
#26313	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$125.99
#26314	96MB DIMM (60ns)	$175.99
#26315	128MB DIMM (60ns)	$255.99

VIKING COMPONENTS

Why Choose Viking Memory?

24-7 Tech Support

Call 1-800-845-8777 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all Viking Memory Products

Lifetime Warranty

Memory backed for as long as you own your computer. If anything goes wrong, Viking will replace it.

For Power Mac G3 Series

#24574	16MB SDRAM DIMM	$39.99
#24578	32MB SDRAM DIMM	$59.99
#24579	64MB SDRAM DIMM	$135.99
#24582	128MB SDRAM DIMM	$239.99
#30270	256MB SDRAM DIMM	$629.99

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#97312	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$35.99
#97217	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$55.99
#79314	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$115.99

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#90678	16MB EDO DIMM	$45.99
#90679	32MB EDO DIMM	$119.99
#90680	64MB EDO DIMM	$159.99

For Macintosh PowerBook G3

#31437	16MB Module (10ns)	$35.99
#31438	32MB Module (10ns)	$75.99
#31440	64MB Module (10ns)	$129.99
#31442	128MB Module (10ns)	$269.99

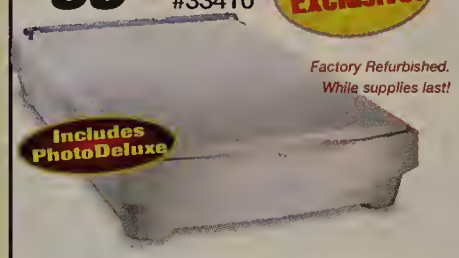
Astra 610s Scanner

UMAX The Magic of Color

30-bit; 300 X 600dpi optical; 8.5" X 11.7"

$69.99 #33410

MacMall Exclusive!



Factory Refurbished. While supplies last!

Includes PhotoDeluxe

Mavica MVC-FD81 Digital Camera

1024 X 768; 3X Optical zoom; 2.5" LCD; Floppy disk storage

New!

Only **$799.99** #35603

SONY

ScanMaker X6EL w/FULL Photoshop 4.0

600 X 1200dpi; up to 8.5" X 14" 36-bit; Free 35mm slide adapter

$399.99 #35032

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

Exclusive!

FREE! Upgrade to Photoshop 5.0 from Adobe!

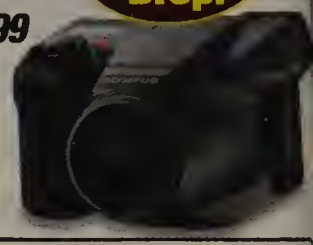
D-600L Digital Camera

OLYMPUS DIGITAL VISION

1280 X 1024; 4MB 3X zoom; 1.8" LCD Panel

$100 Price Drop!

$899.99 #15454



Smart One 33.6 Data Fax Modem

BEST DATA PRODUCTS, INC

Free integrated data/fax software

$29.99 #28937

FREE! Integrated data/fax software

Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 10/31/98

SupraExpress 56K Speaker Phone Fax Modem External

K56flex technology

only **$69.99** #93567

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Offer valid through 12/31/98

Fuji® 10-Pack Zip® 100MB Disks

AS LOW AS **$8.99 ea.** #88261

New Low Price!

price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate when purchased in qty. of 10.

$100 Price Drop on Jaz 2GB!

$399.99

Includes one 2GB cartridge!

#15424 External
#15423 Internal

Crescendo G3 Upgrade

CONNECT

for Power Mac 6100, 7100 and 8100 series 215-225MHz; 512k cache 2:1 Backside cache

$499.99 #31684

Stylus Color 600 Printer

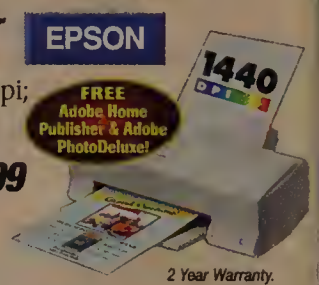
EPSON

1440 X 720dpi; 6ppm black; 4ppm color

FREE Adobe Home Publisher & Adobe PhotoDeluxe!

$149.99 #33729

Factory Refurbished. *2 Year Warranty.*



Multiscan 200ES 17" Color Display

SONY

17" (16" viewable image); 1280 X 1024; .25mm

$399.99 #24681

12X External CD-ROM Drive

Hi VAL

100ms access rate; 128K cache; Durable, cooled case.

$109.99 #23968

Zip® 100MB External SCSI Drive

Factory Refurbished; 1 year warranty

While supplies last!

$89.99 #98023

Includes 100MB Disk

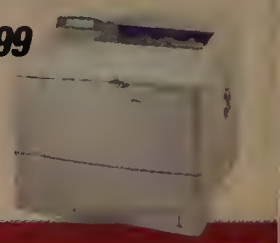
iomega

HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

up to 17ppm; 1200dpi quality output; PostScript Level 2 emulation

$1499.99 #22658

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities



Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

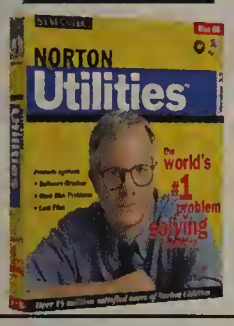
Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

Call Us!

Premiere Edition

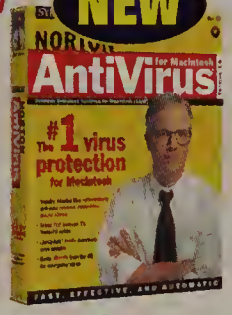
Norton Utilities 4.0
The #1 selling utility for the Mac.
Upgrade for Only
$44.99 #34661
Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous users.

SYMANTEC.



Norton AntiVirus 5.0
(formerly SAM 4.5)
Upgrade for Only
$48.99
#35098
Full version is $64.99 (#28475)

NEW

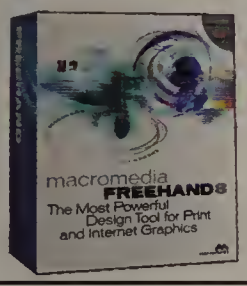


SYMANTEC.

MacLink Plus Deluxe 10.0
With any NEW Power Mac G3 CPU purchase.
now only $57.99
#34158
Reg. Price is $97.99

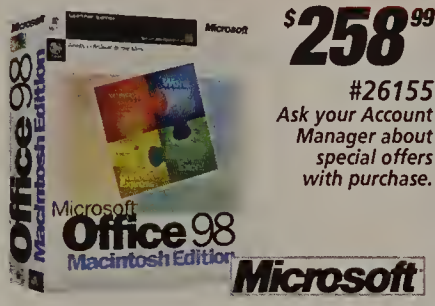
DATAVIZ

FreeHand 8
macromedia
Upgrade for Only
$139.99
#27424



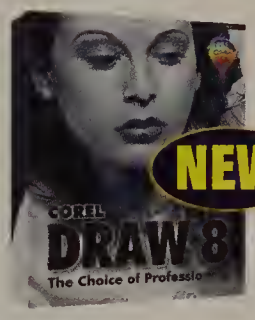
FreeHand 8 Design in Motion Suite also available. Call for details!

Microsoft Office 98
for Only
$258.99
#26155
Ask your Account Manager about special offers with purchase.



CorelDRAW 8
COREL
Competitive upgrade for Only
$99.99
#33817
Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate

NEW



Retrospect Express
Easy and reliable backup!
for Only
$44.99
#32924

dantz

QuarkXPress 4.0
The print & publishing standard!
for Only
$699.99
#23098

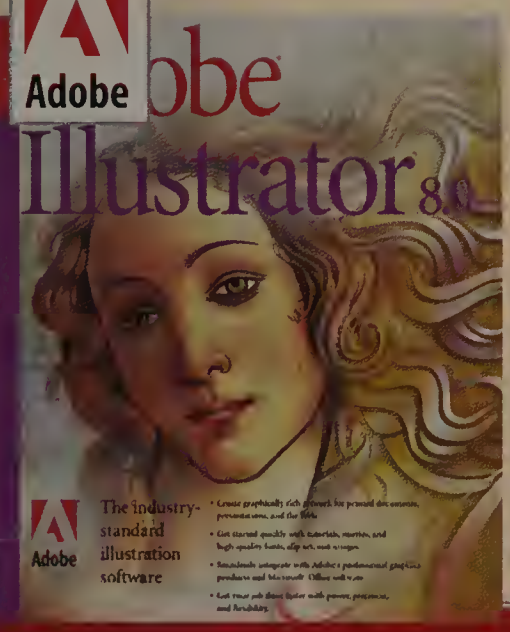
QUARK

Unreal
Optimized for 3D graphics cards
for Only
$49.99
#34190

NEW

MacSoft

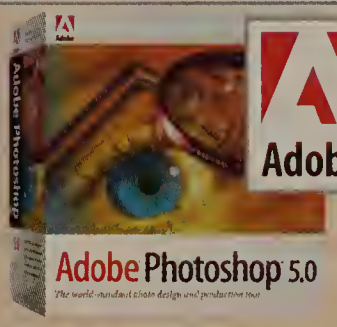
Adobe Illustrator 8.0



NEW! Adobe Illustrator 8
Illustrator 8.0 is one of the most innovative releases in Adobe's history. Upgrade today! Includes FREE Photographic Edges IV ($149 value)

$119.99
Upgrade CD Power Mac #34389

Adobe Photoshop 5.0



Includes new features like multiple undo, editable text, ColorSync support, Spot colors, new selection tools and more!
Upgrade for Only
$179.99
#30885 Upgrade CD Power Mac

Introducing the All New Mac Software Buyer's Guide!

Call For Yours Today!
1-888-425-MALL
Visit our Online catalog at software.macmall.com

NEWEST SOFTWARE DEALS!

Painter 5.5
MetaCreations
New Web Edition!
Upgrade for Only
$75.99
#35399

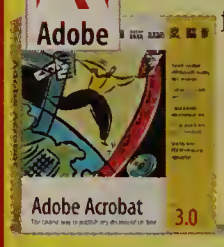
NEW

Adobe Premiere 5.0
Professional digital video editing tool.
Upgrade for Only
$179.99
#30887

Adobe

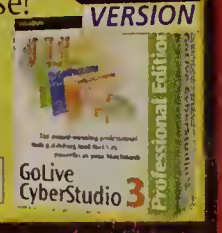
Adobe Acrobat 3.0
The standard for document distribution on the Web.
$184.99
#99375

Adobe



CyberStudio 3.0
Layout your Web pages with ease!
$289.99
#31149

NEW VERSION



GoLive

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Website for more deals!
http://savebig.macmall.com
Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD8B1

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

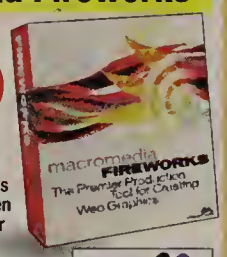
MacWAREHOUSE

Upgrade to NEW Norton

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • NUpower Technology

Macromedia Fireworks

Only $289.95! COM0996



FREE* PhotoDisc's 75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web when you buy Fireworks! Ask for item # AAA0681.

*$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. While supplies last.

macromedia

PowerBook 32MB Memory Upgrades

As low as $159.95!

• Installation available

32MB for PowerBook 1400: Item # CHP0498, $179.95
32MB for PowerBook 3400: Item # CHP0439, $159.95

PalmPilot Professional

Only $269! BN5505

• Includes MacPac translation software
• Flash upgradable memory
• Easy-to-read screen

3Com U.S. Robotics

8MB Flash Storage Cards

Only $59.95! MY7648

• 8MB compact flash
• Digital film for brand name digital cameras including:

Nikon Kodak Konica

Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

Only $149.99! DMD3467

• Compliant with both V.90 and K56Flex technology
• Flash ROM upgradable

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Apple Power Mac G3 Prices Slashed!

As low as $1249!* was $1499 Item # RCPU0956

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Factory Reconditioned

APPLE POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP
• 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 32MB RAM (192MB max.)
• 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM drive • 10Base-T Ethernet

Monitors sold separately.

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3s available. Call for details.

APPLE POWER MAC G3 MINITOWER
• 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
• 32MB RAM (exp. 384MB) • 4.0GB hard drive
• 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem • 10Base-T Ethernet
Item # RCPU1105 was ~~$1699~~: NOW ONLY $1399!*

Factory Reconditioned

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

APPLE POWERBOOK DUO 230

• 33MHz 68030 processor • 12MB RAM
• 120MB HD • 14.4Kbps modem
• 9" grayscale Supertwist display
• ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $299!† Item # RCPU1188

RCPU1195: PowerBook 180: 33MHz 68030 processor, 8MB RAM, 120MB HD, 14.4Kbps modem, 10" black & white active-matrix display: ..... only $599†

†Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

APPLE POWERBOOK 520C

• 25MHz 68040 processor
• 20MB RAM • 240MB HD
• 9.5" dual-scan color display
• 19.2Kbps modem

Only $699!† Item # RCPU1107

RCPU1196: PowerBook 540c: 33MHz 68LC040 processor, 12MB RAM, 240MB HD, 19.2Kbps modem, 9.5" color active-matrix display, ClarisWorks 3.0: ..... only $799†

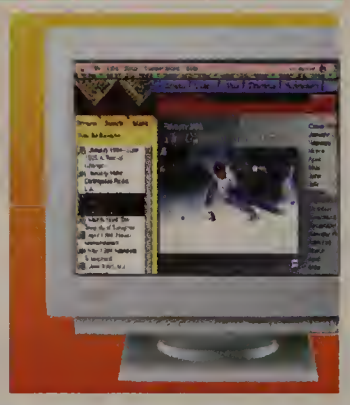
†Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

HITACHI 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

• 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
• Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
• .28mm dot pitch
• Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $459.95! Item # MON0548

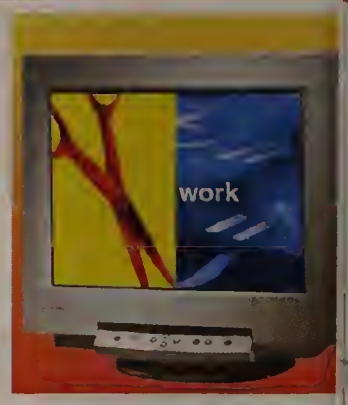


MITSUBISHI 17" MONITOR

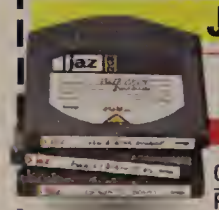
SONY

• 17"Diamondtron CRT (16" viewable)
• .25mm aperture grille
• 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 65Hz
• Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $479.95! Item # MON0654



Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges



As low as $99.95! each, in quantity

Ask for Item # MED0508.

iomega

Quantity:	1-2	3-4	5+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99!

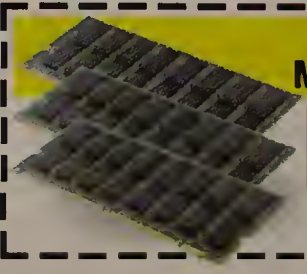
Ask for Item # DUP2098.

APC

• Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

Power Mac G3 Memory Upgrades



Call for our latest low prices!

• SDRAM DIMM
• Full selection available

MacWAREHOUSE®

with your iMac G3!

When you order your iMac today! See left page for details.

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

UMAX Technologies • Microsoft • BestWare • Insignia Solutions • Broderbund

Plus, get FREE† CDs!

Packed with software when you buy an iMac today!

Never too old to play games on a Mac!

The following CD-ROMs are included with iMac from Apple:

1. Quicken Deluxe 98 2. Microsoft Internet Explorer 3. Kai's Photo Soap SE 4. AppleWorks 5. Microsoft Outlook Express 6. Williams Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking 7. Earthlink Total Access 8. Netscape Navigator 9. FAXstf 10. Nanosaur 11. MDK

Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only.

FREE† with any iMac purchase from MacWAREHOUSE: (Ask for item # AAA0715.)

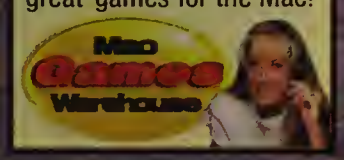
12. You Don't Know Jack II 13. Bungie Marathon 14. Bungie Abuse 15. Nova Video Casino 16. Nova Solitaire Mania

FREE† with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE! (Ask for item # AAA0593.)

17. Bungie Marathon Infinity

†$3.95 shipping and handling applies to each offer. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry, while supplies last!

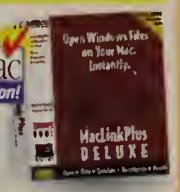
Visit us at: **buymacgames.warehouse.com** for our full selection of great games for the Mac!



MacLinkPlus Deluxe Upgrade

Upgrade only $59.95!* after rebate COM1040

iMac Add-on!



- Open, use and convert files for the latest applications.
- Open and view unreadable e-mail attachments.

*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer valid for previous owners of MacLink Plus only.

Norton Utilities 4.0

Upgrade only $49.95!* after rebate UTI1383

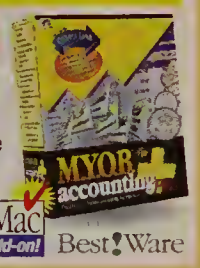
iMac Add-on!

*Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Proof of ownership of previous version of Norton Utilities for Macintosh required. Limit one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days after purchase date.

SYMANTEC.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus 7.5

Only $149.95! FIN0647



- Easy to use, powerful, flexible accounting software
- Easy set-up wizard
- 100 business templates
- Innovative multimedia learning center.

iMac Add-on! BestWare

SoftWindows 95 5.0

Only $149.95! COM0920

- Run Windows and DOS applications on your PowerMac.
- Compatible with Intel Pentium® Processors w/MMX
- Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

iMac Add-on! INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

iMAC FAMILY COLLECTION

4 great learning titles the whole family can enjoy for only $39.95!*

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAP0540

iMac Add-on!

Includes: Grolier Encyclopedia 97, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0, Oregon Trail II, and Troggle Trouble Math.

†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Family Collection must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

iMAC BATTLE BUNDLE

Get 5 great games for only $49.95!*

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAP0523

Includes: Myth, Civilization II, Dark Forces, Tie Fighter and F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Battle Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 1999

Only $34.95!* after rebate EDU2316

iMac Add-on!

- Fast access to 58,000 articles, 22,000 Internet links, 15,000 images, 1,200 maps and 15 hours of sound

*Price after publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95. Rebate expires 8/31/99. Details in box.

PAGE 2 OF 8

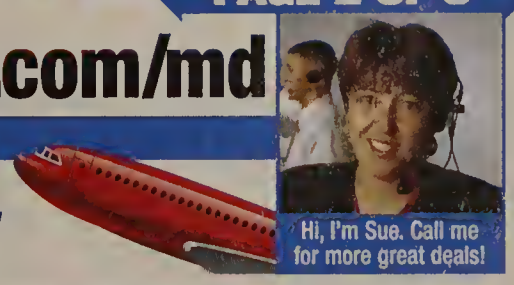
1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE®

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).



Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

Brand-New Faster

Apple Computer • PowerUser • Iomega • Olympus • Microtek

MAC CABLES & ADAPTERS

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

Only $119.95! DRI1050

ZipPlus
works with both Parallel and SCSI Ports
Item # DRI2274 ..... ONLY $169.95

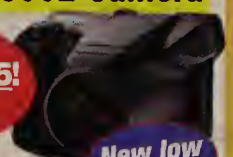
Iomega 100MB Zip Disks

As low as $9.99! each, in 10-pack

Gray 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # ME7756 ..... ONLY $99.95
Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # BN5265 ..... ONLY $99.95

Olympus D-600L Camera

Only $899.95! IN6660



New low price!

- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 3X zoom with TTL SLR viewfinder
- 4MB SmartMedia included

OLYMPUS

Accessories Kit: Includes leather camera case, 4MB SmartMedia Card, rechargeable batteries and recharger, AC adapter and software
Item # AC23606..... ONLY $199.95!

Microtek ScanMaker V310

As low as $49.95!* INP1364

MICROTEK

- 30-bit single-pass
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. document size
- SCSI interface

30-bit COLOR!

*Price after $30 mfr's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AA1172. Offer expires 10/31/98.

PAGE 3 OF 8

APPLE 720 17" MONITOR Only $499! Item # MON0602

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Monitors sold separately.

New Power Mac G3 266MHz Desktop!

Only $1599! ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1204.

- 266MHz G3 Processor • 32MB RAM (768MB max.) • 4.0GB HD
- 24X Built-in CD-ROM • 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 2MB SGRAM • Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

TOP OFF YOUR G3 WITH ONE OF THESE APPLE MONITORS:

MON0658: ColorSync 750 17" (16.1" viewable), .26mm, 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz $699
MON0657: ColorSync 850 20" (19" viewable), .26mm AG, 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz $1499

G3 SDRAM MEMORY UPGRADES:

CHP0541: 32MB $159.95
CHP0542: 64MB $299.95

NEW! POWER MAC G3/300MHZ DESKTOP

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- Built-in 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 2MB SGRAM
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $1999!
Item # CPU1205

NEW! POWER MAC G3/300MHZ MINITOWER

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 8.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 6MB SGRAM

Only $2399!
Item # CPU1233

NEW! POWER MAC G3/333MHZ MINITOWER

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 9.0GB ultra-wide SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 6MB SGRAM

Only $2999!
Item # CPU1234

NEW! MACINTOSH SERVER G3

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB ultra-wide SCSI HD • 24X CD
- Built-in 100Base-T Ethernet

Only $2999!
Item # CPU1202

Macintosh Server G3/333MHz: 128MB RAM/Two 9.0GB ultra-wide SCSI HDs/100 Base-T Ethernet • 24X CD
Item # CPU1203 ..... Only $4599!

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Overnight delivery just $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Ex.: shipping for a 4 pound order is $6.45). Please add an additional handling charge of $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. If your Apple hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to MacWAREHOUSE, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

We accept these major credit cards.

MacWAREHOUSE

Power Mac G3s as low as $1599!

Power Mac G3/266MHz desktop. See left page for details.

Global Village • Kensington • VST Technologies • La Cie

Price slashed on

PowerBook G3

now only

$1999!

was ~~$2299~~

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1162.

Hi, I'm Kathleen. Call me about our PowerBook deals!

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 12.1" dual-scan color display

Floppy drive sold separately. Ask for item # DRI2661

KENSINGTON DELUXE NOTEBOOK TRAVELLER

Only $49!

Ask for item # ACC0676.

Holds a portable computer, a small printer, and accessories.

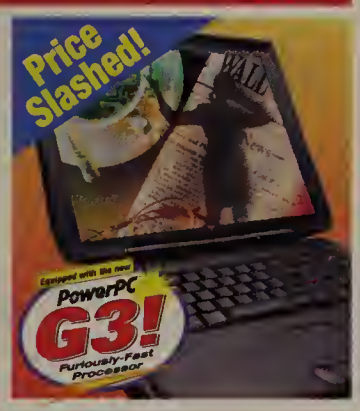
APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 56K modem
- 12.1" dual-scan color display

was ~~$2579~~

Now only $2199!

Item # CPU1163



NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 512K Backside Level-2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only $2799!

Item # CPU1238

NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/266MHZ

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level-2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only $3499!

Item # CPU1239

NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.0GB IDE hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level-2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only $4999!

Item # CPU1240

PowerBook G3 Accessories

NEW! VST Zip 100 Drive

Internal Only **$249.95!** DRI2692

For PowerBook G3 Series

- Seamless user interface - behaves just like a floppy
- Bootable, Mac OS 8 boot disk provided
- Includes Iomega Tools

56K V.90 Fax/Modem PC Card

Only **$189.99!** DMD3824

- K56Flex and V.90 technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half!

GlobalVillage COMMUNICATION

PowerBook G3 Memory Upgrades

Call for our lowest prices and full selection!

- SDRAM DIMM

Fastest memory ever for your G3 Powerbook!

Apple PowerBook G3 Floppy Drive

Only **$109.95!** DRI2661

NEW! PowerBook G3 Battery

Only **$219.95!** ACC3307

- Works with NEW G3 PowerBooks
- Lithium-Ion

PowerBook and adapter not included

PAGE 4 OF 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Hi, I'm Danielle. Call me for more great deals!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

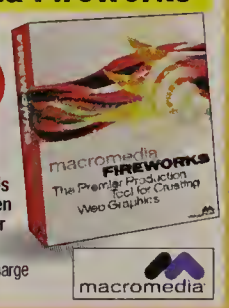
MacWAREHOUSE

Upgrade to NEW Norton

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • NUpower Technology

Macromedia Fireworks

Only $289.95! COM0996



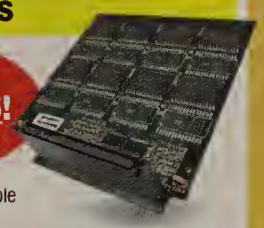
FREE* PhotoDisc's 75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web when you buy Fireworks! Ask for item # AAA0681.

*$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. While supplies last.

macromedia

PowerBook 32MB Memory Upgrades

As low as $159.95!



• Installation available

32MB for PowerBook 1400: Item # CHP0498, $179.95
32MB for PowerBook 3400: Item # CHP0439, $159.95

PalmPilot Professional

Only $269! BN5505

• Includes MacPac translation software
• Flash upgradable memory
• Easy-to-read screen

3Com U.S. Robotics

8MB Flash Storage Cards

Only $59.95! MY7648

• 8MB compact flash
• Digital film for brand name digital cameras including:

Nikon Kodak Konica

Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

Only $149.99! DMD3467

• Compliant with both V.90 and K56Flex technology
• Flash ROM upgradable

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PAGE 5 OF 8

Apple Power Mac G3 Prices Slashed!

As low as $1249!* was $1499 Item # RCPU0956

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Factory Reconditioned

APPLE POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP

• 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 32MB RAM (192MB max.)
• 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM drive • 10Base-T Ethernet

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3s available. Call for details.

Monitors sold separately.

APPLE POWER MAC G3 MINITOWER

• 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
• 32MB RAM (exp. 384MB) • 4.0GB hard drive
• 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem • 10Base-T Ethernet

Item # RCPU1105 was $1699: NOW ONLY $1399!*

Factory Reconditioned

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

APPLE POWERBOOK DUO 230

• 33MHz 68030 processor • 12MB RAM
• 120MB HD • 14.4Kbps modem
• 9" grayscale Supertwist display
• ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $299!†

Item # RCPU1188

RCPU1195: PowerBook 180: 33MHz 68030 processor, 8MB RAM, 120MB HD, 14.4Kbps modem, 10" black & white active-matrix display: .....only $599†

†Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

APPLE POWERBOOK 520C

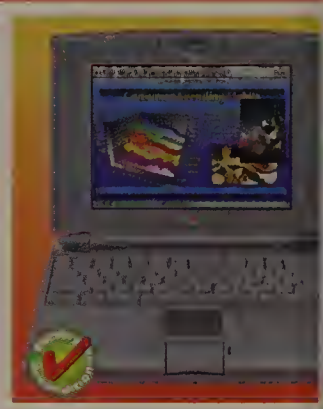
• 25MHz 68040 processor
• 20MB RAM • 240MB HD
• 9.5" dual-scan color display
• 19.2Kbps modem

Only $699!†

Item # RCPU1107

RCPU1196: PowerBook 540c: 33MHz 68LC040 processor, 12MB RAM, 240MB HD, 19.2Kbps modem, 9.5" color active-matrix display, ClarisWorks 3.0: .....only $799†

†Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.



HITACHI 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

• 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
• Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
• .28mm dot pitch
• Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $459.95!

Item # MON0548

MITSUBISHI 17" MONITOR

SONY

• 17"Diamondtron CRT (16" viewable)
• .25mm aperture grille
• 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 65Hz
• Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $479.95!

Item # MON0654

Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

As low as $99.95! each, in quantity

Ask for item # MED0508.

iomega

Quantity:	1-2	3-4	5+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99!

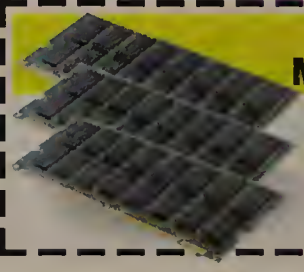
Ask for item # DUP2098.

APC

• Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

Power Mac G3 Memory Upgrades



Call for our latest low prices!

• SDRAM DIMM
• Full selection available

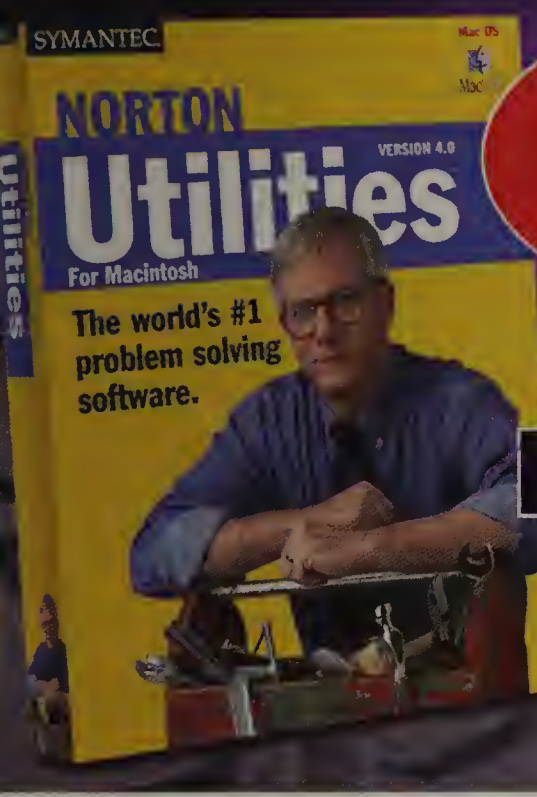
MacWAREHOUSE®

Utilities 4.0 only $49.95! after rebate

See below for details.

Nikon • Kensington • Iomega • Symantec • FileMaker • Microsoft

NEW VERSION! Norton Utilities 4.0 for Macintosh



Upgrade only $49.95!* after $50 rebate

Item # UTI1383

NORTON UTILITIES 4.0 (full version): Item # UTI1383, ONLY $99.95!

SYMANTEC.

NEW FEATURES:

- One-button fix and enhanced error reporting with Norton Disk Doctor
- Hierarchical file recovery and filtered searches with the improved Unerase feature
- HFS Plus compatibility
- Power PX native
- Updated interface
- Enhanced SCSI/IDE support

*Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Proof of ownership of previous version of Norton Utilities for Macintosh required. Limit one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days after purchase date. Copy of invoice required.

NORTON ANTIVIRUS 5.0 FOR MAC UPGRADE ONLY $29.95!** after rebate UTI1332

**Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. Upgrade available for previous owners of Symantec AntiVirus for Mac.

NEW! Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer

Only $279.95! PR14065

- 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black/ 5ppm color
- USB connectivity

NEW! Sony Digital Cameras

As low as $499.95!* IN7214

*Price for Sony FD51

- High speed 2x disk drive

SONY

Sony FD71 Digital Camera (shown).

- 10X zoom lens • Whole disk copy • 640 x 480 max.
- 2.5" color LCD w/Solar Window™ Panel • E-mail mode

Only $699.95, ask for item # IN7215.

KENSINGTON Turbo Mouse

Only $99.95! BND2881

- 4-button design
- MouseWorks software included

With FREE* CE Software's Instant QuickKeys!

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM with purchase of Turbo Mouse. Offer expires 2/1/99.

1.0GB Jaz Cartridges

iomega

Get 20 CD-Rs FREE!

when you buy 5 Jaz 1.0GB cartridges.

Item # BN5131, only $499.75.

NEW VERSION! FILEMAKER 4.1

- Your total database solution
- Includes DDBC support
- Easy information management from desktop to the Web

Upgrade only $149.95!* after rebate

Item # DAT0400

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. For previous owners of FileMaker Pro. Offer expires 12/31/99.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft®

- Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Outlook Express, and Excel 98

Upgrade only $259.95!

Item # UPG0778

BUS1150: Microsoft Office 98 Full Version ..... only $449.95

NIKON COOLPIX 900 DIGITAL CAMERA

Nikon

- 1.3 mega pixel
- 2.0" color LCD display
- Exclusive 3X zoom Nikkor lens

Only $899.95!

Item # IN7005

WAREHOUSE.COM

Get a FREE* gift when you order online.

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: Marathon Infinity, American Heritage Dictionary, MacGolf Pack CD, and more!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

UMAX 1200S 30-bit Scanner

UMAX

As low as $199.95!* IN6249

- 600 x 1200dpi resolution
- 9600 x 9600dpi enhanced
- Scans legal size 8.5" x 14"

Hurry! Offer expires 10/31/98.

*Price after mfr's $50 main-in rebate. Price before rebate is $249.95. Ask for coupon # AA1131.

PAGE 6 OF 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE®

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

MacWAREHOUSE

Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW VERSION! Upgrade to Adobe

Apple • Hewlett-Packard • ATI • Epson • Kodak • Focus Enhancements

Kodak DC210 Digital Camera

Kodak

Only $599.95! IN6533

was: ~~$699.95~~

- 2x zoom lens
- 1152 x 864 max. resolution
- 1.8" color LCD display

New low price!

DC210 Mac Connection Kit, only $24.95! Ask for item # ACC3243.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Upgrade only $189.95! UPG0836

New Version!

- Quickly undo or redo seven steps so you're free to experiment

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 upgrade for PC: Item # UP4060, $179.95.

Adobe

Connectix QuickCam

Only $199.95! INP0676

Color!

- 680 x 480dpi resolution
- 24-bit color camera
- Adjustable lens
- Self-timer

Connectix

Extended On-Site Service*

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. **Toll-Free Technical Help** available 24 hours a day!
2. **Fast On-Site Support** with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. **Free Replacement** if unit cannot be repaired!
4. **No Deductible** — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. **24- and 48-Month Coverage** available from date of purchase!
6. **Fully Insured** — underwritten by A.M. Best!

Service you can depend on! Support and repairs are provided by DFS, which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$99	WAR0001
$1,201 - $2,000	$149	WAR0002
$2,001 - $3,000	$189	WAR0003
Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.		

Call your sales representative today!

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through DFS. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from DFS for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site service begins after manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders.

NEW! Adobe Illustrator 8.0!

Adobe

Upgrade only $119.95! Ask for item # UPG0887.

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

The industry-standard illustration software

With the new **SCATTER BRUSH** you control the size, spacing, relative dispersion and more, giving your paths a truly freeform look and feel.

LOOK!

8 Great Reasons to Upgrade!

1. **Art Brush:** Save objects as Art brushes and apply to any path.
2. **Photo Crosshatch Filter:** Turn scanned photos into textured or crosshatched sketches.
3. **New Pencil Tool:** Tweak shapes easily and automatically.
4. **Smooth and Erase Tools:** Quickly smooth out crooked paths; smoothly erase parts of paths.
5. **Actions Palette:** Record and play back a series of steps to automate commonly illustrated tasks.
6. **Smart Guides:** Move, align, transform, and create shapes and paths with exactness.
7. **Live Blends:** Blends are now live so you can edit them freely.
8. **Free Transform Tool:** Consolidate scaling, skewing, rotating, and functionality in one tool.

Full version, item # GRA2649: ONLY $379.95!

FREE!* Hot Door Transparency & Extensis Collect Pro 2.0 when you order Adobe Illustrator 8.0. Item # AAA0718.

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last.
**Value based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

A $149 VALUE!**

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600 PRINTER

EPSON®

- 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black/4ppm color

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $179!* was ~~$199.00~~

Item # PR12126

*While supplies last!

Epson Stylus 850 (networkable) PR13559: was ~~$379.95~~ . . New Low Price! $349.95

NEWER TECHNOLOGY G3 UPGRADE

newertechnology

- 300MHz G3
- 512K cache @ 150MHz

Only $1049!

Item # DRI2752

300MHz G3/1MB cache @ 150MHz DRI2574: $1349
300MHz G3/1MB cache @ 300MHz DRI2573: $2149

300MHz

FREE* F/A-18 HORNET 3.0

with purchase of 16X, 24X, or 32X CD-ROM Drive. Ask for item # AAA0520.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

SUPER FAST!

16X External CD-ROM drive only $149.95!

Item # DRI2663

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

QUARKXPRESS 4.0

- Use style sheets for individual words, not just paragraphs!
- Zoom up to 800% magnification!
- Draw curved lines with Bézier tool and place text along curved lines!
- Eight different measurement systems to choose from!

Only $699.95!

Item # DTP0557

QuarkXPress

Fuji Zip Media

FUJIFILM ATOMM zip 100MB

$10 Rebate! New low price!

As low as $8.99!* each, in 10-pack Mac Format. was ~~$8.99~~

Ask for item # ME7975

*Price after manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate for 10-pack. Price for 10-pack before rebate is $99.90. Limit 2 per address.

USR V.90 56K Fax/modem

Only $147.99!

Ask for item # DMD3448

FREE* Modem Software with any US Robotics modem purchase.

*$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Includes Earthlink Total Access, Netscape Communicator & more. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

Amazon Inkjet Supplies

As low as $29.99!* each

Ask for item # BN5560.

*Black ink cartridge for the Epson Stylus Color 850.

FREE** Amazon Inkjet Media with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

Color Ink Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color 850: Ask for item # BN5561, only $35.99 each.

**3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last. Ask for item # AA1195.

PAGE 7 OF 8

MacWAREHOUSE

Illustrator 8.0 for only $119.95!

See left page for details.

Symantec • Macromedia • Fuji • Polaroid • Microsoft • Asanté • XLR8

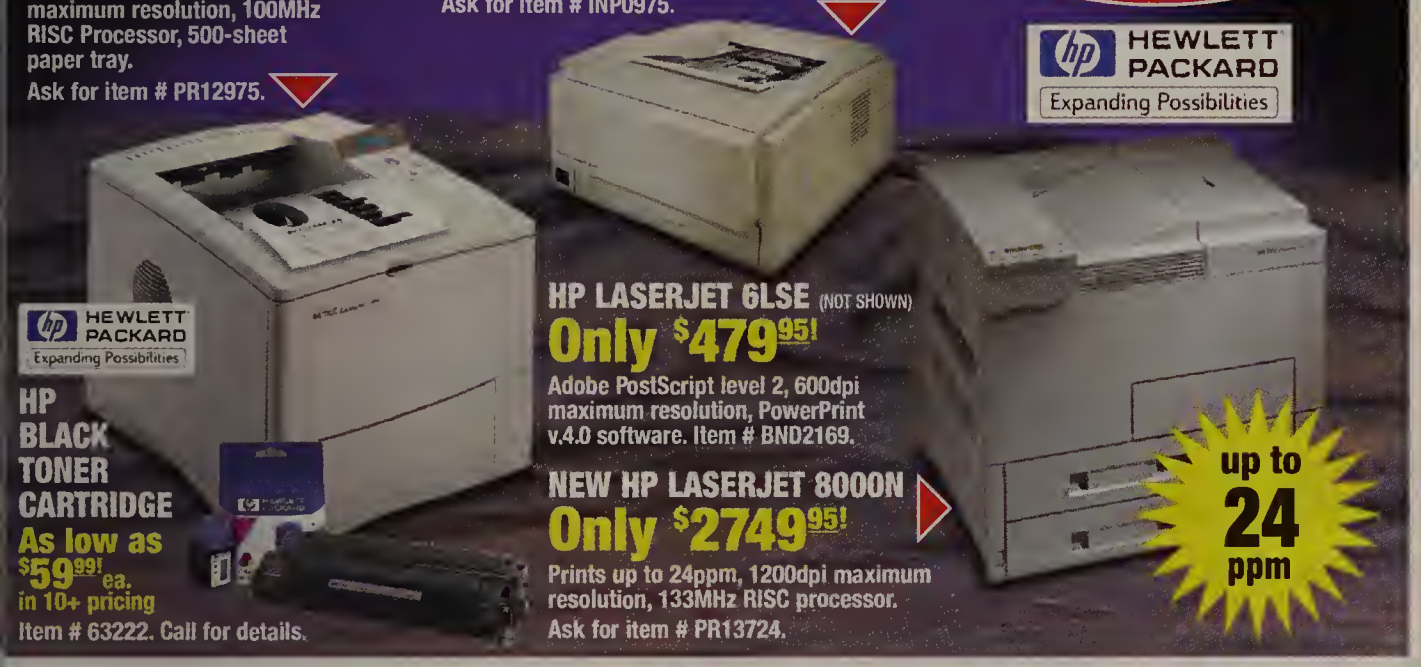
HP LaserJet Printers

As low as $479.95! Item # BND2169

HP LASERJET 4000N
Only $1449!
Prints up to 17ppm, 1200dpi maximum resolution, 100MHz RISC Processor, 500-sheet paper tray.
Ask for item # PR12975.

HP LASERJET 6MP
Only $929.95!
Prints up to 8ppm, 600 x 600dpi maximum resolution, LocalTalk port, Adobe PostScript level 2.
Ask for item # INP0975.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



HP LASERJET 6LSE (NOT SHOWN)
Only $479.95!
Adobe PostScript level 2, 600dpi maximum resolution, PowerPrint v.4.0 software. Item # BND2169.

NEW HP LASERJET 8000N
Only $2749.95!
Prints up to 24ppm, 1200dpi maximum resolution, 133MHz RISC processor.
Ask for item # PR13724.

up to 24 ppm

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE
As low as $59.99! ea. in 10+ pricing
Item # 63222. Call for details.

Marathon Infinity

FREE!* with every order! AAA0593

- Blast your way through this alien nightmare!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

5-Port 10Base-T Hub

Only $49.99! DEH2384

ASANTÉ

- Easy-to-use
- Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks

8 port 10BT hub, only $59.95! Ask for item # DEH2383.

74 Minute CD-Recordables

As low as $1.49!* each in 150-pack ME7492

*150-pack only $223.99. Shipped in shrink-wrap without jewel case or spindle.

TDK. TDK Grey Cell Ltd.

74 min. CD-R only $2.99 each. Ask for item # ME7931.

MITSUBISHI 91TXM 21" MONITOR

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

- 21" (19.7" viewable)
- Diamondtron CRT
- .28 Aperture Grill
- 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Mhz.

Only $1089.95!
Item # MON0457

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB DRIVE

- Includes a 1.0GB Storage Cartridge with Jaz utility software!

Internal only $279.95!
Item # DR4840
External drive (shown); only $299.95! Ask for item # DRI1119.

JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES
Buy 5 Jaz 1.0GB Cartridges and get 20 CD-Rs FREE!
Ask for item # BN5131; only $499.75!

Asante Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter

Only $49.99! DEC3343

- 10/100 PCI adapter Mac/PC
- Auto negotiation

10/100 PCI Adapter (Mac/PC) only $239.99! Ask for item # DEC3344.

ASANTÉ

OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0

caere

As low as $79.95!*

When purchased with with any fax/modem or scanner from MacWAREHOUSE.

Item # AAP0518

OmniPage Pro 8.0 and fax/modem or scanner must appear on the same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. While supplies last.

www.webauction.com

Bids starting at $1

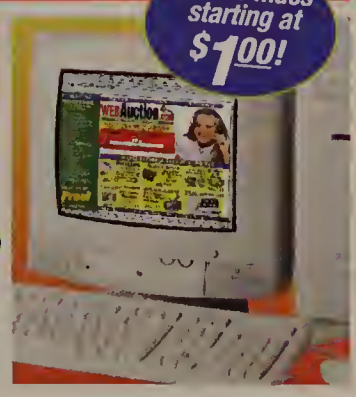
on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

New Auctions Daily!

Join the action at WEBAuction.com

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

Power Macs starting at $1.00!



SupraExpress 56K Modem

Only $89.99! DMD2496

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

- Flash ROM upgradable

DIAMOND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

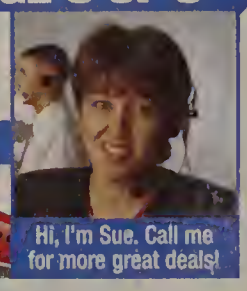
PAGE 8 OF 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).



Office 98 Full $319 with $400 Purchase

Olympus D-600L $979!

AgfaDuoFull $2399!

EPSON Stylus 850 $359

DigitalGraphix

JAZ, Zip & CDR Drives

IOMega Jaz 1GB External	$199
IOMega Jaz 2GB External	$249
ZIP 100 External	$109
ZIP 100 Plus External	$158
Ricoh 2x/2x/6x Rewrite CDR with Toast/cart	$479
Teac 4x/12xCDR with Toast/cart	$499

MEDIA

IOMega Jaz 1GB Cartridges	$76
IOMega Jaz 2GB Cartridges	$89
ZIP 100 Cartridges (20+)	$9.50
CDR 74Min Recordable Media (10+)	$1.09
CDR 74Min Rewritable Media	$19

SyJet & SyQuest

SyJet 1.5GB External	$229
SyQuest 200MB External	$379

MEDIA

Syjet 1.5GB Cartridges	$49
Syquest 200MB Cartridges	$55
Syquest 88MB Cartridges	$33
Syquest 44MB Cartridges	$33

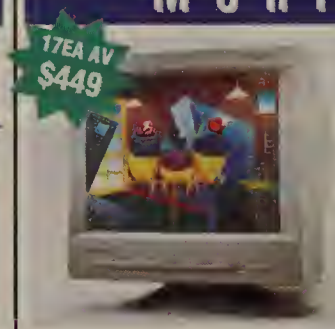
Tape Drives

SONY

- Fast Tape Backup
- Lowest Cost per MB

Sony 4GB - 5200 SCSI Ext	$669
Sony 8GB - 7000 SCSI DDS-2 Ext	$749
Sony 24GB - 9000 SCSI DDS-3 Ext	$1069
Sony AIT 50GB 8mm AIT Fast/Wide	$2739
20-40GB DLT Ext	$2869
35-70GB DLT Ext	$6329

Monitors



ViewSonic

EA771 17" Monitor

- 0.27MM Dot Pitch
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Onview & Viewmatch Controls
- Integrated Stero Speakers
- Built-in Microphone Jacks
- 3 Year Warranty

Sony 100ES 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	$257
ViewSonic E771, 1024x768, .28mm	$349
ViewSonic EA 771AV, 1280x1024, .27mm	$449
ViewSonic GA771AV, 1280x1024, .25mm	$469
Sony 200ES 17", 1280x1024, .25mm	$439
Sony 200GS 17", 1280x1024, .25mm	$569
Sony 21" 500PS, 1600x1200, .30mm	$1359
ViewSonic V95 19", 1600x1280, .26mm	$569
ViewSonic G790 19", 1600x1200, .25mm	$639
ViewSonic G800 20", 1600x1280, .28mm	$929
ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	$1089
ViewSonic PT815 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	$1359
RasterOps MC801HR 21", 1600x1200, .22mm	$1299

Laser Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color 3000

- Wide-format color printing
- Adobe Postscript Level 2
- Fast serial printing
- 7ppm black & white/color

Epson Stylus Color 3000, 17x22 Ink, 1440dpi	$1699
Epson Stylus Color 850, 8.5x11, Ink, 1440dpi	$359
HP LaserJet 8000N, 24ppm, 11x17, Enet	$2699
HP LaserJet 6MP	$874
GCC XL 600/20, 600dpi, 13x35, Enet, 20ppm	$1779
GCC XL 800/20, 800dpi, 13x35, Enet, 20ppm	$1959
GCC XL 1208SS, 1200dpi, 11x17, Enet, 8ppm	$3899
Tektronix Phase 360 Color Laser	$3399
Tektronix Phase 380 Color Laser, 11x17	$7699
Tektronix Phase 560F Color Laser	$4899

Scanners

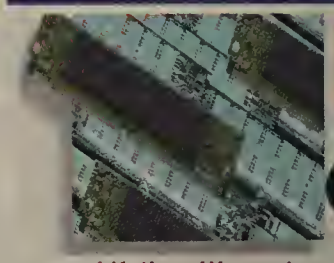
AGFA

Arcus II Color Scanner

- 1200x600 optical Resolution
- 36-bit Color, PhotoShop Full
- Transparency adapter

LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit	$449
LinoColor Saphire Ultra	$3269
Agfa SnapScan 310 30bit/Color It	$179
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop	$1199
Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop	$2399
Epson Expression 636 Prof/Photoshop	$1079
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop	$1099
Microtek Scanmaker V310 30bit/Color It	$48*
Microtek V600 30bit/ Color it	$99*
Microtek Scanmaker 6400XL	$919

Memory



G3 128MB Only $179

64MB Dimm Only $89

Lifetime Warranty

Size	5vDIMMS	SIMMS	G3 Dimm
16MB	$27	$27	$27
32MB	$48	$39	$41
64MB	$89	$149	$89
128MB	$249	NA	$179
256MB	$CALL	NA	$CALL

Hard Drives

Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary

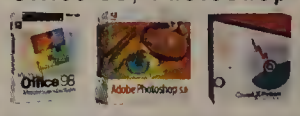
Quantum 9.1GB

- 7200 RPM
- 7.9ms Access Time
- SCSI Narrow

Description (All SCSI-3 Ultra)	Int	Ext
Quantum 3.2GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$219	$279
Quantum 4.3GB 5400 rpm Strautus 9ms	$269	$329
Quantum 4.5GB 7200 rpm Viking II 7.9ms	$439	$499
Quantum 6.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$349	$409
Quantum 8.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$469	$529
Quantum 9.1GB 7200 rpm Atlas II 7.9ms	$499	$559
Quantum 9.1GB 7200 rpm Atlas III 7.9ms	$699	$759
Quantum 18.2GB 7200 rpm Atlas III 7.8ms	$1199	$1259
Seagate 4.5GB 7200 rpm Medalist Pro 9.5ms	$299	$359
Seagate 9GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 9 7.9ms	$639	$699
Seagate 4.5GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	$489	$549
Seagate 9.1GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	$789	$849
Seagate 18.2GB 7200 rpm Barr18 7.6ms	$1169	$1229

Software

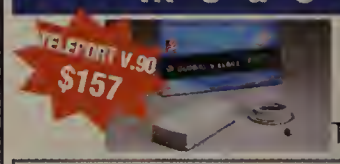
Office 98, PhotoShop V5.0, Quark V4.0



Get All 3 Save $58 Only $1499

Adobe PhotoShop v5.0 Full Version	$539
Upgrade Adobe PhotoShop v5.0	$169
MicroSoft Office 98	$339
Quark Express v4.0	$679
Adobe illustrator v7.0	$349
Upgrade Adobe Illustrator v7.0	$109

Modems



Global Village Communication

Teleport V.90 56K

Global Village Teleport V.90 56K	$157
Zoom Dual Mode V.90 56K	$119
Best Data V.90 56K	$109

DigitalGraphix

800-680-9062 USA & CANADA

VISA MasterCard $100,000 Lease Credit

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132
Torrance, CA 90501

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment. All Returns are subject to a restocking fee. Returns must be in new condition and in original manufactures packaging. Shipping charges are non refundable. * Lease prices listed are for leased systems only. All checks are held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale to anyone for any reason.

New

Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

Order online http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

Circle 36 or www.macworld.com/getinfo

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAILY.

"an outstanding value in terms of price and performance... comes with easy to use formatting utility." PDS19101 Seagate Cheetah 9 Gig Wide. -MacWorld 3/98

"The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID" -MacUser 8/97

"If you're a desktop-video or graphics professional, you need not only a lot of capacity but also alot of speed: ... The 9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice" -MacUser 6/97

"Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?" -MacWorld 5/97

"A winner all the way around in terms of speed, value and design" -MacWorld 6/96

90 Day Performance Guarantee

TUNED PERFORMANCE

Seagate Barracuda

4.5GB $525 (ST34573N) External: $585
4.5GB Wide $555 (ST34573W) External: $545
9.1GB Wide $639 (ST39173W) External: $729
18.2GB Wide $1175 (ST118273W) External: $1265
7200rpm 512k buffer 7.1ms Seek

Seagate Medalist

4.5GB Narrow/Wide $289 (ST34520N/W) External: $359 Wide Ext.: $379
6.5GB Narrow/Wide $389 (ST36530N/W) External: $449 Wide Ext.: $479
9.1GB Narrow/Wide $519 (ST39140N/W) External: $569 Wide Ext.: $609
7200rpm 512k buffer 8.5ms Seek

All ProDirect hard drives feature only brand-new, high performance components. Our external drives come housed in our PowerStor enclosure with quiet cooling fan, active terminator, and 50 watt 110-220 auto-sensing power supply. And, all ProDirect external drives include all necessary system or daisy-chain cables.

DEAL! Adaptec PowerDomain 2940 $245

ACCELERATOR CARD DEALS

PowerDomain 2940U2W KIT $495 U2 CARD WITH ALL CABLES AND TERMINATION

Seagate Cheetah

MW EDITORS CHOICE March '98

4.5GB $425 (ST34501WC) External: $485
4.5GB Wide $585 (PDST34501W) External: $675
9.1GB $795 (PDST19101N) External: $855
9.1GB Wide $789 5.9ms Seek (PDST39102LW) External: $879
18.2GB Wide $1399 (ST118202LW) External: $1489
10000rpm 1024k buffer 5.9ms Seek

UP TO 80MB/Sec. TRANSFER RATE | 18.3 Mb/Sec.READ | 21.7 Mb/Sec.WRITE

AWESOME CAPACITY

Seagate Elite

23GB $1795 (ST423451) External: $1895
23GB Wide $1845 (ST423451W) External: $1945
47GB Wide $3995 (ST463451W) External: $4195
5400rpm 2048k buffer 11ms Seek

IBM UltraStar ZX

9.1GB Wide $625 (39100W) External: $715
10020rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek

Quantum Atlas II

- PERFECT FOR WEB LAYOUT & DESIGN
- SERVER OR AV CLASS MECHANISMS
- 800,000 HOUR ENSURES RELIABILITY

2.2GB Narrow/Wide $195 (Q32275 & Q32275W) External: $255 Wide External: $285
4.5GB Narrow/Wide $285 (Q34550N/W) External: $345 Wide Ext.: $375
9.1GB $465 (Q39100) External: $525
DEAL! **9.1GB Wide $595** (Q39100W)
7200rpm 1024k buffer 7.9ms Seek

Quantum Atlas III

9.1GB Wide $695 (AL309100LW) External: $785
18.2GB Wide $1165 (AL318200LW) External: $1255
7200rpm 1024k buffer 7.5ms Seek

IBM UltraStar

18GB Wide $1255 (318200W) External: $1345
7200rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek
SCRE DEAL! **9.1GB Wide $585** (39130W) External: $675
7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms Seek

Quantum Stratus

3.2GB $235 External: $305
6.4GB $355 External: $425
8.4GB $475 External: $545
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

Quantum Viking II

4.5GB Wide $269 (PX34550LW) External: $359
9.1GB Wide $499 (PX39100LW) External: $589
7200rpm 1024k buffer 8ms Seek

IBM UltraStar ES

ES IBM VALUE!

1.08 GB $145 (DFHS31080S) External: $195
2.1GB Wide $215 (DCAS32160W) External: $295
4.3GB $275 (DCAS34330S) External: $335
4.3GB Wide $295 (DCAS34330W) External: $385
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.9ms Seek

Plug in a PowerRAID™ for Maximum Data Transfer Rates

NEW **Pre-initialized, Ready to Record Ultra 2 Technology RAID Systems.**
Include Adaptec 2940U2W, All Required U2 Cabling, Remus Raid Software, and the Performance of ProDirect RAID-Tuned Hard Drives
RAID-Tuned to the highest possible transfer rates.

HERE'S NO EASIER WAY TO GET THE AFFORDABILITY AND ENORMOUS BENEFITS OF A SPEED-TUNED™ DISK ARRAY STORAGE SYSTEM!

TRUEVISION

All PowerRaids are ready to use, Plug and Play and Include: Pre-Configured Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Accelerator (Also available with Multi Channel), Raid-Tuned Hard Drives, Raid Center Enclosures and *Remus Raid Software. And, all components are covered by a 5 year 48 hour replacement warranty.

UP TO 80MB/Sec. TRANSFER RATE

Ultra2 PowerRAID PRO PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Seagate BARRACUDA — PowerRAIDs with proven Barracuda technology recommended for use with most video editing systems

Seagate CHEETAH — Featuring the Awesome Transfer Rates of 10,000 RPM Seagate Cheetah Drives

All PowerRAID Pro Series Enclosures Feature the Seagate 10,000 RPM Cooling System Rating.

PowerRAID SB18 FIXED: $2195 REMOVABLE: $2385	PowerRAID SC18 FIXED: $2695 REMOVABLE: $2895
PowerRAID SB36 FIXED: $3980 REMOVABLE: $4175	PowerRAID SC36 FIXED: $4750 REMOVABLE: $4945
PowerRAID SB72 FIXED: $7295 REMOVABLE: $7695	PowerRAID SC72 FIXED: $8855 REMOVABLE: $9245
PowerRAID SB144 FIXED: $14450 REMOVABLE: $15185	PowerRAID SC144 FIXED: $17495 REMOVABLE: $18295

Ultra2 PowerRAID SBU18 $2495 BARRACUDA POWER	Ultra2 PowerRAID SCU18 $2835 CHEETAH POWER
Ultra2 PowerRAID SBU36 $3850 BARRACUDA POWER	Ultra2 PowerRAID SCU36 $4595 CHEETAH POWER
Ultra2 PowerRAID SBU54 $5425 BARRACUDA POWER	Ultra2 PowerRAID SCU54 $6695 CHEETAH POWER
Ultra2 PowerRAID SBU72 $7195 BARRACUDA POWER	Ultra2 PowerRAID SCU72 $8495 CHEETAH POWER
Ultra2 PowerRAID SBU108 $10995 BARRACUDA POWER	Ultra2 PowerRAID SCU108 $12995 CHEETAH POWER

REPLACEMENT PROMISE YEAR 48 HOURS WARRANTY

HOP UP YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH THE RIGHT SCSI ACCELERATOR CARD!

Ultra SCSI Single Channel PCI
PowerDomain 2940 Adaptec $245

ATTO Express PCI $189* * WITH ANY DRIVE PURCHASE

Ultra SCSI Dual Channel PCI
PowerDomain 3940 Adaptec $425 UP TO 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI TO 40 MB/Sec. $589

Ultra 2 LVD Single Channel PCI
BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI & ULTRA SCSI
PowerDomain 2940 U2W Adaptec $495 U2 CARD, ALL CABLES, TERMINATION
UP TO 80 MB/Sec.

ATTO Express PCI LVD $425 Ultra 2 LVD

DVD, CDR & CD DRIVES

DVD-RAM Drive $795 NEW! DVD

2X ReWritable DVD-RAM Drive. Stores up to 5.2GB/Media. 20X CD Reader. Reads CDRom, CD-R and CDRW!

CD Rom Drives	EXTERNAL
Pioneer 32x CD ROM	$145
NEC 24x CD ROM	$135

CD Server Tower (Locate 8 CD Drives at only one SCSI address!)	No. of Drives	Speed	Price
CD Dataserver 832 NEC	8	32X	$3195

FWB CD-ROM TOOLKIT INCLUDED WITH CD DRIVES

CD Recorders	EXTERNAL
Yamaha CRW4260 YAMAHA — 2XCD Re-Writable 4XRecorder 6X Reader with HUGE 2 Mb Buffer.	$495
Panasonic CDR 7502 4X8X — 4 Speed Recorder/8 Speed Player Huge 2 MB Buffer	$415

FREE TOAST SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL CDR'S

MEMORY DEALS

HIGHEST QUALITY APPLE CERTIFIED WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

	32MB	64MB	128MB
PowerBook WallStreet G3	$71	$125	$245
PowerMac G3 SDRAM	$40	$92	$185
PowerBook 168pin DIMM	$48	$76	$275
72pin SIMM	16MB-$21	32MB-$42	

www.pdisales.com
• Quickly find and order it now on our website! •

TAPE BACKUP

IN STOCK TODAY

Seagate 8000 QIC 4-8GB TAPE BACKUP $355 With Mac or PC/NT Software

Speedy Tape Drives Perfect for AV Work or Server

ON THE FLY INSTANT BACKUP!

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
8 GB	HP 1599	90 MB/Min.	1145
8 GB	CTD8000	60 MB/Min.	795
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Min.	975
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1445
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	1195
30 GB	DLT™ 2000XT	150 MB/Min.	1995
40 GB	DLT™ 4000	180 MB/Min.	2675
48 GB	HP1553 DDS2	60 MB/Min.	2485
50 GB	Sony AIT SDX 300C 8mm	120 MB/Min.	2975
70 GB	DLT™ 7000	600 MB/Min.	6375
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3395
150 GB	DLT™ 2500XT	150 MB/Min.	4895
210 GB	DLT™2700XT	150 MB/Min.	6535
200 GB	DLT™ 4500	180 MB/Min.	6525
280 GB	DLT™4700	180 MB/Min.	7995

RETROSPECT 4.0 SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL TAPE DRIVES

SERVICE ✱ PERFORMANCE ✱ PRICE ✱ ALWAYS™

ProDIRECT means...
- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!

ProDirect

800-524-9952

10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

Hours: Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM
International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Internet: www.pdisales.com
E-mail: info@pdisales.com

Ad No. WD11.98

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

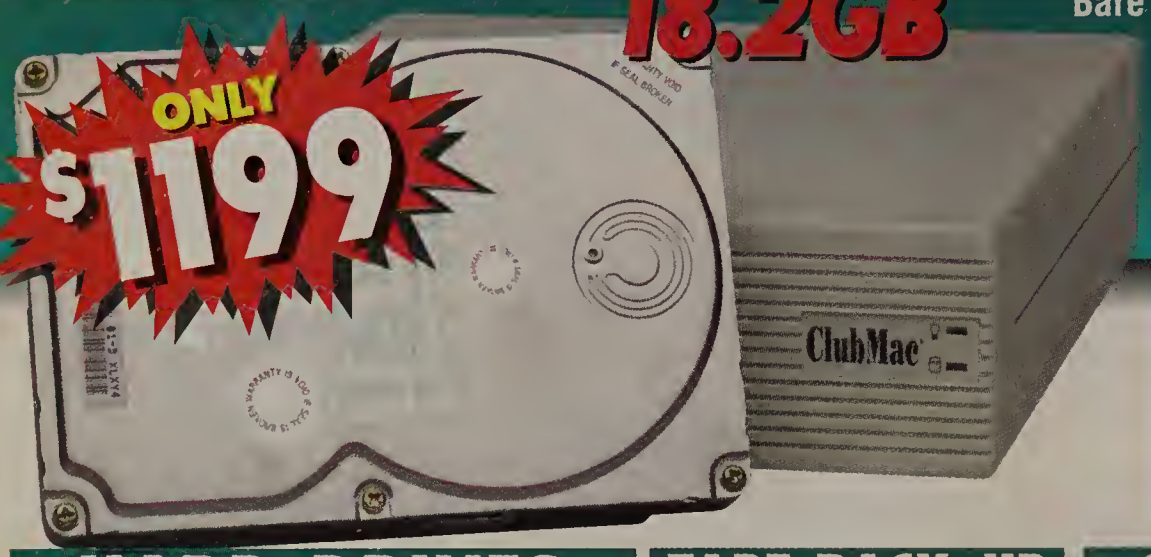
Choose 135 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

ClubMac® SAVE UP TO $300

Quantum ATLAS III 18.2GB

7.8MS Seek
7200 RPM
Bare

ONLY $1199



Seagate MEDALIST PRO
9.1GB $529
7200 RPM Bare

IBM® ULTRASTAR 9ZX
Fast & Wide
9.1GB $639
10000 RPM Bare

IBM® ULTRASTAR 18XP
18.2GB $1199
7200 RPM

Seagate BARRACUDA
Fast & Wide
18.2GB $1199
7200 RPM Bare

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas & Viking drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description		Model	Access	RPM	Bare	Ext
Ultra SCSI-3						
2.1GB	Stratus SE	QM32160SES	10ms	5400	$209	$279
3.2GB	Stratus SE	QM33240SES	10ms	5400	$239	$309
4.3GB	Stratus SE	QM34320SES	10ms	5400	$279	$349
6.4GB	Stratus SE	QM36480SES	10ms	5400	$359	$429
8.4GB	Stratus SE	QM38420SES	10ms	5400	$479	$549
9.1GB	Atlas III	QM309100TDS	7.8ms	7200	$729	$799
18.2GB	Atlas III	QM318200TDS	7.8ms	7200	$1249	$1319
UltraWide SCSI-3						
4.5GB	Viking*	QM34550VKSC	8ms	7200	$199	$289
9.1GB	Atlas III	QM309100TDLW	7.8ms	7200	$779	$869
18.2GB	Atlas III	QM318200TDLW	7.8ms	7200	$1359	$1449
IDE Drives						
2.5GB	Fireball EL	QM302500ELA	10ms	5400	$139	----
5.1GB	Fireball EL	QM305100ELA	10ms	5400	$169	----
7.6GB	Fireball EL	QM307500ELA	10ms	5400	$259	----
10.2GB	Fireball EL	QM310200ELA	10ms	5400	$339	----

*80 pin SCA drive with 68 pin adapter

Seagate

Barracuda & Cheetah drives carry a 5 Year Warranty
Medalist drives carry a 3 Year Warranty

Ultra SCSI-3						
4.5GB	Medalist Pro	ST34520N	9.5ms	7200	$299	$369
6.5GB	Medalist Pro	ST36530N	9.5ms	7200	$399	$469
4.5GB	Medalist Pro	ST39140N	9.5ms	7200	$529	$599
9.1GB	Barracuda 9LP	ST39173N	7.1ms	7200	$649	$719
9.1GB	Cheetah	ST19101N	7.7ms	10000	$799	$869
18.2GB	Barracuda 18	ST118273N	7.1ms	7200	$1199	$1269
UltraWide SCSI-3						
9.1GB	Barracuda 9LPST39173W		7.1ms	7200	$649	$739
9.1GB	Cheetah 9LP	ST39102LW	12.2ms	10000	$799	$889
18.2GB	Barracuda 18	ST118273W	7.1ms	7200	$1199	$1289
18.2GB	Cheetah 18	ST118202LW	12.2ms	10000	$1429	$1519

IBM

IBM drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

UltraWide SCSI-3						
9.1GB	UltraStar 9ES	00K3990	7.5ms	7200	$599	$689
9.1GB	UltraStar 9ZX	59H6590	6.5ms	1000	$639	$729
18.2GB	UltraStar 18XP	59H6591	6.5ms	7200	$1199	$1289

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac external drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable). Bare drives include mounting screws only

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

Need a bracket and formatting software for your hard drive? ClubMac Internal Hard Drive Kit's include Charismac's Anubis Hard Drive Utility (with Power Control), a bracket and screws- ask your customer service representative which one you need.

TAPE BACK-UP

ClubMac DDS-3 DAT Drive

12-24GB
$1079

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP

4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect	$749
12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect	$1079
15-30GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$2599
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$2899
35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$6399

ClubMac 8mm AIT Drive

25-50GB
Up to 6MB/Sec!
ONLY $2749

CLUBMAC AIT DRIVE

25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	$2749
25-50GB 8mm AIT w/ Fast & Wide Card	$2979

BONUS OFFER!!! All ClubMac Tape Back-up Products are bundled with Retrospect 4.0

RETROSPECT 4.0

Retrospect 4.0 Retail Single User	$149
Retrospect 4.0 Remote 10 User License	$175
Retrospect Network Kit 4.0 (w/10 User license)	$275

REMOVABLE

$249* $50 REBATE!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	$349
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	$149
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"	$249*

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Ends 9/30/98.

SYQUEST MEDIA

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
44MB	$38ea	$37.50ea	$37ea
88MB	$38ea	$37.50ea	$37ea
200MB	$59ea	$58ea	$57ea
270MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
EZ230MB	$27ea	$26.50ea	$26ea
1.5GB SyJet	$79ea	CALL	CALL

CD READERS & RECORDABLES

BLAZING FAST! 36X CD-ROM

ONLY $159

5400KB/sec data transfer
60ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS

36X 60ms 5400k/sec	$159
16X 5 Disc CD Changer	$279

ClubMac 4X/8X $399!! CD Recorder

Toast 3.5
Direct CD
Easy CD Creator
Mac or PC Compatible

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS

4X/8X CD-R w/Software	$39
4X/12X CD-R w/Software	$42
CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE	
4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Software	$45

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE: ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

Zip Drive Solutions

ZIP REFURB $89.95
Includes One Free Cartridge
NEW! ZipPLUS $179.95
100MB

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

ZipPlus™ Drive w/one cartridge	$179.95
Zip Drive w/one cartridge	$119.95
Zip Bundle-drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's	$259
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs	$119
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerComp./Umax	$99

Jaz Drive Solutions

2.0GB
NEW LOW PRICE
Includes One Free Cartridge
ONLY $399.95

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

Jaz 1GB Drive w/one cartridge	$299
Jaz 2GB Drive w/one cartridge	$399
ClubMac Jaz 1GB Drive w/1 cartridge	$299
ClubMac Jaz 2GB Drive w/1 cartridge	$379
Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	$279
Jaz 2GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	$359

IOMEGA MEDIA

ZIP Media as low as $9.95

as low as $84.95 For JAZ media

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-6	Qty 7-9	Qty 10+
ZIP 100MB	1040 1006	$19.95	$15.95	$13.95	$9.95

Format	Part#	Size	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qty 6+
JAZ 1GB	1040 1015	1.0 GB	$99.95	$89.95	$84.95
JAZ 2GB	1040 1074	2.0 GB	$124.95	$99.95	CALL

CALL 1-800-260-8549 FOR A FREE CATALOG

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufac warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when spe RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFO TION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

N/CLUBMAC REBATES!

INSTANT REBATES!!

SAVE $85 on any product priced between $1599 and $1999.

SAVE $100 on any product priced between $2000 and $2498.

SAVE $150 on any product priced between $2499 and $2998.

SAVE $200 on any product priced between $2999 and $3498.

SAVE $225 on any product priced between $3499 and $4998.

SAVE $300 on any product priced between $4999 and above.

NEW iMac™

Authorized Catalog Reseller

ONLY $1299

eatures
- 233 MHz PowerPC G3
- 512K of backside L2 cache
- 66MHz system bus
- 4GB IDE Hard disk drive
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB SGRAM
- 10/100 base-Tx Ethernet
- Built-in 56K modem
- 15" Screen (13.8" viewable) w/ 1024x768
- Built-in stereo with SRS sound
- Apple USB keyboard and Apple USB Mouse
- 2- 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports

Powerbook G3

UP TO 300 MEGAHERTZ

STARTING AT $1999

G3 233MHz w/12.1" DS 32MB RAM, 2GB IDE HD, 20X CD, 10BT	$1999
G3 233MHz w/12.1" DS 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 10BT, 56K, 1.44MB floppy	$2199
G3 233MHz w/14.1" TFT 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 10BT, S-Video, 1.44MB	$2549
G3 233MHz w/14.1" TFT 32MB, 2GB IDE, 20X, 56K,10BT, S-Video, 1.44MB NEW	$2799
G3 266MHz w/14.1" TFT 64MB, 4GB IDE, 20X, 56K, 10BT, S-Video, 1.44MB NEW	$3499
G3 300MHz w/14.1" TFT 64MB, 8GB IDE, DVD, 10BT, S-Video, 1.44MB NEW	$4999

PowerMac G3

UP TO 333 MEGAHERTZ

AS LOW AS $1599

PowerMac G3 266MHz Desktop 32MB RAM, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 10BT, 2MB SGRAM	$1599
PowerMac G3 300MHz Desktop 64MB, 6GB HD, 24X CD, 10BT, 2MB SGRAM, Zip	$1999
PowerMac G3 300MHz Minitower 64MB, BGB HD, 24X, 10BT, 6MB SGRAM, Zip, AV	$2399
PowerMac G3 333MHz Minitower 128MB, 9GB U/W SCSI, 24X, 10BT, 6MB SGRAM	$2999

MEMORY UPGRADES

72pin SIMMs
4MB...$15 8MB...$19
16MB...$25 32MB...$49

168 pin DIMMs
8MB...$35 16MB...$39
32MB...$59 64MB...$105

PowerMac G3 DIMMs
16MB...$45 32MB...$55
64MB...$115 128MB...$249

PowerBook G3 NEW!
16MB...$69 32MB...$85
64MB...$135 128MB...$275

iMac
16MB...$69 32MB...$85
64MB...$135 128MB...$275

Memory prices subject to change
Please call for current prices

MONITORS

ONY
- ultiscan 100ES 15", 1280x1024, 25mm $229.99
- ultiscan 100GS 15", 1280x1024, on screen disp. $279.99
- ultiscan 200ES 17", 1280x1024, 25mm $399.99
- ultiscan 220GS 15", 1280x1024 $499.99
- ultiscan 420GS 20", 1600x1200 $799.99
- ultiscan 400PS 19", 1600x1200 $859.00
- ultiscan 520GS 21", 1600x1200 $1199.99
- ultiscan 500PS 21", 1600x1200 $1229.99

PPLE
- ultiple Scan 15AV 15", 1024x768 $349
- pple ColorSync 17" $699
- pple ColorSync 20" $1499

ITACHI
- C6215 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768 $479
- C7515 19", 1600x1200 $849
- uperScan MCB01HR 21", 1600x1280 $1399

IEWSONIC
- A 771 17", 11280x1024, .25 dot pitch $409
- T775, 17" 1280x1024, 80Hz, .25 dot pitch $529
- 790, 19" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch $599
- T 813, 21" 1600x1200, 85Hz, .28 dot pitch $1189
- B15, 21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, .25 dot pitch $1279

GRAPHIC CARDS

ATI
- Nexus GA™ BMB 2D & 3D Pro PCI $519.00
- XClaim VR™ 4MB PCI graphics card $244.95
- XClaim TV™ Tuner $82.00

IXMICRO
- Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out $209
- Pro Rez 2D/3D 12B bit BMB PCI $299
- Twin Turbo 12BM 4MB PCI $269
- Twin Turbo 12BM BMB PCI $399
- Ultimate Rez 2D/3D BMB PCI $499*
- Turbo TV $79

*Price after $20 mail-in rebate.

PRINTERS

EPSON
- Stylus Color B50 *1440 OPI* $379
- Stylus Color B00 *1440 OPI* $249
- Stylus Color Photo 700 *6 COLOR* $279
- Stylus Color 3000 *17"x 22" 1440 DPI* $1999

HEWLETT PACKARD
- HP LaserJet 6MP $878
- HP LaserJet 4000N $1496

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS
- Teleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem $138.95

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS
- 56k V.90 FAX/Modem $138.95

ACCELERATORS

NEWER TECHNOLOGY
- MAXPowr G3 220MHz/110 Cache $549
- MAXPowr G3 6100 240MHz/160 Cache $699
- MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 210MHz/105 Cache $599
- MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 240MHz/125 Cache $799
- MAXPowr G3 250/125 PPC 750 upgrade $599
- MAXPowr G3 300/300 PPC 750 upgrade $1999

SONNET
- Crescendo G3 215-225MHz/512K 6100,7100,8100 $499
- Crescendo G3 240-250MHz/1M8 6100,7100,8100 $699
- Crescendo G3 257-266MHz/1M8 6100,7100,8100 $799
- Crescendo G3 233MHz/512K Cache/PCI $469
- Crescendo G3 266MHz/1MB Cache/PCI $699
- Crescendo G3 300MHz/1MB Cache/PCI $899

SOFTWARE

ADOBE
- Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade $179.95
- Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade $119.95

CONNECTIX
- Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win98 $138.95*

DR. SOLOMON'S
- Virex 5.8 $59.95

MICROSOFT
- Office 98 upgrade $263.95

QUARK
- QuarkXPress 4.0 $699.95

*After $30 Mail-in Rebate for existing PC owners. Expires 12/31/98.

SCANNERS

AGFA
- Agfa SnapScan 310 30 bit Scanner $199
- Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1299

UMAX
- UMAX Astra 610S $99*
- UMAX Powerlook II w/trans. adapter $1195

MICROTEK *After $20 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last
- Microtek Scanmaker III w/trans adapter $1189
- Microtek Scanmaker V600, 30bit $129
- Microtek Scanmaker V310, 30bit $49¥

¥After $30 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last

NO SURCHARGE

ClubMac® 69118

ORDER TODAY! 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Sales & Customer Service
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 260-8549

Inquiries & International Sales
M - F 5am - 9pm PST (949) 768-8130
24-Hour Fax (949) 768-9354

Corporate/Educational Sales
M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621

Technical Support
M - F 5am - 9pm PST (800) 854-6227

E-Mail: ClubMac Sales cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service cuslsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support techsup@club-mac.com
Mail: ClubMac 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

CDW®

CDW will beat the price on any Apple® Macintosh® computer!

...from an Authorized Apple Reseller; certain restrictions apply; call for details.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

"...the iMac puts Apple out ahead again. The reasons are simple: the iMac is innovative, elegant, inexpensive..." Macworld, July 1998

Apple iMac

✦ 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 512K backside Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard, expandable to 128MB ✦ 4GB IDE hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56K bps (K56flex and V.90) modem ✦ 10/100BASE-T Ethernet ✦ Mac OS 8.1 ✦ 15" (13.8" viewable) high-quality display

$1299.00 CDW 116562

IMATION

Imation LS-120 Superdrive USB

Use Imation's SuperDisk drive with your iMac and you'll get a high-capacity storage device and a floppy drive too!

✦ 120MB capacity ✦ USB interface ✦ Transfer rate up to 12Kbps

$149.99 CDW 123628

32MB RAM upgrade	$72.63	CDW 123515
64MB RAM upgrade	$137.27	CDW 123517
Umax Astra 1220U USB scanner	$179.00	CDW 129492
AsanteTALK Ethernet connection	$97.27	CDW 124358
Epson Stylus 740 USB inkjet printer	$279.00	CDW 125117

Apple® Macintosh PowerBook G3

New!

✦ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 1MB backside Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 8GB hard drive ✦ DVD-ROM drive with DVD-video playback ✦ Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet ✦ 56K bps (V.90) modem

$4999.00 CDW 128972

New! Apple® Power Macintosh® G3

✦ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 1MB backside Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ Integrated Iomega Zip drive

Monitor sold separately

$1999.00 CDW 124952

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 desktop **$1599.00** CDW 124946
✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM

COMPUTERS

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple iMac
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X.....1299.00

Apple® Power Macintosh® Series
266 MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X desktop.....1599.00
300 MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 6GB 24X desktop.....1999.00
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 8GB 24X Iomega Zip drive minitower.....2399.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 9GB 24X mini-tower.....2999.00

Apple® Power Macintosh® Server G3 Series
266MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x4GB 24X mini-tower.....3498.77
300MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x4GB 24X mini-tower.....3638.72
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 4GB 24X CD 10/100 ENET.....2999.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x9GB 24X CD 10/100 ENET.....4599.00

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Series
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 12.1 DS 20X.....1999.00
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 12.1 DS 20X 56K bps.....2199.00
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 13.3 AM 20X.....2999.00
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 14.1 AM 20X.....3499.00
250MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 13.3 AM 20X 56K bps.....3899.00
292MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 8GB 14.1 AM 20X 56K bps.....5599.00
AM = active-matrix display DS = dual-scan display

HANDHELD COMPUTERS

3Com

PalmPilot Professional.....287.36
Palm III.....367.46

MONITORS

Authorized Catalog Reseller

ColorSync 17 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm.....699.00
ColorSync 20 20" (19" view) 0.26mm.....1499.00
MultipleScan 720 17" (16" view) 0.28mm.....499.00
AppleVision 850 20" (19" view) 0.26mm.....1609.74

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display

87TXM 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG.....528.98
91TXM 21" (19.7" view) 0.28mm AG.....1059.84

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

MV5011 15" (14" view) 0.28mm.....159.89
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm.....277.92
109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm.....519.57

NEC

A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm.....228.99
E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm.....276.76
A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm.....409.85
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm.....528.98
P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm.....668.14
E900 19" (18" view) 0.28mm.....759.76
P1150 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm.....1108.72

SONY

100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm.....267.42
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm.....449.08
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm.....839.31
500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm.....1339.99

ViewSonic®

G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm.....368.50
GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm.....368.50
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm.....536.91
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm.....949.23
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm.....947.28
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm.....508.60
PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm.....618.66
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm AG.....1109.64
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm.....1218.17

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI

Nexus GA 8MB PCI.....499.57
Xclaim TV external TV tuner.....81.07
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI.....248.76
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 4MB PCI.....167.83
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB PCI.....234.03

IXMICRO

Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI.....558.63
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac.....289.12
Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Power Mac.....397.76
Turbo TV video capture PCI.....98.60

COMMUNICATIONS

3Com

Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11.....299.71
Courier I-modem.....346.82

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort 56K V.90 external.....135.78
TelePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8 x2 external.....169.10
56K bps fax/modem PC Card.....179.09
56K bps fax/modem/Ethernet PC Card.....268.32

3Com U.S. Robotics

Sportster 33.6 external.....106.71
Sportster 56K Faxmodem external.....147.99

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Zip drive 100MB external.....119.95
Zip drive 100MB internal.....119.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external.....169.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack.....49.95
Jaz drive 1GB external.....299.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal.....399.95
Jaz drive 2GB external.....399.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack.....269.95

LACIE

24X CD w/FM tuner external.....169.00
32X CD external.....169.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external.....499.00
4X2X6 External CD-ReWritable drive.....669.00
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal.....209.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 int.....229.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal.....419.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal.....699.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external.....379.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external.....419.00

Quantum

2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3.....229.34
3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3.....267.80
4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3.....305.27
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3.....395.85
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3.....509.07

IMATION

USB 120MB SuperDisk drive for iMac.....149.99

SCANNERS

AGFA

SnapScan 1236S.....237.56
SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner.....197.69
SnapScan 600 Art Line flatbed scanner.....444.52

EPSON

Expression 636 Executive scanner.....599.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner.....799.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner.....1199.00
Expression 836XL scanner.....2499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 6100cse flatbed scanner.....799.00

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner.....119.54
ScanMaker 9600XL scanner.....1389.85
ScanMaker X6 scanner.....179.71

Polaroid

SprintScan 35LE film scanner.....684.72
SprintScan 35ES film scanner.....1087.17
SprintScan 35+ film scanner.....1508.22

UMAX

Astra 610S flatbed scanner.....129.00
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe.....249.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance flatbed scanner.....1295.00
Mirage IIse flatbed scanner w/MagicScan software.....2995.00

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 600.....179.00
Stylus Color 800.....249.00
Stylus Color 850.....349.00
Stylus Color 1520.....799.00
Stylus Color 3000.....1999.00
Stylus Photo 700.....249.00
Stylus Photo Ex.....499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer.....265.85
HP DeskJet 1120Cse printer.....499.00
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer.....1944.25
HP LaserJet 6MP printer.....877.26
HP LaserJet 4000N printer.....1439.55
HP LaserJet 5si MX printer.....3023.87

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA

ePhoto 307 digital camera.....235.80
ePhoto 1280 digital camera.....599.00

EPSON

PhotoPC 700 digital camera.....699.00

Kodak

DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens.....599.00
DC200 digital camera.....399.00
DC210 digital camera.....599.00

Nikon

Coolpix 300 digital camera.....415.16
Coolpix 600 digital camera.....564.62
Coolpix 900 digital camera.....797.36

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

Call CDW for a great price and superior service.

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps

TM

CDW

The right price. The right advice.

WWW.CDW.COM 800-509-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4045A 11/98

Choose 2 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

The *one* source for all your Macintosh needs.

Order from our secure server online at:
http://www.blol.com/ Mac On! 1-800-990-5693

RAILGUN from Bottomline
G3 Processor Upgrade Cards For Apple, UMAX, and PowerCC

RailGun G3 233Mhz 512k Cache $389
Comes with 512k backside cache at a 1.5/1 ratio

Get More RAM!

DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt
PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$29
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$49
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$78
PowerLogix 1MB Cache . . .$129
1MB VRAM DIMM $26

Apple G3 RAM SDRAM
Exclusively for the new G3 Macs
32MB 100Mhz SDRAM $39
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM $99
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$198
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$479
4MB VRAM Upgrade $39

SIMMs 72-Pin
16MB SIMM 60ns $19
32MB SIMM 60ns $39
256k L2 Cache SIMM . . .$15.99
1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100 .$139

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt
Starmax, Apple 6500, 4400
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$39
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$79
Cache for 20th/6500/Starmax
512k L2 Cache DIMM $79
1MB L2 Cache DIMM $179

All RAM sold by BottomLine comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty!

Media 100qx Professional Digital Video Capture Card $1799
*Component System $3698

mactell
G3 233/512k.....$499
G3 266/512k $679
G3 266/1MB $799
G3 300/512k $799
G3 300/1MB.....$1449

Yamaha External CDR Drives In Yamaha Case
Yamaha CDR 4x/6x Drive..$379
Yamaha CDR 4x/6x w/Toast $439
ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x $419
ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x Tst ..$479
Adaptec Toast v3.5.5.....$69.99
CDR Media 74min ....From $1.29

16GB IDE Internal Drive $499.99

Ultrastar 9ZX 9.1GB Fast/Wide 10,020rpm $669

RAILGUN from Bottomline $789 G3 300/1MB
Comes with 1MB backside cache at a 2/1 ratio (150Mhz)

Bottom Line Slams The Competition!

iomega $349
Iomega Jaz 2GB External Removable Drive
ClubMac.....$399
MacMall.....$399
OtherWorld.....$449
Jaz 2GB Carts From $74.99

MicroMat TechTool Pro v2.0 Diagnostic Software
Bottom Line's Low Price $84.95
Cyberian.....$89.95
MacZone.....$94.98
MacMall.....$94.99
ClubMac.....$99.99

GA 771
Bottom Line's Low Price $459
MacZone.....$464
ClubMac.....$499
VRAM Upgrades From ...$26.99

Epson 600 InkJet Printer
Bottom Line's Low Price $189
MacMall.....$199
MacConnection..$199
MacZone.....$199
CDW.....$199

64MB
64MB 164-Pin DIMMs
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
Bottom Line's Low Price $79.99
MacMall.....$85.99
OtherWorld.....$89.99
MacConnection..$149
Club-Mac.....$195

Panasonic
4x/8x CD-R Recordable Drive Internal
External w/Toast and Cables $359.99!!
Bottom Line's Low Price $259
MacMall 4x/4x....$699
MacWarehouse....$599
MacCon 4x/12x..$425
MacZone 4x/12x.$499

ATI Xclaim 3D 4MB
Bottom Line's Low Price $169
MacMall.....$199
LLB Company.....$175
MacConnection..$179
CDW.....$179

128MB
128MB SDRAM DIMMs
For G3 Apple© PowerMac Systems
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
Bottom Line's Low Price $198
MacMall.....$309
MacZone.....$249
Cyberian.....$329
ClubMac.....$215

Win A Free iMac!
The New iMac From Apple Computer $1299 value
Register To Win A Free iMac on our web site http://www.blol.com/

iMouse $29.99 | Superdisk $154.99 | Keyspan PCI $79.99

iMac Accessories

Get More RAM!:
iMac 32MB Module $69
iMac 64MB Module $109
iMac 128MB Module $209
iMac 2MB VRAM $24

USB Devices:
Macally iMouse $29.99
Macally iHub 4-Port USB.....$49.99
Macally iBall USB Trackball..$49.99
Macally iKey 105-Key Kbd....$49.99
Farallon iPrint LocalTalk $109
Ethernet Crossover Cable $10.99
Connectix Color QuickCan $119
Epson 1220U USB Scanner.....$179
Epson Color 640 USB Printer..$199
iMation Superdisk $154.99
Keyspan PCI USB Card $79.99

Monitors/Displays

OptiQuest Q51 15" .28 ....$179
OptiQuest V95 19" .28 .....$599
Viewsonic G653 15" .28 .....$233
Viewsonic GS771 17" .28 .....$382
Princeton Graphics EO90 19" $599
Hitachi MC801U-RO4 21"....$1129
Sony CPD-200ES 17".....$459
Sony CPD-200GS 17" $629
Sony GDM-400PS 19 Inch.....$899
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" $1199
Iiyama 21" 1600x1200 .....$959
Iiyama 21" 1800x1440 .....$1029

Digital Cameras

Nikon CoolPix 900 Camera $787
Nikon CoolPix 600 Camera $539
Olympus D600L Camera $948
Olympus D220L w/LCD.....$289
Agfa ePhoto 307 Camera $239
Agfa ePhoto 780 w/LCD.....$385
Agfa ePhoto 1280 w/LCD.....$599
Kodak DC 260 Camera.....$895
Kodak DC120 w/LCD.....$559
Kodak DC200 w/LCD.....$489

Scanners

UMAX Astra 610s 300dpi ..$115.99
UMAX Astra 1220s 600dpi $237.99
UMAX PowerLook II $1239.99
Microtek V310 300dpi.....$79.99
Microtek 5canmaker V600 $199.99
Microtek Scanmaker 4 36-bit ..$689
Agfa Snapscan 310.....$195.99
Agfa Snapscan 600.....$385.67
Agfa Arcus II *Solo*.....$1199
Agfa Arcus II w/Photoshp.....$1399

G3 Processor Card Upgrades

RailGun From Bottom Line: (Best Value)
RailGun G3 233/512k 1.5/1 .....$389
RailGun G3 233/1MB 1.5/1 .....$499
RailGun G3 250/512k 1.5/1 .....$499
RailGun G3 300/150Mhz 1MB ..$789
RailGun G3 300/300Mhz 1MB ..$1399

Newer Technology G3 Upgrades:
MAXpowr G3 220/110Mhz 512k ..$619
MAXpowr G3 250/125Mhz 512k ..$729
MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 1MB $1229
MAXpowr G3 300/300Mhz 1MB $1929
MXpowr G3/240 1400PB $989
MAXpowr G3/240 For 6100 .....$699

PowerLogix G3 Upgrades
The "Little Screamer":
PowerForce G3 220/110Mhz 512k $389
PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz 1MB $789
PowerForce G3 300/300Mhz 1MB $989

New ZIF Socket Upgrades Due Out Soon! Take Your Apple G3 Mac To Blistering Speeds!
PowerLogix G3 333Mhz 1MB ....$CALL
PowerLogix G3 366Mhz 1MB ....$CALL
PowerLogix G3 400Mhz 1MB ....$CALL
Newer G3 333Mhz 1MB.....$1299.99
Newer G3 366Mhz 1MB.....$1474.99
Newer G3 400Mhz 1MB.....$1939.99

Video/Display Cards 2D/3D

IX Micro ProREZ 4MB $289
IX Micro UltimateREZ 8MB....$539
IX Micro MacRocket 4MB $239
Vision 3D Lite 4MB $239
Vision 3D Lite 8MB $379
ATI Nexus 2D/3D 8MB $499
ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 4MB ..$169
ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 8MB ..$239
Microconversions 12 Vodoo II$348
Microconversions 8 Vodoo II $298

Fast 7200/10,000rpm Hard Drives

Quantum Atlas III 9GB $599
Quantum Atlas III 18GB $1219
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB $695
Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB $1285
Seagate Cheetah LVD 9.1GB ..$789
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 4.55GB $339
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 9.1GB $599
IBM Ultrastar 9ZX 9.1GB $669
MAXTOR 10.2GB EIDE $379

SCSI Cards:
Jackhammer Fast/Wide $379
ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide $269
ATTO Ultra2 PCI LVD $409
Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr $189

New Apple G3 System Pricing!

Desktop Systems
$1399 DT 233Mhz 32/4GB/24xCD
$1649 DT 266Mhz 32/4GB/Zip/24xCD

Mini-TowerSystems
$1879 G3 266Mhz 32MB RAM/4GB HD/Zip/24x/AV
G3 MT 333/64/8GB/CD/AV ..$2989
G3 DT 300 64/6GB/24x/Zip..$1989
Need RAM? We Have it!
256MB SDRAM For MT $479
128MB SDRAM For All $219

New Apple G3 PowerBooks Are Here!

Select the best PowerBook for you!
From: $1989
233Mhz2GB/32/20x/12.1" $1989
233Mhz 2GB/32/20x/12.1" $2249
233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/13.3" $2599
233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/14.1" $2699
266Mhz 64/4GB/20x/14.1" $3489
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" $4989

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:
16MB Memory Module $79.99
32MB Memory Module $99.99
64MB Memory Module $121.99
128MB Memory Module $219.99

http://www.blol.com/
Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over $100.00, and under 10lbs.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION 1-800-990-5693 M-F 9-8 Sat. 10-4

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground** Payment. No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products **are not** returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography, Apple specs subject to change. Customer Service:512-485-4602. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd St. Ste. N, Austin, TX 78705 Fax: 512-485-4601. Hours: M-F 9-8 | Sat 10-4

Bottom Line Offers Business Leasing on all items we carry (orders over $1000.00). Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/
Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

MEGAHAUS BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

ULTRA SCSI

					Int	Ext
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100S	3yr	$199	$259
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200S	3yr	$235	$295
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300S	3yr	$269	$329
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400S	3yr	$350	$410
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400S	3yr	$455	$515
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100S	5yr	$619	$679
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200S	5yr	$1075	$1135

ULTRA WIDE SCSI

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550W	5yr	$295	$385
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100W	5yr	$499	$589

ULTRA 2 SCSI

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LW	5yr	$305	$405
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LW	5yr	$519	$619
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100LW	5yr	$619	$719
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LW	5yr	$1075	$1175

MegaHaus is the first company to sell the new Quantum Approved Audio Visual drives specifically tuned to meet demanding A/V applications.

ULTRA 2 SCSI A/V (Minimum sustained 10MB/sec)

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LV4	5yr	$325	$425
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LV4	5yr	$549	$649
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LV4	5yr	$1109	$1209

We are the #1 source for Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary

DLT TAPE

The professional's choice for backup. We will not be undersold on Quantum DLT Tape drives!

Native	Compressed	Internal	Table Top	Rack Mount
20GB	40GB	$2450 DLT4000	$2599 DLT4000QX	n/a
35GB	70GB	$5350 DLT7000	$5625 DLT7000QX	n/a
100GB	200GB	n/a	$3975 DLT4500	$3769 DLT4500R
140GB	280GB	n/a	$5589 DLT4700	$5389 DLT4700R
280GB	560GB	n/a	$10,499 DLT4114LST	$10,199 DLT4114LSR
490GB	980GB	n/a	$13,999 DLT7114ST	$13,699 DLT7114SR

Call for Differential SCSI models, and DLTstor products. Call for the best prices in the industry on DLT media.

• CD RECORDERS •

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:
- ✓ Toast Mastering Software
- ✓ 5 FREE disks
- ✓ Toll Free support

4x8 CDR $299

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Includes Toast & DirectCD Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

Compare our price and you will see we are the #1 source for CD Recorders!

CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!	Internal	External
2x6 Sony mechanism, caddy load, 1MB buffer	$309	$369
4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$339	$399
4x8 Matsushita (Panasonic) mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	**$299**	**$359**
4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	$399	$439
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer	$409	$469
NEW 8x20 tray load, 2MB buffer	$909	$969

PRICE BREAKTHRU

Stomper CD label kit only $39 with CD-R drive!

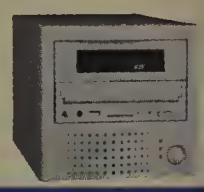
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
4x2x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$399	$459
MacWorld Special external with only 1 CD-RW disk (SSS4X2X6XM1)		**$429**
CD-RW starter pack with 5 CD-RW disks and 10 CD-R disks (CDSTARTER)		**$95**

Adaptec Jam Pro Audio Software w/ Peak LE $289	Adaptec Bias Peak Software $499	Fargo Signature CD Printer $999	CD Duplicators Call for price.	CDStomper label kit $49

All-in-one CD Mastering

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. The solution provides a hard drive, Jaz or Syjet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the hard drive, Jaz or Syjet cartridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs (5 CD-RWs with CD-RW drives) and 1 free cartridge with Jaz or Syjet unit. Add these prices to the internal prices above.

Quantum 2GB (DUO2GBM)	$270	Quantum 4GB (DUO4GBM)	$340
Jaz 1GB (DUO1GBJAZM)	$330	Jaz 2GB (DUO2GBJAZM)	$530
Syjet 1.5GB (DUOSYJETM)	$350		



• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

Seagate

					Internal	External
4520MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34520N	3yr	$260	$320
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34573N	5yr	$485	$545
6530MB	7200rpm	512K	ST36530N	3yr	$375	$435
9140MB	7200rpm	512K	ST39140N	3yr	$495	$555
9190MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST39173N	5yr	$605	$665
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273N	5yr	$1120	$1180
ULTRA WIDE SCSI						
4520MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34520W	3yr	$270	$360
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34573W	5yr	$480	$570
6530MB	7200rpm	512K	ST36530W	3yr	$375	$465
9140MB	7200rpm	512K	ST39140W	3yr	$495	$585
9190MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST39173W	5yr	$605	$695
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273W	5yr	$1120	$1210
ULTRA 2 SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST34573LW	5yr	$495	$605
4550MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST34502LW	5yr	$535	$645
9100MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39102LW	5yr	$720	$830
9190MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39173LW	5yr	$625	$735
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273LW	5yr	$1125	$1235
18200MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST118202LW	5yr	$1369	$1479

IBM

4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34560N	5yr	$275	$335
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130N	5yr	$525	$585
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18Z	5yr	$1099	$1159
ULTRA WIDE SCSI						
4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34560W	5yr	$275	$365
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130W	5yr	$539	$629
9100MB	10020rpm	1MB	IDVGS9U	5yr	**$609**	**$699**
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U	5yr	$1099	$1189
ULTRA-2 SCSI						
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130U2	5yr	$565	$675
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U2	5yr	$1155	$1265

FUJITSU

Check out these prices! Also NEW 10,000rpm Drives.

ULTRA WIDE SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	M3045W	5yr	$319	$409
4550MB	10,000rpm	512K	M3045WP	5yr	$409	$499
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	M3091W	5yr	$499	$589
9100MB	10,000rpm	512K	M3091WP	5yr	$659	$749
18200MB	7200rpm	512K	M3182SW	5yr	$1029	$1119

• CD ROM DRIVES •

			Internal	External
16X- 5 disc changer	Nakamichi	MJS16M/XM	$189	$249
32X - Slot load	Pioneer	DRX32SM/XM	$90	$150
32X - Tray load	Toshiba	XM6201BM/XM	$105	$165
32X - 512K buffer	Plextor	PX32TSM/XM	$148	$208
36X - Slot load	Pioneer	DRU706M/XM	$95	$155

• MISCELLANEOUS •

IOMEGA 1GB Jaz	JAZX	$269
IOMEGA 2GB Jaz	JAZ2X	$339
SYQUEST 1.5GB Ask about rebate	SYJET1.5MAC	$279
ADAPTEC Controllers		
PCI Wide Single Channel	A2940MUW	$225
PCI Wide Dual Channel	A3940MUW	$469
PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI	AHA8945	$639
PCI Ultra 2	A2940MU2W	$399
ATTO Controllers		
PCI Fibre Channel	ATTOPCIFC	$889
PCI Ultra 2 SCSI	ATTOPCIU2	$425
above w/ RAID software & cable	ATTOPCIU2K	$609
E4 Cool DVD Kit		
Complete kit for Mac G3 computers	DVDMAC	**$399**
Maxoptix Optical Drives		
2.6GB	T5-2600	$1149
5.2GB	T6-5200	$1499
Sony Optical Drives		
5.2GB	SMOF551	$1599
Fujitsu Optical Drives		
640MB (mail in offer for 3 disks until 9/30/98)	DYNAMO640SE	$329

• CDR MEDIA •

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

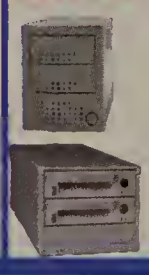
	CDR74	CDR74W	CDR74P
5 Pack	$21/$19	$96/$91	$28/$25
20 Pack	$42/$39	$360/$355	$65/$62
50 Pack	$93/$89	$859/$839	$139/$135
100 Pack	$175/$169	$1629/$1609	$259/$249
Budget 5 Pack	$19/$17	$80/$76	$24/$21
Budget 20 Pack	$36/$33	$299/$289	$55/$52
Budget 50 Pack	$74/$70	$699/$689	$119/$109
Budget 100 Pack	$139/$129	$1299/$1289	$189/$179

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. $ is alone/with CDR purchase. 8X certified, & Platinum now available.

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

3.5" ULTRA IDE					
6530MB	Seagate	7200rpm	ST36530A	3yr	$209
9140MB	Seagate	7200rpm	ST39140A	3yr	$255
10100MB	IBM	5400rpm	IBM10GP	3yr	$265
10100MB	IBM	7200rpm	IBM10GXP	3yr	$305
12900MB	IBM	5400rpm	IBM12GP	3yr	$385
14400MB	IBM	7200rpm	IBM14GXP	3yr	$499
16800MB	IBM	5400rpm	IBM16GP	3yr	$445
2.5" IDE for laptops					
4000MB	Toshiba	12.1mm	MK4006MAV	1yr	$279
5400MB	IBM	12.5mm	DA25400	3yr	$429
6480MB	IBM	12.5mm	DA26480	3yr	$489
6490MB	Toshiba	12.7mm	MK6409MAV	1yr	$499
8100MB	IBM	19mm	DP28100	2yr	$829

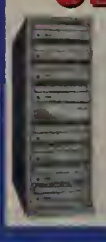
RAID



These preconfigured RAIDs can be run in RAID 0 or 1 mode. The capacity listed is for RAID 0 configuration. In RAID 0, the data is striped across a pair of drives. This is perfect for digital video such as Media 100, TrueVision, Avid, or other applications that require extremely high data transfer rates.
Includes - Ultra 2 LVD SCSI drives - Adaptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller - Adaptec Remus Lite RAID software - Necessary cables

			Removable	Fixed
18GB	7,200rpm	2 9.1GB Quantum Viking drives	$1839	$1639
18GB	7,200rpm	2 9.1GB Quantum Atlas drives	$2069	$1869
18GB	7,200rpm	2 9.1GB Seagate Barracuda drives	$2079	$1879
18GB	10,000rpm	2 9.1GB Seagate Cheetah drives	$2289	$2089
36GB	7,200rpm	2 18GB Quantum Atlas drives	$2979	$2779
36GB	7,200rpm	2 18GB Seagate Barracuda drives	$3099	$2899
36GB	10,000rpm	2 18GB Seagate Cheetah drives	$3599	$3399

NETWORK READY CD TOWER



Connects directly to your Ethernet network. Easy to install. Auto switches between 10 and 100Mbps networks. Also has built-in http support for easy connection to Internet. Includes 8 32X drives SSS32X8N $1799

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580
http://www.megahaus.com

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1998 MegaHaus Inc.

Choose 229 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple® Dealers

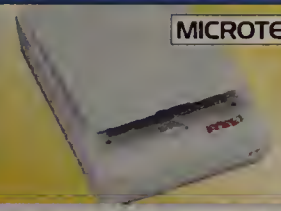
Authorized Reseller

Modems

Global Village TelePort™ 56
External Fax/Modem with V.90 FLEX Technology
$149.99 (GLV EXTV9056K)

U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice Moc (33.6K) external (USR EXT336MACVC) . . . $69.99
TDK CyberExpress 3000 (33.6K PCMCICA) (TDK U63000080) $79.99
U.S. Rabatics External V.90 (S6K) (USR EXTMACS6V90) $139.99

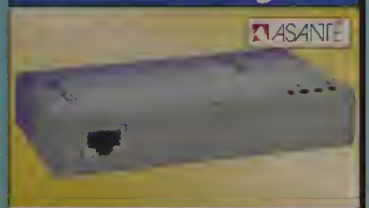
Scanners



Microtek ScanMaker E3+
30-Bit Color Scanner
•300 x 600 dpi •8.5" x 13.5" scan area
$129.99 (MTK SCANE3+MAC)

UMAX Transparency Adapter (UMX IPOV-2121B) $199.99
UMAX Astro 1200S Duo Deluxe (30-bit) (UMX AST12DUODLX) . . . . . $199.99, after $50 mfg. rebate (exp. 10/31/98)
Epson Expression 636 Artist (36-bit, 600-dpi) (EPS 636-AMAC) $999.99

Networking



Asante AsanteTalk
Ethernet-to-LocalTalk Connection for Apple iMac™
•Allows connection of LocalTalk printers to Apple® Power Macintosh® iMac
$99.99 (ASA 99-00505-81)

NetGear 1-Port 10Base-T Ethernet Hub (NTG EN104TP) $36.99
Asante 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter (ASA 99-00493-87) $49.99

Mac Software

CyberStudio Pro Ed.
by GoLive
•Industrial-strength solution for dynamic web site design
•Visual layout and design control
$279.99 (GOA CYBER3-C)

CorelDRAW 8 upgrade by Corel $139.99
Eye Candy by Alien Skin $109.99
ImageReady by Adobe $189.99
Norton AntiVirus by Symantec $69.99
Office 98 upgrade by Microsoft $264.99
PowerPrint (4.5) by InfoWave $89.99
TechTool Pro by Micromat $89.99
Virex (5.8) by Dr. Solomon's $59.99

Join the Apple® iMac™ Generation!

Apple® Power Macintosh® iMac™ G3 Computer
•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB SGRAM •4GB hard drive •24X CD-ROM •Built-in 15" monitor (13.8" VIS) •2MB VRAM •56Kbps V.90 modem •Cable modem ready
$1299.99! (APP M6709LL/A)

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® G3

233MHz with 14.1" TFT Display
32MB RAM, 2GB hard drive .....(APP M7109LL/A) $2799.99

266MHz with 14.1" TFT Display
64MB RAM, 4GB hard drive .....(APP M7110LL/A) $3499.99

300MHz with 14.1" TFT Display
64MB RAM, 8GB hard drive .....(APP M7111LL/A) $4999.99

G3 Desktops (monitors sold separately)

266MHz 32MB RAM, 4GB IDE hard drive, Ethernet (cable modem ready), 24x CD-ROM drive .....(APP M6503LL/A) $1599.99

300MHz 64MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, Ethernet (cable modem ready), 24x CD-ROM, internal Zip drive .....(APP M7104LL/A) $1999.99

G3 Minitowers (monitors sold separately)

300MHz 64MB RAM, 8GB IDE hard drive, Ethernet (cable modem ready), 24x CD-ROM, internal Zip, 6MB VRAM ....(APP M7246LL/A) $2399.99

333MHz 128MB RAM, 9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI drive, 24x CD-ROM drive, Ethernet, 6MB SGRAM graphics ..... (APP M7106LL/A) $2999.99

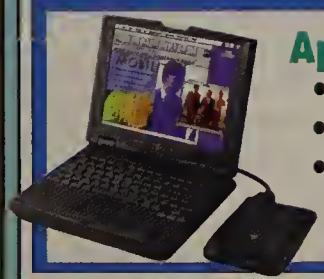
PNY Technologies Upgrade REBATES!

RAM Memory Upgrades Improve Performance and Speed!

(for G3 PowerBooks & iMac)
32MB (PNY PAPMG3WS32) . . . . . $69.99, after $10 PNY Rebate
64MB (PNY PAPMG3WS64) . . . . . $129.99, after $20 PNY Rebate
128MB (PNY PAPMG3WS128) . . . . . $269.99, after $30 PNY Rebate

(for G3 Desktops & MiniTowers)
32MB (PNY PAPMG332CS) . . . . . $49.99, after $10 PNY Rebate
64MB (PNY PAPMG364CS) . . . . . $129.99, after $20 PNY Rebate
128MB (PNY PAPMG3128CS) . . . . . $199.99, after $30 PNY Rebate

One-Time-Only Special Purchase!



Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 2400c/180
•180MHz PowerPC-603e Processor •16MB RAM
•1.3GB hard drive •10.4" TFT color LCD screen
•16-bit stereo with microphone and speaker

Limited Quantity! One Per Customer

Only $1499.99! (APP M5241LL/A)

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-766-2333 or TDD 1-800-833-6223

Printers

EPSON Stylus® COLOR 600
Ink Jet Printer
•1440-dpi photo-quality color printing and laser-quality black text •Refurbished with a 2-year warranty from Epson
$149.99 (EPS C20001-N)

EPSON USB Adapter Cable and Drivers *(dedicated adapter for connection of Epson Stylus 600 and Apple iMac)* (EPS CUSBPK1) $49.99

Data Storage

Iomega Jaz® 2GB
Portable External SCSI Drive
•Comes with one 2GB cartridge
$399.99 (BER JAZEXT2GIG)

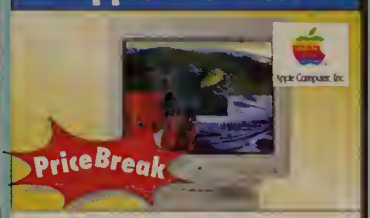
SyQuest® syjet™
1.5GB External Hard Drive
•Comes with one 1.5GB cartridge
$299.99 (SYQ SYJET1SE-38)

Imation USB Drive

Imation™ SuperDisk™
USB Drive for the Apple iMac™
•Connects easily with iMac •Reads and writes 120MB SuperDisk •Also reads and writes standard high-density 3.5" floppy diskettes (both Mac & PC formats) •Sleek design complements iMac
$169.99 (IMT 44002278065)

Imation SuperDisk Diskette 5-Pack (IMT 4402278420) . $59.99 per 5-pk.

Apple Monitors



Apple® ColorSync® Display
17" Monitor (16.1" VIS)
•Sony Trinitron® CRT technology
$699.99 (APP M6159LL/A)

Multiple Scan 720 17" Display (16" VIS) (APP M6151LL/A) $499.99
ColorSync 20" Display (19" VIS) (APP M6162LL/A) $1499.99
15.1" Flat-Panel Studio Display (15.1" VIS) (APP M6356LL/A) $1299.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

J&R CORPORATE SALES

Call J&R Corporate Sales at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Order from www.jandr.com
AOL Keyword: J&R

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Overnight Delivery Available!

Order Code: MW811

(prices good until 11/30/98)

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! Some quantities may be limited.

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Will it **work?**

Is it **fast** enough?

Does the color **match?**

Subscri
Now!

You now have all the answers.

Introducing eMediaweekly

In today's increasingly multi-platform publishing world, the questions may be the same, but the answers are more complicated because the stakes are higher.

After all, you're multipurposing data across different platforms now. You need to know what tools to buy. And more importantly, whether they'll work together. More than ever, you need to keep abreast of changing technology and solutions. Because your decisions impact the bottom line, timely access to the latest news and reviews of content creation hardware and software is critical.

eMediaweekly is the only newsweekly covering the entire digital publishing spectrum, whether it's print, Web or multimedia, regardless of computer platform. AND, the only newsweekly expressly designed to meet hte unique information needs of digital media managers, like you.

Every week, *eMediaweekly* provides the latest news, product reviews and technology updates on every platform today's digital media managers are publishing on, as well as the technologies and management tools they relay on to get the job done:

- **Web**
- **Imaging**
- **Print**
- **Multimedia**
- **Systems**
- **Assets**
- **Solutions**
- **Special Reports**
- **Columns by leading experts**

Subscribe today for the comprehensive coverage ina timely and concise, easy-to-navigate format digital media managers like you demand—whether you're publishing on print or in pixels. **Go to www.eMediaweekly.com and subscribe today!**

Published by Mac Publishing, L.L.C., a joint venture between Ziff-Davis Publishing Co and International Data Corporation.

«eMediaweekly»

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR DIGITAL MEDIA MANAGERS

MEMORY MADNESS
FROM THE LLB COMPANY

Electronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com • Web Site: www.llb.com •
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm Sat. PST
- All major credit cards accepted and charged when order is shipped
- No surcharge on credit cards
- Orders received before 8:00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same day
- PO's are accepted upon approval
- Returns subject to restocking fee
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders

Mail PO's to:
2513 152nd Avenue N.E.,
Redmond, WA 98052

MEMORIZE YOUR MAC

SIMMs

32MB SIMMs 72-PIN SIMMS		4MB SIMMs 30-PIN SIMMS	
$37		$14	
32MB	$37	16MB	$46
16MB	$19	4MB	$14
8MB	$14	2MB	$10

DIMMs

128MB DIMMs POWERMAC G3		32MB DIMMs 168-PIN DIMMS		64MB DIMMs 5 V EDO DIMMS		64MB DIMMs 3.3V EDO DIMMS	
$183		$46		$83		$87	
128MB	$183	128MB	$325	64MB	$83	64MB	$87
64MB	$87	64MB	$79	32MB	$47	32MB	$49
32MB	$43	32MB	$44	16MB	$40	16MB	$41

POWERBOOK MEMORY

WALL STREET	
128MB	$231
64MB	$113
32MB	$73
16MB	$51
POWERBOOK G3	
128MB	$269
64MB	$160
32MB	$82
16MB	$70
PB 3400 SERIES	
128MB	$240
96MB	$190
64MB	$128
32MB	$68
PB 2400 SERIES	
64MB	$154
32MB	$95
24MB	$80
16MB	$75
PB 2300 SERIES	
48MB	$145
36MB	$125
32MB	$118
20MB	$112
PB 500 SERIES	
32MB	$92
16MB	$49
8MB	$45
4MB	$40
PB1400 SERIES	
48MB	$139
24MB	$75
16MB	$59
8MB	$49
PB DUO SERIES	
36MB	$212
28MB	$115
20MB	$98
14MB	$85
PB 5300 SERIES	
48MB	$120
32MB	$93
16MB	$60
8MB	$42

MONITORS

SONY

CPD 100ES 15"	$269
CPD 200GS 17"	$597
GDM 20SE2T 20"	$1260

ViewSonic

VS E655 15"	$225
VS GS771 17"	$389
VS G773 17"	$485
VS G800 20"	$1032

GS773 ViewSonic $566

NEC

NEC LCD2000 20"	$6178
NEC M500 15"	$349
NEC E500 15"	$288
NEC M700 17"	$598

newer technology

Add G3 Power with the NEW Maxpowr & Nupowr Series

For the PowerMac 8100 Series

Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache	$496
Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache	$680

For the PowerMac 7100/8100 Series

Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache	$580
Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache	$778

For the PowerBooks

PB1400 Nupowr 216MHz / 512k	$675
PB1400 Nupowr 250MHz / 1MB	$970
PB2400 Nupowr 240MHz / 512k	$822

POWER MACINTOSH G3 Desktop 300MHz

PowerPC G3
32MB RAM
4GB HD
24X CD-ROM

$1599

Monitor Sold Separately

POWER MACINTOSH G3

iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM/56k Modem	$1299
G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB/24X CD-ROM	$1999
G3/266 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM/2MB SGRAM	$1699
G3/300 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM	$1599
G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB/24X CD-ROM/2MB SGRAM	$1999
G3/300 Mini-Tower 64/8GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	$2399
G3/333 Mini-Tower 128/9GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	$2999

iMAC MEMORY

AS LOW AS $1.77 PER MB

IOMEGA Jaz2 Ext. Drive + 1 Free Disk

$489

Zip Drive w/Disk	$119
Zip Plus w/Disk	$199
ZIP 100 disk	$9
ZIP 100 disks -3-pk	$27
ZIP 100 disks -10-pk	$89
Jaz 1GB 3.5" disk	$89
Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk	$418
Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk	$1641

MEDIA

VERBATIM

230MB 3.5" color MO disks-3-pk	$31
1.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" MO disk	$42
1.3GB/1024 b/s 5.25" MO disk	$42
2.3GB/512 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk	$59
2.6GB/1024 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk	$59
4mm 60meter/1.3GB DL cartridge	$5.99
4mm 90meter/2GB DL cartridge	$6.50

SONY

CDR 650MB 74min disks - 10-pack	$21
128MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack	$25
230MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack	$38
600MB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk	$39
1.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk	$39
DDS 4mm 2GB Data cartridge	$8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data cartridge	$16

POWERBOOK G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN 20X CD-ROM/ENET

$2299

MACINTOSH G3 POWERBOOKS WALL STREET

G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET	$2299
G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K	$2579
G3/233 32/2GB/13.3 TFT/20X CD-ROM/S VIDEO	$2999
G3/233 32/4GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/ENET/S VIDEO	$3499

LACIE

Store with confidence!

Q 2.1GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$294
Q 4.3GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$360
Q 9.GB (Ext) 7200 RPM	$686
32X Ext CD-Rom Drive	$166
4X/8X CD-R w/Toast	$484

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

UMAX Astra 1220 $199

Astra 610s	$148
Astra 1200 32Bit 600dpi	$249
Trans. Adptr Astra 1200	$198
Trans. Adptr Astra 1220	$180

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet 4000 17PPM	$1139
Laserjet 8000 24PPM	$2463

EPSON Stylus 600 Inkjet $257 wow!

Stylus 700 Photo	$297
Expression 636 Exec.	$805
Expression 636 Pro	$1409
Stylus Color 1520	$806
Stylus Color 3000	$1814
Stylus Photo EX	$506

The LLB Company, Inc.
1•800•848•8967

www.llb.com *International*:425.881.1880 *Fax*:425.881.1930

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**146–147**
Bar Code	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Software	
Education/ Entertainment	**148**
Discount Software	
Communications/ Networking	**149–150**
Cross Platform	
Modems	
Peripheral Products	**150–151**
Digital Media	
Magnetic Media	
Cd Rom	
System & Peripherals	**152–168**
Graphics	**149**
Clip Art	
Memory & Upgrades	**168–170**
Memory Upgrade	
Services	**170–172**
Printing	
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Repair	

Digital Advertising Coordinator:
Mac Scott.....415.243.3510
mac_scott@macworld.com

Shopper Account Manager:
Carol Johnstone.....415-243-8556
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shopper Account Manager:
Niki Stranz.....415-243-3664
niki_stranz@macworld.com

Create your own bar code graphics.

Imaging
-Imaging Magazine

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro®
v3.5 with Veribar®
For guaranteed readability!

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc. All popular bar code types (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN) included. Works with any printer resolution, with no fonts required! Mac/Win95/NT

SNX www.snx.com Call 800 619-0299
Y2K Year 2000 Compliance Tel 718 499-6293 Fax 718 768-3997

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

FREE EXPERT CONSULTATION!
FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT!
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
UPC/EAN, CODE 39, ITF, POSTNET, 2-D, and more!

- BAR CODE FONTS
- LABELING SOFTWARE
- SCANNERS/LASERS
- GRAPHIC UTILITIES

★★★★½
"This is the best product of it's kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
- MacUser on PrintBar For Macintosh

Call Today to Order Your Free Bear Rock Product Pack and Receive "Bar Code Basics: A Quick Reference Guide to Understanding Bar Codes and How to Create, Print, Read and Successfully Use Them."

International Bar Code Expertise
Over 300,000 Products Sold Worldwide in 10 Languages

800·232·7625
International: 530·672·0244
Fax: 530·672·1103

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Download Demo Software and Fonts Online at: www.bearrock.com

"If Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices, I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Bar Code Headquarters

- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Free Shipping in USA
- Toll Free Tech Support

- Portable Batch Readers
- Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220
Or Call 831-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

MBC³ The new version of MacBARCODA

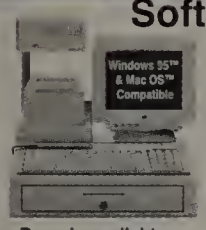
Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more!
• Apple Scriptable! • Color control! • Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support • PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions

Computalabel INTERNATIONAL
28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198
www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

POINT OF SALE • INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:



Demo's available on web site or CD Rom

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- FileMaker Tools

Fully Integrated Accounting
Multi-Site Polling • Cross Platform
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe
Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization
& Deposit Software

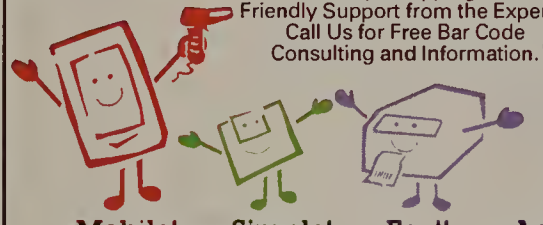
www.posdirect.com
(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT — Professional Inventory P.I.M.S. Management System

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro®, Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

- Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
- Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's



Mobile! Simple! Fast! Accurate!

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

The Mac-Barcode Co.

http://www.scientific.com

Professional Software Developers

Looking for career opportunities?
Check out our website!

Nationwide Service
Employment Assistance
Resume Help
Marketability Assessment
Never a fee

Scientific Placement, Inc.

800-231-5920 • 800-757-9003 (Fax)
das@scientific.com

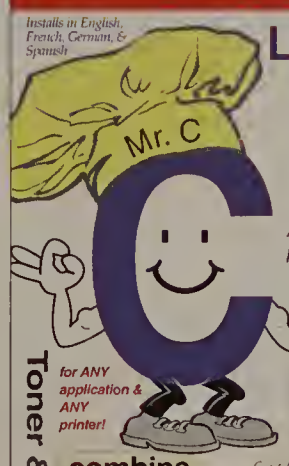
PrintChef– "it's not printing magic, it's printing science..."

Installs in English, French, German, & Spanish

Leave **1984** behind & *print different*™

...just add the **printChef** *button to your print dialog & change the way you print... forever!*

Create your own "print recipes" or use 30 built-in print-time features!



All in one package...

for ANY application & ANY printer!

Toner & Ink Jet Con...

Previews and Covers — add any bar code — or your own electronic signature! — 38 text commands — Design your own — multi-up sizes & — orienta-tions

NEW Paper Sizes — controlled printing of sides — Fronts — Backs

combine — Letterheads — print logging & security • Passwords • Users • Groups • Job Numbers • Restrict Access to Certain Printers — ...and the paper range — supersized prints — Tiles & Murals & Banners

Word — 4D — files into one print job or into one fax!

Imposition — Booklets — with page creep for perfect booklets — • automatic booklets • design your own • multiple-part layouts • any binding method • automatic padding • center separations • adjust for thickness

layout any page design you want — Labels — print at the first available label bottom-up

variable text & variable image — database merges — with flash printing

Serialization

Street priced at $60

~~$95~~ printChef® (personal)
$45 "Tiling Helper"™
$35 Fill-in-the-Blank"™
$350 printChef Pro

To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 ...or try our demo, print recipes, & multimedia tutorials at www.mindgate.com

...for International callers
Worldwide: (931) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (931) 937-6801

60-day money-back guarantee

Order direct from us

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver. It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output.

System 7 or 8. For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application, printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory.

"Tiling Helper is a printChef plug-in. MindGate, printChef, and their logos are registered trademarks. "print different", Tiling Helper, Fill-in-the-Blank, PrintTracker, and PrintMailer are trademarks, and "It's not printing magic, it's printing science" are salesmarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

VISA — or thru MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Attn: Students-Teachers-Schools

Authorware	$399	KPT Bryce 3D	115
CodaFinale97	245	LightWave 5.5	889
Debab.Toolbox	279	MiniCAD 7	315
Director 6	339	MS Office 98'	199
Dreamweaver	149	MS Word 6.01	99
Electric Image	1329	Norton Utilities	65
Eye Candy 3.0	74	Painter 5.0	205
FileMaker Pro	135	PageMaker 6.5	call
Final Draft 4.1	145	Photoshop 5.0	call
FireWorks 1.0	call	WordPerfect 3.5	49
Flash 2.0	145		
GoLive Cyber.3	175		
Kai's PowerT.	79		

*We accept Purchase Orders from schools.
*Call for Adobe, Microsoft & QuarkXpress!!

1-888-416-4555
www.ace-soft.com

Ace Software Express Inc.
666 Anderson Ave #3
Cliffside Park, NJ 07010
Tel:201-941-4949 Fax:201-941-5154

Choose 410 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!

FREE CATALOG

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

(800) 874-9001

Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Wacom
Symantec • Extensis • More!

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

SOFTWARE SALE
1-800-876-7529

MS Office 98....	250	MS Word 98/5.0=150/85	
MS Excel 98.....	150	MS Excel 5.0.....	80
MS Project.....	240	MS Frontpage.....	85
MS PowerPt.....	150	MS Office 97Pro....	275
Freehand 8.0.....	180	Flash 3.0	175
Freehand Studio.	290	Dreamweaver	180
Sound Edit/Deck.	250	Fireworks	165
Virtual PC 2.....	145	Live Picture.....	190
Corel Draw.....	140	WordPerfect	115
Final Draft 4.1.....	150	Adobe Pagemill.....	45
Kai's powertools.	.90	Bryce 3D.....	135
3 D Suite.....	375	Infini -D.....	285
Poser 3.0.....	130	Expression.....	130
Final Effects 3.0...	330	RayDream 3D.....	88
Painter 5.0.....	225	Painter 3D.....	130
Studio 5.0.....	130	Studio Effects.....	350
Strata Pro	450	Detailer.....	75
Netobject Fusion...	150	Coda Final 97.....	245
Daneba Canvas.....	180	Daneba CAD.....	260
Extensis Pagetools...	80	QX-Tools 2.1.....	90
Portfolio 3.0.....	80	Vector tools.....	90
Filemaker pro 4.0....	140	Homepage 3.0....	75
ACT 2.8.....	130	Norton Utilities..	75
MS NT Server.....	450	MS NT wkst.....	150

softpro

Call 9AM to 6PM PST /PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE/LIMITED STOCK ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, SCHOOLS SAVE UP TO 80%

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 — Adobe Photoshop 5.0 — Adobe PageMaker 6.5

The Worlds Leading Desktop Publishing Bundle

Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products also available at the same great discount.

3D Suite 3.0	299	Eye Candy 3.0.1	75	OmniPage Pro 8.0	329
4th Dimension 6.0	295	FileMaker Pro 4.0	109	PageTools 2.0.1	69
Authorware 4.0	699	Final Draft 4.1	145	Painter 5.0	199
Canvas 5.0.3	179	Final Effects Complete	249	Phatataals 2.0	69
Cliff Notes Studyware	19	Firewarks	139	Paser 3.0	109
CodeWarriar Pra 3.0	119	Flash 3.0	139	PreFlight Pro	279
Canflict Catcher 4.0.1	59	FreeHand 8.0	139	QX-Tools 2.0	89
CorelDRAW Suite 6.0	139	HomePage 3.0	55	Roy Dream Studio 5.0	129
CyberStudio 3.0	179	Infini-D 4.5	279	Ray Dream 3D	69
Debabelizer 3	299	Inspire 3D	269	Softwindaws 95 5.0	199
Detailer 1.0	129	Kai's Pawer Tools 3.0	79	Stroto Medio Point 1.2	179
Directar 6.5 w/E-Doc	345	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0	115	Stroto Studio Pro 2.5	545
Director MMS 6.5	675	LightWave 3D 5.6	895	Total Xaas Bundle	119
Director MMS 6.5 Upg	399	LivePicture 2.6	199	Videashap 4.0 3D	159
Dreamweaver 1.2	139	Logamatian 2.1	65	VirtualPC 2.1 Win98	159
Electric Imoge 2.8	1329	Mathemotica 3.0 Stu	149	Wocom ArtPad 4x5	129
Encore 4.2	279	Mosk Pro	189	Wocom ArtZ II 6x8	285
EndNote 3.0	99	MiniCAD 7.0.1	315	Wocam ArtZ II 12x12	399
Expression	99	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	99	WardPerfect 3.5.1	35

WebSite www.electronicimage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

1·888·EDU·SOFT

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Savings for Students, Teachers, & Schools !

Visit our Web Site- http//www.softwareshowcase.com

$209 **Painter 5.0** World's best selling Paint Software

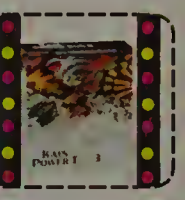
$339 **MiniCAD 7** CAD solution of choice

$79 **Eye Candy 3.0.1** 21 Photoshop special effects filters

$139 **FileMaker Pro 4.0** Powerful Relation Database

3D Suite 3.0	$299	LightWave 3D 5.6	$899
Authorware 4.0	$399	LogoMotion 2.1	$79
BBEdit 4.5.1	$79	MacLinkPlus 9.7	$65
Boris AE 1.0	$249	Mask Pro 1.0	$199
Boris FX 3.1	$329	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Canvas 5.0.3	$179	MultiAd Creator2 1.1	$149
ClarisWorks 5.0 Office	$95	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	$99
Coda Finale 98	$269	NewTek Inspire 3D	$299
CodeWarrior Pro R3	$119	Niles EndNote 3.0	$165
Connectix Doubler Pack	$69	OmniPage Pro 8.0	$369
Cubase Score VST 3.5	$269	Painter 3D	$129
DeBabelizer 3.0	$299	Painter 5.0	$219
Director 6.5 EDOC	$349	Photo/Graphic Edges V1,2 OR 3	$99
Director 6.5 Studio	$679	PhotoFrame V1	$89
Dreamweaver 1.2	$149	PhotoTools 2.0	$89
EdgeWizard	$69	Poser 3.0	$129
Eudora Pro 4.0	$35	RayDream Studio 5.0	$129
Final Draft 4.1	$149	Scriptware 1.0	$179
Final Effects Complete	$249	SoftWindows 95 5.0	$189
FireWorks 1.0	$149	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$249
Flash 3.0	$149	Strata StudioPro 2.5	$549
Fontographer 4.1.3	$129	Studio VisionPro 4.0	$499
FreeHand 8.0	$149	StuffIt Deluxe 4.5	$55
InfiniD 4.5	$329	StyleScript 3.6	$89
Intellihance 3.0	$69	Test Strip 2.0.2	$89
Iomega ZipPlus 100	$189	Virtual PC 2.0	$149
JMP 3.2	$249	Wacom Art Z II 6x8 ADB	$285
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85	WebSpice 1.0	$59
Lasso 2.5	$369	World Construction 3.0	$575

$85 Create textures, backgrounds & gradients — **Power Tools 3**



$149 Design & Build Websites — **Fusion 3.0**

$139 3D Terrain Modeling & Animation — **Bryce 3D**

"Call For Pricing On MICROSOFT & COREL Products"

(800) 699-1836

Software ShowCase Inc. 417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbor, NJ 07711
Phone (732) 671-0724 Fax (732) 671-0825

Call for a FREE Catalog
(800) 699-1836
Priority Code: 1000

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what's available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

CADMOVER v.5

What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER. For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no re-drawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD, DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 17 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

800-579-2244 http://www.kandusoftware.com/macworld

KANDU software corporation

LifeART Professional Medical Clip Art

www.lifeart.com 1-800-543-3278

Ports for Your PowerMac!

SX Serial Card

"Fast, Solid and Reliable" - MacWorld

Better than a Switch or Juggler
- Provides simultaneous, trouble free use of multiple serial devices
- 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available
- For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just $199 SX-4 only $299

Keyspan USB Card

Add USB to your PowerMac
- PCI card with 2 USB ports
- Use all the new USB devices on your existing Mac
- UPCI-2 just $79!

Expand your iMac!

Keyspan USB Serial Adapter

Add 2 Mac serial ports to your iMac
- For use with tablets, PDAs, cameras and many printers
- Get two ports for the price of the single port solutions!
- USA-28 just $79

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Keyspan USB Hub

Connect more USB devices to your iMac
- USB compliant 4 port Hub
- UHUB-4X just $69

USB Cables

6 ft. Device Cable (A-B) $10
6 ft. Extension Cable (A-A) $12

All products include 5 year warranty

KEYSPAN
www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

The Mac Zone (800) 213-6356 code: KWM8

Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?

Let PC MACLAN Save You . . . Time, Money and Resources

Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- **Add PCs to a Mac-based Network**
- **Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC**
- **Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform**

PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!

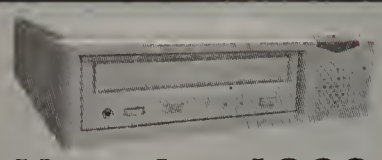
Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

News travels fast; MacWEEK.com moves faster.

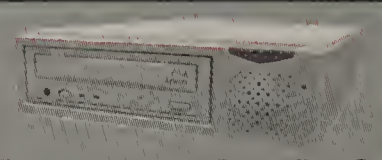
MacWEEK.com

Mac news, commentary, up-to-the-minute stock quotes and Mac the Knife!
Every day at http://www.macweek.com.

MacWEEK: Telling the Mac story since 1987



Yamaha 4260
4x/2x/6x CD-RW Drive
$449
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.4 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!
External $499



Panasonic 4x8
4x/8x CD-R Drive
$349
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.4 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!
External $399

Mitsui CD-R Media
$1.39
200 Pack in Jewel Case

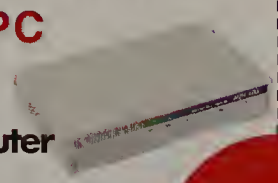
www.mediasupply.com
All packages ship by Federal Express
800-944-4237
400 Eagleview Blvd. • Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

TEAC 4X12 CD-R bundle... $455 (BONUS 5 CDR FREE)
Panasonic 4x8 CD-R bundle..... $339 (BONUS 5 CDR FREE)
Yamaha 4x2x6 ReWriteable bundle..... $489 (BONUS 5 CDR FREE)
MediaFORM CD2CD Duplicator... $2,399
MediaFORM 5900 8 CD-R.... $5,999
Jaz 2GB + 4x2x6 exter. bundle.. $999 (BONUS 5 CDR FREE)
Jaz 2GB ext. + cartridge.... $499
CD-R BLANKS as low as 99¢ also available TDK & Verbatim
FOR CD DUPLICATION...CALL
AFFEX CD Color Printer bundle, 1440 dpi. Prints 2 CD at a time... $1,399
CD-RW Media... $13
Jaz cart. as low as... $79
SyJet cart... $69
Zip cart.... $12
LabelMaker with 100 FREE labels... $39
Shimad
1-888-4-SHIMAD toll free 888-474-4623
PH. 650-493-1234 http://www.shimad.com FAX: 650-493-1333

CD-ROM PRODUCTION
1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs
Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.
CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic
• Easy to use labeling kits
• CD-R silk screening service
• Short run CD-R duplication
• 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper
CATALOGIC
Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.catalogic.com
CD-R media as low as $1.49
800-255-4020

Mac ® Networking at PC Prices!
Macsense

16-User Internet Sharing Hub
All you need:
One Palm Router
One Modem
One ISP account
One Phone line
$299
For Mac & PC

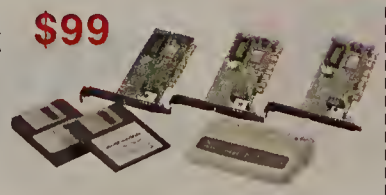


Palm Router

Fast Ethernet CardBus Card
$129
New
Now you can network your PowerBook G3 at 10/100 Mbps with our new high performance 32-bit PC card. Get 100/200 Mbps with our Full-Duplex technology.

Stop Paying High Prices
Stop
Stop Paying for Low Quality

Most Affordable Lan Starter Kit
Start your own Ethernet network with this LK-810 Lan starter kit for the Mac and PC PCI bus computers.
$99



Palm Size N-Way 2-Port Switch
Worlds' Smallest Switch
Worlds' Smallest Price
$119
Connect 10 and 100 Mbps Mac & PC Users to the same network.
New

Also Carry: LC PDS,NuBus,PCMCIA Ethernet cards • SOHO,Dual Speed,Switch Hubs • Transceivers,SCSI & LVD Terminators and Game Controllers

Macsense products available through
ClubMac MacMall MacZone MacWAREHOUSE
All Macsense Products Include:
Lifetime warranty
Free Technical Support
Please call or e-mail for FREE product catalog
Macsense Connectivity Inc.
Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-744-1060
1290 Reamwood Ave.#B Sunnyvale, CA 94089
http://www.macsensetech.com

CD-ROM SERVICES

Introducing AMCIIS (pronounced "amsys") - AMC's Imaging and Information Services Division.

We can master, duplicate, print, package and provide custom silkscreening services for your project, large or small.

Call us at 888.454.0100 or visit our website at: www.amcIIS.com

AMCIIS

Visit us online at: www.mwm.amc-direct.com

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING!

FEATURED SPECIAL

AMC DiscWRITE DESKTOP CD COPIER

The DiscWRITE Desktop CD Copier is the easiest way to copy CD's yet! Simply put your master CD in one drive and a blank CD in other and copying starts automatically. Talk about easy! You can also use it as an external CD Reader & Recorder combo with your Mac or PC.

Limited Time Offer!

Order Today and SAVE over $200.00!

CD-R DUPLICATORS

MEDIAFORM CD-2701

We've just reduced the price on our favorite CD duplicator. Copies can't get any easier than this - put in a stack of 50 CD's and press a button -- *that's it!* Start it tonight and you'll have your CD's ready to go tomorrow, completely unattended!

CD-4004 (1-4) CD Duplicator	*starting at* $2,399.
CD-5300 (1-4) CD Duplicator NEW!	*starting at* $3,095.
CD-5900 (1-8) CD Duplicator	CALL!

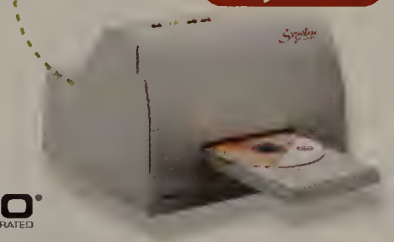
** Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.*

CD-R PRINTERS

FARGO SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER

$1,195.

The Signature CD Color Printer from FARGO is the perfect way to add a professional touch to your CD-R's.



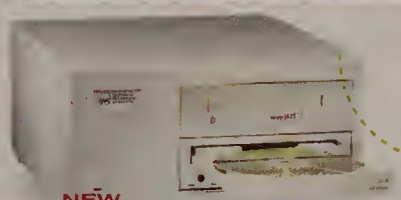
FARGO ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

CD-R MEDIA

DiscWRITE Blank (no logo) 50 pk w/ jewel case	$69.99
Mitsui CD-R (silver) 25 pk w/jewel case	$49.99
Mitsui CD-R (silver) 100 pc spindle	$159.99
TDK (silver) 150 pc spindle	$239.99
DiscWRITE *special formulation* CD-R Pens 4 pk	$6.95

Check our website for other types, quantities & specials!

CD-R RECORDERS



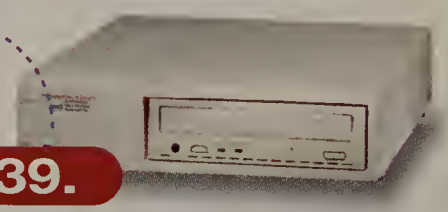
NEW LOWER PRICE!

$749.

AMC 2-Hi COMBINATIONS

AMC's 2-Hi's combine a CD-Recorder & 1GB Jaz or 1.5 GB SyJet Drive for the ultimate CD Master Station! Toast recording software also available.

AMC CD-R RECORDERS

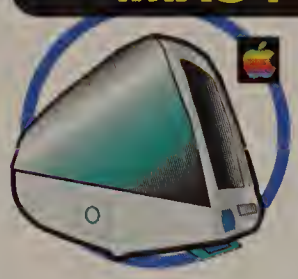


NEW LOWER PRICE!

$439.

Matsushita 4x8 Recorder	w/Jaz $779.	w/Syjet $829.
Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritable	w/Jaz $789.	w/Syjet $839.
AMC 4x8 Recorder	Int. $349.	Ext. $439.
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW	Int. $388.	Ext. $488.

iMAC PERIPHERALS



FOR USB - CALL AMC!

AMC has a complete selection of USB peripherals for your iMac, including scanners, printers, digital cameras, joysticks, etc.

Call or visit our website at www.amc-direct.com for our complete USB selection!

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

Or request one online at: www.mwm.amc-direct.com/catalog

MW1198

888.558.3186

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

BUY·SELL·TRADE

We custom configure and test your system.

PowerMacs

G3 266 Mhz32/6gb/CD	1435
G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD	1280
G3 300 Mhz 64/4gb/CD	1875
9600 300 MHZ	Call
8600 300 32-4Gb-CD	1420
G3 300 MT AV	2199
G3 266 MT AV	1695

WoW !! iMAC in Stock

6500 300Mhz	1095
7200 /75/90/120	CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

G3 292 Mhz	5345
G3 233 Mhz	2195
G3 250 Mhz	3650
1400C 166 Mhz	1550
3400cs 240 Mhz	1885

G3 Power Books Call

Demo Powerbooks

1400CS 16/2gb/cd	975
540C 12/500/Mod	629
5300c 16/750	875
145 - 170 -180c-165c	CALL
5300 c 16/750	895

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!

Prf 63X to 6300 6-100Mhz	390
7200 to 7600	499
8100 to 8500	539
7500 to G3 250 Mhz	635

CAll for G3 Upgdes !!!

Q800- Q840 to 8500	650
9600 to G3 300Mhz	Call
7200 to 7500/100	445
Q800-840 to 8100	390

Call for PowerBook Upg.
Call forUpgrades not listed

Demo Macs

8500 32-2gb-cd	845
7600	725
8600	1190
8100 16/500/CD	590
Q 650 16/250	150
15" / 17" Monitor	249 / 339
SE 30	99
Mac IIci	65

Special

8500 32/2gb cd	$899
Q650 32/250	$150
7600 32/1gb/CD	$750

Storage

Dimms 32/64/128	59/89/179
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 13/ 55
72 Pin 16/32	45 /75
CD 2X-4X-12X-24X	Call
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB	Call
Iomega JaZZ Drive 2GB	329
Global Village Modem	149

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	65
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Power supply Cx Ci 7100	45

Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

AVM MONITORS

20" SONY - $399 Ref.
17" SONY - $249 Ref.

Multiscan Monitors:

20" SONY 20 SE	$749
21" SONY	$1199 New
24" SONY GDM 90W01	$3399 New

(888) 433-6066 / (954) 458-5886
http://www.advance.org/avm/index.html
401 N.W. 10 Terrace Hallandale, FL 33009

DFI 20" SONY COLOR MONITOR

-GDM 1960

800-390-7020
181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

14"-$ 99!
17"-$239!
19"-$499!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAST CASH

www.mactraders.com
For All Macs & Peripherals – Working or not
TOP DOLLAR PAID
Mac Traders (800)990-0995
(310) 664-0664 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax (310) 664-0665
2300 Lincion Blvd. (One Light South of Pico), Santa Monica, CA 90405

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm
10435 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel (310) 446-1771
Fax (310) 475-7744
or email us at
compamer@artnet.net

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005
Check out our Web!
WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY AND FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ARE WELCOME!
BUSINESS LEASING IS AVAILABLE! INTERNATIONAL ORDERS PLEASE CALL (310) 446-1771

APPLE PRODUCTS

POWERMACS!

G3/300MT 128/2-4GW/24X/6VR	2999
G3/300MT 64/4G/24XCO	2199
G3/266MT 128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR	2099
G3/266MT 32/6G/24X/ZIP	1899
G3/266OT 32/4G/24X/ZIP	1649
G3/233MT 32/4G/24X/MOOEM	1499
G3/233OT 32/4G/24XCO	1379
9600/350 64/4G/24XCO/ZIP	CALL
9600/300 64/4G/24X/ZIP	CALL
9600/200MP 32/4GIG/CO	CALL
9600/200 32/4GIG/CO	CALL
8600/300 32/4G/24XCO/ZIP	1499*
8600/250 32/4GIG/12XCO/ZIP	1299*
8600/200 32/2GIG/12XCO/ZIP	1099*
7300/PEN 32/2GIG/CO/PENTIUM	1099
7300/200 32/4GIG/CO	999*
7300/180 16/2GIG/CO	899*
6500/300 32/4GIG/CO/FAX	1099*
6500/250 32/4GIG/CO/FAX	899*
6500/225 32/3GIG/CO/FAX	799*
4400/200 16/2GIG/CO/KEY	699*
4400/200 32/2GIG/CO/PENT	999

PERFORMAS

6400/200V 16/2.4G/CO/MOO	CALL
6400/200 16/2.4GIG/CO/MOO	CALL
6400/180 16/1GIG/CO/MOO	CALL
6360/160 16/1GIG/CO/MOO	CALL

WorkGroup Servers

G3/233 64/4GIGUW/CO/SHA	2499
G3/266 128/2-4GIGUW/CD/SHA	3199
G3/300 128/2-8GIGUW/CO/SHA	3499
9650/350 64/4G/CO	2699
9650/233 64/4G/CO/SHARE/OAT	2499

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240 16/3G/CO/MOO	1899*
3400C/200 16/2G/CO/MOO	1699*
3400C/180 16/1G/CO/MOO	1499*
2400C/180 16/2G/CO	1299
1400C/166 16/2G/CO	1399
1400CS/166 16/2G/CO	1299
1400C/133 16/1G/CO	1199
1400CS/133 16/1G/CO	1099
5300C/100 16/750	979*
5300CS/100 16/750	799*

NEW G3 POWERBOOK!

G3/233 32/2G/20X/12.1STN	1999
G3/233 32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K	2299
G3/233 32/2G/20X/13.3TFT	2699
G3/233 32/2G/20X/14.1TFT	2999
G3/250 32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K	2599
G3/250 32/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K	3499
G3/250 32/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	3899
G3/292 64/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K	4199
G3/292 64/8G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	4999

MONITORS AND STORAGE

radius

PressView 215R	2699
PrecisionView 21	1599
Colormatch 1920	CALL
PhotoDV PCI W/FIREWIRE	369
Thunder Power 30/1920	649
PRECISION COLOR 24/1600	479
VIOEO VISION STUOIO 2.0	CALL

ViewSonic

Q41 14"	159
Q51/053 15"	169/189
Q71/0100	279/779
E641/E65S	179/199
V773/V775 17	379/429
V95/V115	579/929
G771/G773	349/399
GT775 /G790	539/679
P775/PT775/PT771	499/549/549
G810/P810	949/1049
PT813/P815	1249/1249
29GA	1649
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138	799
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 145	1049
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 150	1249
PROJECTOR 800	CALL

RasterOps

Superscan MC-620	549
Superscan MC-6315	449
Superscan MC-7515	799
Superscan MC-20"	899
Superscan MC-801/801HR	979/1199

SONY

Sony 20SEII	1079
Sony W900	CALL
Sony 100ES/100GS	269/279
Sony 200ES/200GS/200PS	469/549/699
Sony 400PS 19"	799
Sony 300SF 20"	999
Sony 500PS 21"	1199

iomega

ZIP ORIVE 100 MB	139
ZIP DRIVE PLUS	189
ZIP CART 10 PACK	109
JAZZ ORIVE 2 GIG.	449
JAZZ ORIVE 1 GIG.	269
JAZZ CART	79
IOMEGA BUZ	189

PRINTING, IMAGING AND ACCESSORIES

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 700/850	269/349
STYLUS COLOR 600/800	189/279
STYLUS COLOR Photo-EX	469
STYLUS PRO-XL	299*
STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000	699/1599
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	739
EXPRESSION/636/ART	949
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1299

WACOM

ARTZ II 6 X 8	269
ARTZ II 12 X 12	379
ARTZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER	549
ARTZ II 12 X 18	629

HEWLETT PACKARD

5000N	CALL
4000N/4000TN	1349/1449
6MP	839
4MV	1799

UMAX

VISTA Astra 610S-Photo Oeluxe	99
VISTA Astra 1200-Photo Oeluxe/pPRO	249/449
VISTA Astra POWERLOOKII/III	1249/CALL
VISTA Astra POWERLOOK 3000	CALL
Mirage IISE w/Trans	3699

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Plat 56K EXT	149
Global Village Gold II PCM 14.4	49
Global Village Gold II 14.4EXT	49
Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA	249
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	349

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC AGFA Tektronix NEC

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. "*" DENOTES A REFURBISHED PRODUCT. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS. APPLE, THE APPLE LOGO, GEOPORT, HYPERCARD, IMAGEWRITER, LASERWRITER, MAC, MAC OS LOGO, MACINTOSH, MACINTOSH LOGO, NEWTON, OPENDOC, POWERMACINTOSH, POWERBOOK, QUICKDRAW, QUICKTIME, QUICKTIME LOGO AND SYSTEM 7 ARE TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC., REGISTERED IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER NAMES & LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. WE ARE NOT APPLE AUTHORIZED.

Editors' Choice: AVD 4x2x6!

CD Duplication

- Thirty very fast 4X CD Recorders
- Completely standalone system. No host PC required Fast processor, large HD, and loads of memory
- Twelve high efficiency cooling fans
- Dual hot swappable, load sharing, redundant power supplies
- Record thirty CDs with all the same information or burn two sets of 15 CDs
- Burn CDs from the hard drive or from a source CD with different information simultaneously
- Powerful software for a range of options
- Record and duplicate virtually any data, audio, hybrid, or multimedia CD format

120 CDs per hour!

CD CYCLONE

Panasonic Drives $20,995 Teac Drives $23,995

AVD CD Recorders

AVD CD RECORDERS

Accolades to Mediastore's award-winning rewriteable drive. To celebrate Macworld's selection of the AVD Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CD-RW as Editors's Choice, we'de like to uncork a low price and share it with our friends!

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

AVD Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CD-RW

int: $399 ext: $449

Other AVD Kits	int.	ext.
Panasonic 4X/8X CD-Recorder	$299	$349
Yamaha 4X/6X CD-Recorder	$349	$399
Teac 4X/12X CD-Recorder	$349	$399
Bare Panasonic 4X/8X CD-Recorder	$255	Online Orders Only

new low price!

Multidrive Duplication Systems

CD CyClone 30-CDR: Teac Drives	$23995
CD CyClone 30-CDR: Panasonic Drives	$20995
CD CyClone One-2-One Duplicator	$1495
MediaFORM 4004 CD-2-CD Duplicator	$2399
MediaFORM 5300 CD-2-CD PLUS	$3995
MediaFORM 5900 8-CDR CD-2-CD Pro	$6999

8 CD-Recorder Duplicator from the duplication pros at MediaFORM. Simple "one button" operation and quickest method for duplication.

Autoloader Duplication Systems

Cedar CD Duplicator & Printer	$7685
Champion 150-CD: 100-CDs, 2 drives	$6499
MediaFORM 2701: 50-CDs, 1 drive	$4995
MediaFORM 3707: 200-CDs, 7 drives	$12200

High yield, superfast autoloading duplication systems from MediaFORM. Combine speed and unattended duplication.

MediaFORM 3704: 100-CDs, 4 drives $8350

ONE-2-ONE

CD CyClone One-2-One Duplicator $1495

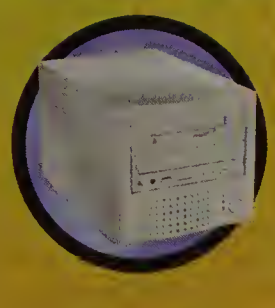
Simple "one button" CD-to-CD duplication from the duplication pros at CD CyClone. Easy operation and quickest method for duplicating one CD.

new low price!

CD CYCLONE

Extreme Jaz 2/CD-R Duos

the great JAZ 2GB giveaway!



EXTREME

Get the Jaz 2GB drive at a Jaz 1GB price! Includes 1GB cartridge ~ or get a 2GB cartridge for only $50 more.

Extreme Kits

new low price!

Panasonic 4X/8X + JAZ 2GB	$749
Yamaha 4X/6X + JAZ 2GB	$799
Teac 4X/12X + JAZ 2GB	$799
Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CD-RW + JAZ 2GB	$849

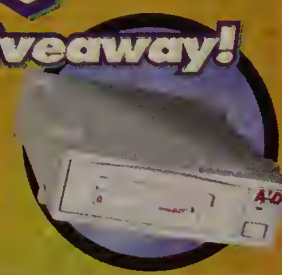
Data Storage

new low price!

the great JAZ 2GB giveaway!

Jaz 2GB Drive + 1GB cart int. $349 ext. $399

aGet a 2GB cartridge for only $50 more. While supplies last. External unit is in AVD enclosure.



Audio Bundle!

Pro Audio With Adaptec's Jam software (discounted $100) for Only $199

Offer good only with purchase of a CD-R Kit.

CD-R media:

As Low As 99¢

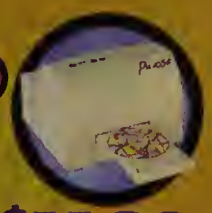
Mitsui media also available!

CD-RW Media	$12.99
ZIP 100MB	$10.99
JAZ 1GB	$79
JAZ 2GB	$119
Syquest SyJet 1.5GB	$59

DLT 10/20GB	$39.99
DLT 15/30GB	$47.99
DLT 20/40GB	$106.99
128MB Optical	$8.99
230MB Optical	$9.99
590MB Optical	$23.99
640MB Optical	$27.99
650MB Optical	$27.99
1GB Optical	$89.99
1.2GB Optical	$27.99
1.3GB Optical	$27.99
2.3GB Optical	$55.99
2.6GB Optical	$55.99

CD Labeling

Picasso CD COLOR PRINTER



Includes 10 free pieces of printable CD-R media! $1199

Picassa 50-CD Autoloader Option - Automate the CD printing process

$1395

CD Stomper Pro Labeling Kit: $59

ORDER TOLL FREE! Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS POs

800.555.5551

Ad Code: BB-111

MEDIASTORE www.mediastore.com

Open Mon - Fri 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • international phone 714-974-5551 • FAX 714-279-1690

voice: 925-689-9488 fax: 925-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

Fenton

UPS Systems

•PowerPal •

280VA	$99
425VA	$149
660VA	$189
1000VA	$369
1400VA	$479

Mac OS

PARTS.PARTS.PARTS!!

Apple CD 300i+ (tray)2x internal	$49
Apple CD 3600i-24x internal	$179
CyberDrive 24x Internal CD Rom	$99
Toshiba 32x internal CD Rom	$119
mounting kits OR external cases avail.	
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)exch	$59
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)exch	$49
PB 100 & 500 series floppies-exch	$89
PM 6100 DOS cards	$39
Apple CS II Slot 28.8 modem	$29

APPLE MONITORS

13" RGB Display	$69
14" RGB Display	$99
14" Performa Plus	$189
14" Multi-scan	$149
15" Multi-scan	$199
16" RGB Display	$229
17" Multi-scan	$399
1710 AV Display	$499
20" Multi-scan	$799
21" Color Display	$499

PowerBook Screen EXCHANGE

PB 140/145/160/165/165c/520/540	$199
PB 5300cs/190cs/180c	$249
PB 5300ce/270c/280c/2300c	$299

SAME MODEL EXCHANGE-NOT AN UPGRADE

+$65 for installation

+$100 for a CRACKED screen

POWER SUPPLIES(EXCH. ONLY)

LC thru Q 605	$19
Mac II cx /ci / Q 700	$49
Q 800 / PM 8100	$99
PERF. 630 thru 6200	$69
PERF. 6360	$89
Duo Dock	$69
Q 900 / 950	$99
PM 7100	$69
PM 6100	$89
II SI	$49

Mac OS 8 $39

Apple StyleWriter 1200's includes ink & cables !! $119

Hard Drives !!! (internal • 3.5" • SCSI)

250mb $59 / 700mb $89 / 1 Gig $99 / 1.2 Gig $109

MQ Mac·Res·Q.

15% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies• All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Choose 403 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MacWorks 800-482-2705

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . And A Monkey!"

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

Voice 913.599.6227 • Fax 913.599.6111 • 9am-6pm Mon-Fri CST

Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx

We only ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

Apple PCI Macintosh Upgrade Bundle

Apple/Daystar 604e/200 Upgrade Card only $149.99

Apple 3600i 24x CD-ROM Drive only $189.99

Apple/IMS Twin Turbo 4MB Video Card only $149.99

ALL THREE ONLY $399.99

Used Desktop Macs

PowerMac 7600/120 32/1200/CD	$799.99
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500/CD	$599.99
PowerMac 7100/66 24/500/CD	$499.99
Quadra 840av 16/250/CD	$399.99
Processor Cards	from $19.99
Apple Geoport Adapter	$19.99

PowerMac Bundle

• PowerMac 7500/132 16/500/CD
• NEC MultiSync XV17+
• ADB Keyboard/Mouse
• Apple GeoPort Adapter

ONLY $999.99

• Centris 610 12/120/CD
• 13" RGB Monitor
• ADB Keyboard/Mouse
• FREE tilt/swivel base

ONLY $299.99

Apple StyleWriters

• Inkjet
• Incl. New Ink
• Refurbished
• 90-day Warranty

Color SW 2500	$199.99
Color SW 1500	$149.99
StyleWriter 1200	$129.99

Apple Video Upgrades

• New Apple Warranty

Apple Video System	$29.99
Apple TV/Video System	$49.99
Apple MPEG Media System	$20*

*with purchase of TV/Video System

FROM $29.99

www.macworks.com

Digital Reality, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems & Digital Video

www.DigitalReality.net

email:CLucero126@aol.com

•phone 949- 574-3939
•fax 949- 574-3947

3101 W.PCH suite 150 Newport Beach Ca. 92663

SilkScreening

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

• Includes RIP
• Adobe Postscript
• 2400 DPI
• Factory Refurbished

$15,000

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System

Includes Power Mac G3 32/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip Processor.

$22,950

Harlequin Rip

Mac & Windows

Only Two In Stock !

$5695

Dolev System

SCITEX DOLEV 400/ 4UP IMAGESETTER WITH PSM SOFTWARE RIP FACTORY REFURBISHED $40,000. INCLUDES 6 MONTH FULL WARRANTY INSTALLATION, DELIVERY AND TRAINING!!

$40,000

Spot Color System

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR

Includes Power Mac, software, DyeSub color Printer AGFA Imagesetter, and Densitometer.

$17,950

Processors

Processors delivered right at your door step!

•AGFA RAPILINE
• VASTECH
• DUPONT
• GLUNZ & JENSEN

Howtek $2,950

D4000

• 3.8d Optical
• User Selectable
• 600 RPM
• Tungsten Light
• Focus control

$9,950

Bringing high quality color scanning to mid-range publishing print shop

ECRM MAKO

The best Imagesetter available with Punch Registration:

Mako 3600 14"
Harlequin Rip G3
300MHZ Processor
Densitometer

$1275 Per Month

ECRM Marlin

Marlin: 18.1", Harlequin Rip,G3/300 MHZ, Processor, Densitometer! $1875 Per Month

ECRM KnockOut

SAPHIR SCANNER

High quality color scanner Lino Color light

why pay $4,500 for a high quality scanner when you can purchase a refurbished one!

$945

AVID ® XPRESS

XPRESS Workstation for Macintosh

BROADCAST QUALITY!!

SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects,Single Channel Controller 2

and much more!!

Call!

AVID ® XPRESS

XPRESS Elite Bundle Workstation

SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards eAudio,3D realtime 7500 free software

Call!

Media 100LX

9500/200MHz 128MB/2G/CD

After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

demo unit 10,000

Scitex Station

PM 9600/300/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI

Edit on the first in dual channel realtime all the time system. Do Superbowl effects! ESPN effects w/ Deveaus effects and advance effects.

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

Complete system for only

demo unit 20,000

Targa 2000RTX

TARGA2000 RTX

Call!

SDX and Madras

New & factory refurbished. Call for special goverment and educational discounts, We purchase used imagesetters call for bids

SHREVE Systems

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

WE BUY MACS (318) 424-9791

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 ¥Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 ¥Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street ¥Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

Quadra 950 Blowout Sale

- 68040 33MHz Processor
- 8/0 Configuration
- 16 SIMM sockets
- 5 Nubus slots
- 1MB VRAM (2MB max.)
- Makes a great server

NEW! **$499!**

PowerMac 5400/180

- 32MB of RAM
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 180-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

PowerPC **$879**

PowerMac 6500/250

- 32MB of RAM
- Iomega ZIP" Drive
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 250-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

PowerPC **$949**

Macintosh LC580

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- Built-in display
- 12MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- Includes mouse and keyboard

$649 FREE software!

$749 with Internal 4XCD

PowerMac Upgrades

Quadra/Centris 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra/Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100 Upgrade (refurbished)
As low as $349!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 630 to PowerMac 6300/120 (refurbished)
As low as $399!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 6200/75 180-MHz Upgrade (refurbished)
Wow! **As low as $399!**
with exchange of your working board

Javelin Video 3200 PCI

- Accelerated card for PowerMac 9500
- 2MB VRAM (4MB max)
- Supports up to 1600x1200

NEW OEM . . . $59

PowerMac 6500/225

- 32MB of RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 225-MHz 603e processor
- 12X CD-ROM
- *Get a 6500/250 Business Edition for only $929!*

PowerPC

Factory Refurb . . $829

PowerMac 4400/200

- PC Compatible Edition with 100-MHz 586 card installed
- 200-MHz 603e processor
- 32MB of RAM, 2GB Hard Drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM

Factory Refurb . . $849

PowerBook 5300cs

- 100-MHz 603e
- 8MB of RAM
- 750MB HD
- Dual-scan color
- Refurbished

FREE!! ClarisWorks 3 and Carrying Case!

$849

ADD A VIKING™ V.90 PC CARD MODEM FOR ONLY $100!

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

7200/90 logic board, refurbished	$349.
LC logic board, refurbished	$49.
LC II logic board, refurbished	$179.
Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished	$249.
Performa 630 logic board, refurbished	$199.
Quadra 800 logic board, refurbished	$299.
Quadra 840AV logic board, refurbished	$299.
Quadra 900 logic board, refurbished	$299.
Quadra 950 logic board, refurbished	$299.
Performa/LC 550 logic board, refurbished	$249.
Performa 575/580 logic board, refurbished	$399.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished	$139.
Apple StyleWriter 2400, refurbished	$199.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS, refurbished	$299.
Apple LaserWriter 16/600, refurbished	$1199.
Personal LaserWriter NTR, refurbished	$549.
LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$749.
LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$799.
Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter C, refurbished	$199.
Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished	$199.
Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW	$749.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

VIDEO CARDS

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$79.
RasterOps 24MX NEW	$199.
Supermac 8.24 PDQ Plus	$449.
*PowerMac HPV Card (1MB)	$199.
*PowerMac A/V Card (2MB)	$249.

MONITORS

Apple 14 A/V NEW	$249.
Apple MultiScan 17 refurbished	$349.
Apple 15 Multiscan factory refurbished	$299.
Radius IntelliColor/20e factory refurbished	$999.
Hewlett-Packard 17 refurbished	$429.
Artscan 17 NEW	$299.
Voxon 14 Multiscan NEW	$229.
Voxon 15 Multiscan NEW	$279.
Apple 20 Multiscan refurbished	$999.
Apple 14 Multiscan refurbished	$229.
Radius Color Pivot LE refurbished	$299.
Radius Color Pivot refurbished	$279.
Apple 12 RGB refurbished	$149.

NUBUS ADAPTERS

PowerMac 6100 Nubus Adapter	$299.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$69.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$69.
IIsi Nubus adapter	$69.

IMAGING PRODUCTS

Apple Color OneScanner refurbished	$199.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 refurb	$299.
Color OneScanner 1200/30 transp. adapter	$149.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$199.
Apple QuickTake 200 refurbished	$349.
Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished	$279.

APPLE WORKGROUP & WEB SERVERS

WGS 8550/200 16/2GB/8XCD refurbished	$1499.
WGS 9150/120 16/500/CD, refurbished.	$999.
WGS 6150 16/500/CD, refurbished.	$699.
WGS 7250 16/1GB/CD, refurbished.	$899.
WGS 80 16/500/CD, refurbished	$799.
WGS 95 8/500/CD, refurbished	$799.

PowerMac CPU SALE!

Performa 5200 12/500/4XCD $699 refurbished	9500/200 32/2GB/CD $1249 refurbished	8500/132 32/2GB/8xCD $949 refurbished
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $699 refurbished	7200/120 16/1GB/CD $749 refurbished	9500/120 16/1GB/8XCD $949 refurbished

Color LaserWriter 12/600PS

- Supports Mac, DOS, UNIX, even Windows
- True 600x600-dpi with Color PhotoGrade
- Prints up to 12 pages per minute
- LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Parallel ports
- Setup kit included

$1999 REFURBISHED

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Personal NT to NTR upgrade	$99
PowerMac 8100 to 8500/132 (exchange)	$549
Quadra 950 to WGS 9150/120 (exchange)	$599
Performa 5200/75 toPerforma 5260/120	$399
Performa 630 to 6200/75 (exchange)	$299
Performa 630 to 6300/120 (exchange)	$399
Performa 6200 to 6320/120 (exchange)	$299
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange)	$299
Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange)	$299
IIcx/IIci to Centris 650 (retrofit upgrade)	$249

Save A Mac Foundation

132-MHz 604 PROCESSOR CARDS

$39!

For 7500,7600,8500,9500 NO exchange required!

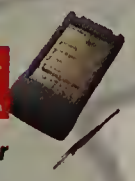
XClaim VR with FREE XClaim TV

- 3D RAVE acceleration
- Video input/output

NEW OEM $179

Newton 130

$279



FREE Leather Carry Case!

REFURBISHED

7500 Power Supply

NEW $229

MacAlly Extended Keyboard

NEW!

BLOWOUT SPECIAL . . . $29

1.44 SuperDrives

Brand NEW!

STARTING AT $49!
NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

Focus Enhancements L•TV PRO

$99

FOR LC575 OR NUBUS MACS

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC
ONLY $149
BRAND NEW!

ADB Mouse II

The original Apple ADB Mouse II. Order one today!

NEW $49

Because a Mac is a terrible thing to waste.

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR PARTS SPECIALS!

PowerComputing

FACTORY REFURBISHED SYSTEMS

PowerCenter Pro 180MT
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 604e, 2MB VRAM
- 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY $999

PowerBase 180LP
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 603e, 2MB VRAM
- 16MB RAM, 2GB HD,1 6XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY $649

PC CompatibilityCards

*Genuine Apple!

- PENTIUM 166 12" REFURBISHED $299
- 586 100-MHZ 7" REFURBISHED $129
- PM6100 486/66 NEW $59

FREE PC CD-Pack with purchase of a PC Compatibility Card!

NewtonMemory

Take $20 off with Newton purchase!

2MB FLASH RAM CARD	$99
4MB FLASH RAM CARD	$149

Apple 11x17 Inkjet

$199 NEW! BIG 11X17 COLOR!

Model M9500

- Prints 360-dpi up to 11x17!
- SCSI and parallel interfaces
- Prints transparencies
- Large CMYK ink tanks
- Supports Mac or PC!

*Specify platform when ordering

ES300 GS PersonalDocumentStation

NEW!

EPSON

Create your own paperless office.

ONLY $29
with complete system purchase

QuickTake 200

ONLY $349
REFURBISHED

Products are refurbished unless indicated as new. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

* indicates refurbished **indicates factory refurbished

www.PowerBook1.com

Your Source for all PowerBook Upgrades and Accessories

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

IDE PowerBook Drives

For use in PB 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300

2.1 GB	TOSHIBA	$ 199	3yr
3.2 GB	IBM	$ 279	2yr
4.0 GB	IBM	$ 349	2yr
5.0 GB	IBM	$ 479	2yr
6.0 GB	IBM	$ 579	3yr
8.0 GB	IBM	$ 789	3yr

Use our PC-card case for your original IDE drive and save your megabytes
ONLY $129

All MCE PowerBook hard drives include the MCE PB Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an installation manual, torx tool*, mounting bracket*, driver software* and anti-static wrist strap.
*as needed

SCSI PowerBook Drives

For use in PB 500 Series, Duo 200 Series, PB140-180c (except 150)

810 MB TOSHIBA $ 379 3yr

newertech

NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz – $ 979
NUpowr 1400/G3 216MHz – $ 689
NUpowr 2400/G3 240MHz – $ 829
VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video) – $ 239
Bookendz Dock for 3400/1400 – $ 179

MCE powrUP 1400/G3 Bundle:
Includes: NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz/1MB cache & IBM 4.0 GB 2.5" IDE HD $ 1329

Kritter Cam $249
CapSure Card $129
640x480, 30fps
Video for 3400/2400/G3

G'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick
MadsonLine AC adapter for PB 3400, G3, 2400 &1400
only $85
half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!

Introducing The "Flip Disk"
High capacity, portable storage for your PowerBook... Just plug it in & it works!

VST ZIP PowerBook Drives

PB 1400	$ 219
PB 3400, G3, 5300, 190	$ 239
NEW G3 Series	$ 249

Flip Disk

2.1GB	$429
3.2GB	$499
4.0GB	$599
6.0GB	$799

Type II PC Card

30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618
Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s

1-800-5000-MAC • 714-458-0800 • fax 714-458-1803

HAWKE SYSTEMS
2550-A Chimney Rock Rd
Hendersonville, NC 28792

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (828) 693-7271
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade and Repair

Specialists in Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

This Month's Specials Include:
ImageWriter II Printers with Cable - $89.00
Apple Hi-Res Color Display with Cable - $99.00
PB 180c 12/160 with Global Village Gold Modem Ac Adapter, Battery andVideo calbe
PowerMac 6100/66 24/500 with Ext Kyb and Mouse and 14" Apple Color Display
PowerMac 7100/80 24/500 with Ext Kyb and Mouse and 14" Apple Color Display

Visit Our Web Site for a Full Listing
www.MacHawke.com

Six Month Parts and Labor System Warranty

Service Parts, Power Supplies, Analog Boards, Floppy Drives
Logic Board Exchange and Repair

Hard To Find Parts for Mature Macs

BUY SELL TRADE

USED MACINTOSH!

computers monitors powerbooks parts

DESKTOP SPECIALS

Mac IIci
8/80
$145

Centris 610
8/250
$195

Power Mac 6100
8/250, 14" Apple Monitor
$599

power book special
Power Book 5300cs
24/500, 28.8 modem
$795

MONTHLY PowerBook SPECIAL

Apple PowerBook 540c
36/500
modem
$695
REFURBISHED

SCHOOL POs WELCOME!

ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!

The Computer Exchange
800.304.4639

sales/service: 404.355.5144 fax: 404.355.5461
500 Bishop Street • Suite E-3 • Atlanta, GA 30318

visit our new website: mistermac.com

Choose 407 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

800•673•MACS

916 • 652 • 1880 FAX 916 • 652 • 1881 800 • 673 • 6227

Package Deals

IIcx $199 IIsi PACKAGES

Include:

8 / 80
13" Color Mtr
Ext Kybd
MS Works 2.0

9 / 80
13" Color Mtr
Ext Kybd
MS Works 2.0

28.8 Modem or ENet

Mac SE 4/120-kybd & MS Works 2.0 ..... 99.00
Mac SE FDHD 4/120-kybd & MS Works 2.0 139.00
Mac Classic 4/40-kybd & MS Works 2.0 109.00
Mac SE/30 8/80-kybd & MS Works 2.0 . 179.00
Mac IIfx 4/80-13" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE 249.00
Mac IIci 8/80-13" mtr,kybd & MS Wks 2.0 ..... 199.00
Mac IIvx 8/80-13" mtr,kybd & MS Wks 2.0 .... 249.00
C650 8/240-13" mtr,kybd & MS Wks 2.0 ..... 299.00
Q650 32/240/CD -20" color mtr,kybd 599.00
Q950 16/240-14" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE ... 499.00
WGS80 16/240-14" mtr,kybd 449.00
Network Server 500/132-NEW 2950.00

Quadra 650 16/240/-ENet (U)
16/240/enet
13" Color Mtr,
Ext Kybd,
$399
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE OR Microsoft Works 2.0

PowerMAC 6100-60 16/350 (U)
Power PC
14" Clr Mtr
Upgradable to G3
$499

68k Macintosh

Centris 650 8/0 EtherNet (U)
8MB RAM
68040
EtherNet
$149

IIsi NuBus Adaptor (P) . 19
IIci 32k cache (P) 19
SE 2/40-mouse (U) 49
Mac II 1/0-mouse (U) 29
Mac II 2/40-mse(U) 49
Mac IIx 0/0-mse(U) 59
Mac IIcx 0/0-mse(U) 59
Mac IIsi 1/0-mse(U) 79
Mac IIci 0/0-mse(U) 99
Mac IIfx 0/0-mse(U) 99
Mac IIvx 8/80 ... 149
C/Q 610 8/0-enet . 189
C650 8/0-enet, mse 149
Q650 8/0-enet, mse 299
Q700 0/0-mse (U) .. 149
Case Parts ... CALL
MotherBoard CALL
PowerSupply CALL
Memory ..... CALL
Batteries ..... CALL

PowerMacs

Can't Afford An iMAC
BUY "MY MAC"
5200 12/500/CD (R)
Built-in 15" MS
603-75 Mhz
Power PC
$589
28.8 Modem or E-Net

PowerBase 240 MT (R)
16/2G/16xCD
603e 240 Mhz
Mini-Tower
$699

Power 120 32/2 GB/24x -kybd, mouse (U) 599.00
P5200 8/500/CD -15" Multiscan (R) 699.00
PM5400-180 16/1.6/CD-kybd, mouse (U) .. 849.00
PM6100-60 16/240-kybd, mouse, video cbl(U) 399.00
PM6100-66 16/300-kybd, mouse, video cbl(U) 499.00
PM7100-66 16/240-kybd, mouse (U) 499.00
PM7100-80 16/500-kybd, mouse (U) 559.00
PM8100-80 16/500-kybd, mouse (U) 659.00
P6360 16/1.2G/CD/33.6-kybd, software (R) 749.00
P6400 16/1.6G/CD/33.6-kybd, software (R) 799.00

HDs & CDROMs

Internal $89 NEW 24x BOOTABLE SCSI CDROM Mac Ready External $119

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits IN STOCK
Apple 2x 300+ CDROM-Internal (P) 49.00
Apple 4x 600i CDROM-Int.(P) 79.00
Apple 8x 1200i CDROM-Internal (P) 109.00
Apple 12x 1800i CDROM-Int (P) 149.00
Apple 24x 3600i CDROM-Int.(P) 179.00
24x SCSI Internal-Bootable, Intech SW 89.00
24x SCSI External-Bootable, SW, Cables 119.00
CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N) 39.00
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N) 49.00
Apple 80 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P) 49.00
Apple 240 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P) 79.00
Apple 500 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P) .. 109.00
2.1 GB IBM 5400rpm-Int 3.5"(P) 139.00
4.3 GB Seagate Hawk 4-Int 3.5"(P) 189.00
2.7 GB Performa IDE-Internal 3.5" (P) 109.00
5.0 GB Performa IDE-Internal 3.5" (P) 199.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (N) .. 99.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (P/R) 79.00

Monitors

Apple 15" MS Mtr (U)
MultiScan
tilt/swivel base
Built-In Speakers
$229

Apple 13" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U) 139.00
Apple 14" Color Plus-Color (U) 159.00
Apple 14" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U) 189.00
Apple 14" MultiScan-Color, Speakers (U) . 199.00
Apple 15" MultiScan-Color (U) 229.00
Apple 17" MultiScan-Color (U) 349.00
20" RGB-SuperMac/Radius, Color (U) ... 299.00
Apple 20" TPD-Two Page, Mono (U) 99.00
Video Cables & Adaptors ..... IN STOCK

Mac Stuff

E-Tech 56K Bullet Modem (N)
DATA
FAX
VOICE
$99

E-Tech 28.8bps (N) DATA/FAX (RETAIL) $39

Motorola 28.8 hps (N) DATA/FAX (OEM) $29

28.8 PCMCIA Mdm 89
Mouse, 1 button-N 16.50
Mouse (N) .. 19
Mouse, 2 button (N) .. 25
JoyStick-MacAlly (N) 29
Gamepad-MacAlly-N 29
Ext Keyboard (N) 29
Apple Ext Kybd I (U) 25
Apple Ext Kybd II (U) 29
Apple Std Kybd I (U) 25
AppleOne Scanner (U) 69
15 Watt-Speaker Set .. 9
50 Watt -Sub-Woofer 32
65 Watt-Speaker Set . 39
PhotoShop 2.5 LE (N) 19
MS Works 2.0 (N) 19
INK CARTRIDGES
5 Port Hub ENET .. 59
9 Port Hub ENET . 79
4 USB HUB 69
LC-PDS ENET (N) ... 49
PCI-32bit ENET (N) 49
NuBus ENET (P) 49
Tranceiver ENET 24.99
EtherNet Cables CALL
Phonet serial conn . 9.99
StyleWriter 1500(U) 129
ImageWriter II (U) .. 79
ImageWriter LQ (U) . 99
LaserWriter IInt (U) 149
LaserWriter IIntx .. 219
LW12/640 PS 699
Epson Printers CALL
TONER ... IN STOCK

USB • IN STOCK •
iMouse 39
iBall Trackball 59
iKey Extended (USB) 69
iHub (USB) 69
iMate ADB to USB .. 39
USB Cables .... CALL

Visit Our Online Catalog Questions? E-Mail: sales@poweron.com

www.poweron.com

4 Year Onsite Warranty from $59.95

We Specialize in Business Leasing

*All Sales Final. No Cash Refunds Given
*All Prices include 3% cash discount
*Prices subject to change without notice
Gov't & School PO's Accepted

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc.
BUY • SELL • TRADE
UPGRADE • REPAIR
New • Used • Refurbished

- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER
Fax: 408-448-6132
San Jose, California, 95123

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED Macintosh

COMPUTERS & PARTS

- GENUINE APPLE PRODUCTS AT BIG SAVINGS
- "LIKE NEW" REMANUFACTURED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- EXCHANGE REPAIR & STOCKING PARTS
- 180 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY
- WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS APPLE PRODUCTS

Pre-Owned Electronics

1-800-274-5343

Offices 781-778-4600 Fax 781-778-4848
VISIT US ON-LINE AT: www.preowned.com

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS

FOR SALE

7300/180	16/1gb/8xCD	$ 1,000
6400/200	16/2gb/8x/28.8	700
8100/100	16/700/CD	800
6100/60	8/230	450
IIci	8/0	75
PwrBook 1400cs/117	16/1gb/6xCD	1,150
PwrBook 540c WOW!	**12/230/mdm**	**750**
PwrBook 5300cs/100	8/500	775

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices.

WANTED

WE BUY USED MACS!

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity • FedEx check delivery
Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

11933 Wilshire Bl., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(800)873-3726

MAC Solutions

www.macsolutions.com
(800)80-WE-BUY

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Mac Computers

Prices do not include keyboard, mouse or monitor.

Performa 630 20/1 GB 4xCD.....$299
Performa 6200/75 32/1 GB 4xCD.....$399
PowerMac 6500/225 32/3 GB 12xCD 33.6.....$799
PowerMac 6500/250 32/4 GB 24xCD 33.6.....$899
PowerMac 6500/300 64/6 GB 24xCD 56k ZIP.....$1149
PowerMac 5200/75 32/1.2 GB 4xCD.....$599
PowerMac 5500/225 32/2 GB 12xCD.....$949
PowerMac 7200/90 32/500 4xCD.....$499
PowerMac 7200/120 32/1.2 GB 8xCD.....$599

Monthly Specials

16mb 72 pin SIMM.....$16
32mb 72 pin EDO SIMM.....$32
32mb 168 pin EDO DIMM.....$38
Apple 24x internal CD-ROM.....$135
Math Coprocessor for P575 & P630.....$89
Platinum 28.8 internal modem for P5200/6200.....$49
GV internal 56k modem for PM6500/5500.....$89

Upgrades

Logic board upgrade prices are with exchange

Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz.....$349
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz.....$399
Perfroma 630 series to 6360/160mhz.....$499
Performa 6200 to 6360/160mhz.....$375
Performa 6200 to 6500/250mhz.....$575
Performa 6300 Io 6500/250mhz.....$475
Performa 6320 Io 6500/250mhz.....$425
Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz.....$499
Performa 5200 Io 5500/250mhz.....$575
Performa 6400/180 to 6500/275mhz.....$499
Performa 6400/180 to 6500/300mhz.....$599
Performa 6400/200 to 6500/275mhz.....$399
Performa 6400/200 to 6500/300mhz.....$499
Performa 600/IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80.....$475
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80.....$375
PowerMac 7200/75 & 7200/90 to 7600.....$489
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600.....$449
Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz.....$399

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667
Kiwi Computers, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Kiwi Compuers is not an Apple Authorized Dealer. Mac, Power Mac, Performa, Powerbook, a/o trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

COMPU-D
International, Inc.

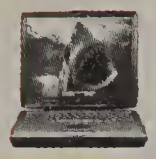
Toll Free 1-800-929-9333
www.compu-d.com

Sales: (818)-787-3282 Fax: (818)-787-5555

Get the Best for Less! e-mail:csales@compu-d.com

MW 11 98

PowerBooks



G3/300 . . . . . .$4695
64/8GB ▲ DVD▲ Video ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT

G3/233 . . . . . .$2690
32/2GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT

G3/292 64/8GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 56K _____$4075
G3/250 64/5GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 33.6 _____$2389
G3/250 64/4GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 56K _____$2725
G3/233 32/2GB ▲ CD ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT _$2590
G3/233 32/2GB ▲ CD ▲ 13.3" TFT _____$2325
G3/233 32/2GB ▲ CD ▲ 12.1" DSTN _____$1885
1400cs/166* 48/2GB ▲ CD _____$1185*
2300C* 40/2.1GB ▲ Floppy ▲ Adapter ___$989*
3400C/200* 32/3GB ▲ CD ▲ 10BT ▲ 33.6$1685*
5300cs/100* 32/750MB ▲ 14.4" Modem___$689*

PowerMacs

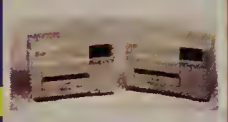
G3/333 Minitower . .$2725
128/9GB ▲ 24xCD▲ Zip

G3/233 All in One . .$1299
32/4GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 2MB Vram ▲ 15" AV Built in

G3/300 MT 64/8GB ▲ CD ▲ 6MB VIDEO$2190
G3/300 DT 64/6GB ▲ 24xCD ▲ Zip___$1875
G3/266DT 64/4GB ▲ 24xCD _____$1490
G3/233DT 64/4GB ▲ 24xCD _____$1299
9600/350 128/4GB ▲ 24xCD ▲ Zip ___$1989
9600/200* 32/2GB ▲ 12xCD ▲ Zip___$1289
9600/200MP 64/4GB ▲ 2xPrcsr. ▲CD_$1799
8600/300 64/4GB ▲ 24xCD ▲ Zip____$1699
8600/200 32/2GB ▲ 12xCD ▲ Zip____$1390
6500/200* 32/3GB ▲ CD _____$89

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

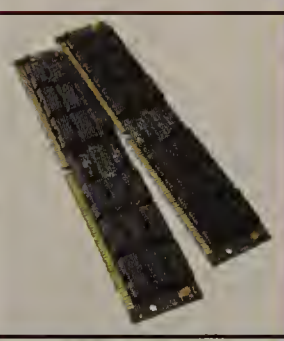


LaserJet 5 - - -$869
LaserJet 5N -$1069

- 12ppm
- 600dpi
- Ethernet (5N only)

LaserJets

4000/4000* 17ppm, 1200dpi $975/865
4000N/4000N* 17ppm, 1200dpi, Eth. $995/895
4000TN/4000TN* $1465/1325
5000/5000N 16ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17 . . . . . .$1375/1945
8000/8000N 24ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17 . . . . . .$2275/2995
5M/5SI/5SIMX 600dpi $1295/1995/2749



Memory
Super Bargain Deals with Purchase of a System!

64MB DIMM $89

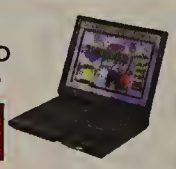
Name Brand
Accessories, Peripherals, Parts, Software
for Mac & PC at Lowest Prices!
www.compu-d.com

We Offer A Selection of Major Name Brand PC Computers For Microsoft Windows Platforms.

IBM

- P150MMX
- 16MB/2.1GB/CD
- 12.1" TFT Active

ThinkPad 380D $1195



ThinkPads

560X P/233MMX, 64/3GB, 12.1" TFT . . .$2495
560E P/166MMX, 16/2.1GB, 12.1" TFT . .$1345
600 PII//266MMX, 32/4GB, CD, 13.3" TFT $3595
600 PII/233MMX, 32/3.2GB, CD, 13.3" HPA $2350
760XL P/166MMX, 32/2GB, WIN.NT, 12.1" $1595
770 P/233MMX, 32/5GB, 14.1" TFT $2995
770ED PII/266MMX, 64/8.1GB, DVD, 14.1" $4395

* = Factory Refurbished with warranty
All prices are Cash Order Prices & subject to prior sale & change.

COMPAQ

- PII/400MHz
- 64MB/6.4GB/24xCD
- 4MB VRAM

DeskPro EP 6400CDS $1695

Armada

7800 PII/266MMX, 64/5GB, CD, 13.3" TFT .$3795
7792DMT P/266MMX, 64/5GB, CD, 12.1" $2795
7770DMT P/233MMX, 64/3GB, CD, 12.1" . . .$2295

Presario

1640 K6/266MMX, 32/4GB, CD, 12.1" TFT .$1995
1625 K6/266, 32/3.2GB, CD, 12.1" DSTN .$1695
1650 P/266, 64/4GB, CD, 12.1" TFT $2295

LTE

5280 P/120X, 32/1.3GB, 11.3" TFT $895
Multi Expansion Base ISA 242350-001 $175

TOSHIBA

Tecra/Satellite Pro/Portege

780DVD PII/266, 64/5GB, DVD, 13.3" TFT . . $3699
780CDM PII/266, 64/5GB, CD, 13.3" TFT . . . $3399
750DVD P/233, 64/5GB, DVD, 13.3" $2999
740CDT P/166MMX, 32/3GB, CD, 13.3" . . . $1899
730CDT P/150MMX, 16/2.1GB, CD, 12.1" . . $1399
550CDT P/266, 64/4GB, CD, 12.1" $2899
490XCDT PII/233, 64/4GB, 12.1" TFT $2579
490CDT P/233, 64/4GB, 12.1" TFT $2299
440CDX/CDT & 460CDX/CDT . . . . . Call
330CDT P/266, 64/4GB, 12.1" TFT $1779
330CDS P/266, 64/4GB, 12.1" DSTN $1579
320CDT P/233, 64/4GB, 12.1" TFT $1445
320CT P/266, 64/4GB, 10.4" TFT $1945

RAM

16MB/32MB 72-pin Simm 19/39
32MB/64MB 168-pin Dimm 60ns 49/69
128MB168-pin Dimm 60ns 199
32MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 49
64MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 89
128MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 149
32MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V 49
64MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V 99
32MB/64MB PB G3 Series 79/129
128MB PB G3 Series 229
16MB/32MB PB 3400c Module . 55/99
64MB PB 3400c Module 99
128MB PB 3400c Module 199
24MB/32MB PB 1400 ..... 79/89
26MB/32MB PB 2400 ..... 99/145
64MB PB 2400 259
8MB/10MB PB 165/180 ..... 175/199
24MB/34MB PB 5300 ..... 79/99
48MB PB 5300 139
16MB/24MB PB 500 ..... 59/79
32MB PB 500 99

PRINTERS

Epson Stylus Color Photo EX 449
Epson Stylus Color Photo 800 219
Epson Stylus Color 850 339
Epson Stylus Color 800N 489
Epson 1520 719
Epson 3000 1599
HP DeskJet 1600CM 1899
HP LaserJet 6MP 899
HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 1499
HP Color LaserJet 5M 4799
Newgen Design NXP Tabloid 1799
GCC Elite 12/600 Dpi 999
GCC Elite XL 1208,1200Dpi 2399

MICRO OUTLET

(800) 801 - 4MAC

HARD DRIVES

Quantum *IDE DRIVE*
Stratus SE 6.4GB 10ms 179
Stratus SE 8.4GB 10ms 279
Quantum *SCSI DRIVE* ..... *INT* ..... *EXT*
Stratus SE 3.2 9.5ms 239 289
Viking 4.5 8ms/7200 ..... 255 299
Atlas II 9GB 8ms/7200 ..... 399 499
Atlas III 9GB 7.5ms/7200 . 639 689
Atlas III 18.2GB 7.5ms/721099 ... 1149
Seagate
Bar. 4.5GB 7.8ms/7200 499
Bar. 9GB 8ms/7200 679
Medalist 9.1GB, 9ms/7200 499
Cheetah 18GB 6.7ms/10000 1149
23GB 13ms/5600 1499
6.5GB 9ms/7200 399
JAZ 1GB EXT. 259
JAZ 2GB EXT. 349
ZIP External 129

VIDEO CARDS

Radius EditDV/FireWire $699
TrueVision Targa 1000 1399
ATI XClaim VR 4MB 229
IXMICRO PROREZ 8MB 269

MONITORS

Hitachi 17" .22mm 499
Hitachi Superscan .22 21" 1099
KDS 21" .28 699
Radius PressView21SR ... 2299
Radius PrecView .28 21" . 1299
MicroOutlet 19".26 469
MicroOutlet 17".26 w/spekrs299
NEC Multisync M700 17" 539
Iiyama PRO17,.25 489
Iiyama 502 21" .27 969
ViewSonic E641 14" .28 159
ViewSonic E771 17" .27 339
ViewSonic PT813 21" .28 1099
ViewSonic PS790 19" .25 .. 599
Sony Multsc 500PS 21".26 1299
Sony Multsc 400PS 19".25 . 799
Sony Multsc 200ES 17" 449
Sony Multsc 200GS 17".25 549
Sony MultSc 100SF 15".25 250

SCANNERS

Umax Astra 1220s 600 dpi $169
Umax 1200s, Full Photoshop399
Umax Astra 610S 30-bit 109
AGFA Arcus II Bundle .... $ 1099
AGFA SnapScan 600 Artline 419
AGFA SnapScan 1236s 235
Microtek Scanmaker V600 . 115
Microtek Scanmaker V310 .. 69
Microtek Scanmkr5 Ph/Tran2199

MODEMS

Supra Express 56k V90 109
Supra 56k, PCMCIA Pbook 149
Zoom 33.6 EXT. 79
G.V. Teleprt 56k V90 155

(800) 801-4622 • www.microoutlet.com • fax: (310) 533-7098

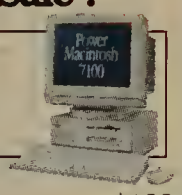
APPLE AND POWERBOOK ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER INC. ALL PRICES ARE CASH ONLY & ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RETURNS SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING

Mac Sales

www.macs4sale.com

Bundle Sale !

PowerMac 7100
14" Color Display
Keyboard & Mouse
Sale $599



Centris 610 8/230 $199
Centris 650 8/230 $249
Quadra 660AV 8/230/CD $299
Performa 635 8/250/CD $299
PowerMac 7200/120 $699
PowerMac 7500/100 $749
Powerbook 520 $499
Duo 230 12/120/14.4 $199
Powerbook 170 8/120/14.4 $349
Powerbook 180 8/80/14.4 $499

Apple Monitors
13" Apple RGB Monitor $99
14" Apple Display $169
16" Apple RGB Monitor $199
17" Apple Multiscan $299

Printers
Laserwriter IINT $199
Laser Select 300/310 $199/$249

* More in Stock *

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253

Prices represent a Cash Discount. Products are Used/Refurbished unless noted.

Mac Pro Systems & Software
Since 1988

Buy • Sell • Trade • Upgrade • Repair
New • Used • Refurbished

Small Ad Lowest Prices

Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad
Check out our Wholesale Specials @
www.mac-pro.com

800-525-3888
fax: 408-369-1205

MacBYTE
SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1987

GREAT DEALS ON REFURBISHED MACS NOW!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR MACS
NEW & USED MACS
WITH WARRANTIES

Local Area-On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983
12910 Culver Blvd., Suite H
Los Angeles, CA 90066
FAX: 310-448-4494

Choose 404 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

UMAX iMac RASTEROPS Apple QMS

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426 FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site @ **www.infinity-micro.com**

POWERMAC
4400/200 16/1.2/8XC0/K8 1595.
6100/66 8/500/C0 895.
6100/66 16/500/C0/DOS 1045.
7100/80 8/500/C0 895.
7300/180 16/2G8/12XC0/K8 2195.
7300/200 32/2G8/12CX/K8 2545.
8100/100AV 16/1G/C0 1795.
8100/110 16/2G/C0 1995.
7200/90 16/500/C0/14"/K8 1095.
7200/120 16/1G/4XC0 895.
7200/120 16/1.2/8XC0 1095.
7200/120 8/1.2/4C0/PENT. 1795.
7500/100 16/1G/4XC0 1195.
7600/120 16/1.2G/4XC0 1495.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XC0 1695.
8500/120 16/2G/4XC0 1595.
8500/132 16/1G/4XC0 1695.
8500/150 16/1.2G/8XC0 1895.
8500/150 16/2G8/4XC0 1995.
8500/180 32/2GIG/8XC0 2495.
8600/200 32/2G8/C0/ZIP/K8 2995.
9500/132 16/2G/4XC0 1795.
9500/150 16/2G/4XC0 2295.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XC0 3595.
9500/200 32/2GIG/8XC0 2795.
9600/200 32/4G8/12XC0/K8 2995.
9600/200MP32/4GB/12X/K8 4345.

W.G. SERVER'S
6150/66 16/1.2/C0 $ CALL
9150/120 16/2GG/C0 $ CALL
7250/120 16/1.2/C0 $ 1495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT $ 2995.
500/132 32/2G/CD $ CALL
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT $ CALL
700/150 32/1G/C0 $ CALL
700/200 48/4G/C0/DAT $10395.

PERFORMA
580 8/800/K8 895.
580 8/800/C0/K8 995.
5215 8/1G/C0/14.4 895.
5260 16/800/C0 1195.
5300 16/1GIG 1295.
6400OS 12/500/C0 895.
6116 8/700/C0/14" 745.
6200 8/1G/C0/14" 745.
6220TV 16/1.2G/C0 795.
6300 16/1.2/C0 895.
6320C0 16/1G/C0/15" 1295.
6400/180 32/2G/C0 1135.
6400/200 16/2.4/C0 1595.
6400/200AV 16/2.6/C0 1995.

POWERBOOK
150 8/240 $ 745.
190CS 8/500 $1395.
280C 12/160/MDM $1095.
2300C 8/750/14.4 Fax $1395.
2300C 20/1G8/MOM $1695.
520 8/240 $995.
520C 20/240/19.2FAX $1495.
540C 20/500/19.2MOM $1895.
5300 8/500 MONO $1395.
5300CS 8/700 $1845.
5300CS 16/750 $1949.
5300C 16/750 $2295.
5300CE 32/2GIG/117 $2695.
1400CS 12/750 $2095.
1400CS 16/750/6XC0 $2595.
1400C-117 16/1GB/C0 $3349.
1400C-133 16/1G8/C0 $3695.
3400C-180 16/1.3G8 $4095.
3400C-180 16/1.3G8/C0 $4445.
3400C-200 16/2G8/C0 $4895.

MONITORS
Apple 14" Multiscan $249.
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R) $289.
Apple 17" Multiscan $695.
Apple 1705/1710 $485./$835.
Apple 1710AV Multiscan $ 949.
Apple 20" Multiscan $1295.
Magnavox 20" Color $695.
Radius Intellicolor 20e $1095.
Radius Intellicolor 20V $995.
Sony 100SX/100SF $389./$445.
Sony 200SX/200SF $639./749.
Sony 17SE2/20SEII $945./1795.
Sony 300SF-20" $1585.

PRINTERS
STYLEWRITER 1200 $139.
STYLEWRTER 1500 $169.
STYLEWRTER 2200 $349.
STYLEWRTER 2400 $199.
STYLEWRTER 2500 $249.
LASERWRITER 4/600 $695.
LASERWRITER 12/640 $1395.
LASERWRITER 12/600 $1895.
COLOR LASER 12/660PS $5395.
EPSON STYLUS COLOR II $295.
EPSON STYLUS Color IISI $195.
EPSON STYLUS PRO $375.
EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL $1645.
POST SCRIPT OPTION $249.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Elite XL-1212 Laser $1495.
Elite XL-608 w. toner $2195.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil $2445.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi $2849.
Elite XL-1208 11X17,1200dpi $3895.

FARGO ELECTRINICS
FOTOFUN PRINTER 4X6 $395.
PRIMERA PRO Color 8.5X11 $1249.
PICTURA 310 Color,11x17 $2595.
PICTURA 310 Eth.,11x17w.P.S. $3395.
POSTSCRIPT OPITON $595.

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESKJET 340CM $295.
DESKWRITER 680C $295.
LASERJET 5MP $895.
LASERJET 5M $1695.
DESKJET 1600CM COLOR $1695.
LASERJET 4MV 8&W. $2295.
LASER 5SIMX $3595.
COLOR LASER 5M $CALL

MAGNAVOX 20" MULTISCAN COLOR $699.00

Seagate
2.4GIG Barracuda. $695.
4GIG Barracuda. $995.
Seagate 9G ELITE $1795.

SCANNERS
AGFA Transparanci option $379.
AGFA StudioScan II Color $795.
AGFA Arcus II w. transparanci $1729
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR $585.
Epson Exp. 636 Executive $849.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpl $1285.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional $1695.
Microteck Scanmaker E3 $345.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 STD $569.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro $845.
Microteck ScanMaker III $1375.
Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus $745.
Microteck ScanMaker Internet $565.
Umax Vista S6E 300dpi color $299.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,OCR $599.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,Pgmkr $695.
Umax PowerLook II w. UTA $1795.

VIEWSONIC
ViewSonic 17GA -17"/.27 $675.
ViewSonic 17EA-17" $599.
ViewSonic GT-770 17",.25 $695.
ViewSonic GT-800 20" $1249.
ViewSonic PT-810 21",.25MM $1599.
ViewSonic P810 21",.25MM $1495.
ViewSonic P815 21",.25MM $1649.
ViewSonic G810 21",.25MM $1455.

VIDEO CARDS
Precision Color 24/1600 $299.
Thunder30-1600 $995.
Thunder Color/30-1152 $1495.
Thunder Color/30-1600 $1695
Thunder Power/30-1920 $1645.
Truevision Bravado 1000 $ 599.
TrueVision Targa 1000 $1795.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci $2795.
TrueVision Taga 2000PRO $3195.
Number 9 Imagine 128/8MB $1095.
IMS Twin Turbo 8M8 PCI $595.
ATI Xclaim-GA 4Mb card $349.

MEMORY PRODUCTS

PowerMac		PowerBook	
8M8	$89.	8M8	$129.
16M8	$139.	16M8	$179.
32M8	$229.	32M8	$295.
64M8	$375.	48MB	$395.

Umax/Supermac
S900 604E 180Mhz/32/2.1/KB $3695.
S900 604E 225Mhz/32/2.1/8xC0 $3495.
S900 604E 200Mhz/32/2.1/K8 $3195.
S900 604E 180Mhz/32/2.1HD/KB $2995.
S900 604E 150Mhz 16/2GIg/8Vram $2995.
S700 604/150Mhz, 16/1.2/6pci/KB $2195v.
S700 604E 180Mhz/24/2.1/IMS 2mb $2885.
C600 603E 240Mhz/24/2.16/28.8MOM $2175.
C600 603E 200Mhz/16/2.1/8xC0/28.8 $1895.
C600 603E 180Mhz/16/1.2/8xC0/28.8 $1745.
C500603E 160Mhz/16/1.2/8xC0/KB$ $1395.

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

$ 701 To $ 1200.	$1201 To $ 2000.	$ 2001 To $ 3000.	$3001 To $ 4000.	$ 4001 To $ 5000.
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

•Prices Subject to change without notice!• Visa, MC,Amex o.k. Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome!

Sales: 818-787-3509
6735 Van Nuys Blvd Van Nuys CA 91405
e-mail:csales@pacificnet.net
* = Factory Refurbished

CompuMall®
Your Premier Computer Source

Faster Macs....Hot Deals
www.appledeals.com

Fax:818- 787-2111
Visit Our Site for Daily Specials
MAC, PowerMac, PowerBook, & Apple are registered trade marks of Apple Computers Inc.
All prices are subject to prior sale & subject to change without notice!

PowerMacs

G3/333 Minitower 128/9GB, 24xCD, Zip ..$2699
G3/300 Minitower 64/8GB, 24xCD, 6MB ...$2199
G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB, 24xCD, Zip $1865
G3/266 Desktop 64/4GB, 24xCD $1499
G3/233 Desktop 64/4GB, 24xCD, Kb. $1295
9600/350 128/4GB, 24xCD, Zip. $1995
9600/200* 32/2GB, 12xCD, Zip. $1295
9600/200MP 2x Prcsr. 64/4GB, 12xCD ...$1795
8600/300 64/4GB, 24xCD, Zip $1695
8600/200 32/2GB, 12xCD, Zip $1395
6500/250* 32/3GB, CD $899
6500/225* 32/2GB, CD $699
4400/200 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K Cache $695
4400/200DOS 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K Cache .$895

G3/300 POWERBOOK
64MB RAM,
8GB HD,
DVD/VIDEO, 56K
14.1" ACTIVE
$4699

G3/233 ALL IN ONE
32MB RAM,
4GB HD,
24XCD,
2MB VRAM
15" AV BUILT IN
$1295

G3/233 POWERBOOK
32MB RAM,
2GB HD,
20XCD, 56K,
14.1" TFT
$2595

PowerBooks

G3/292 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56K $4085
G3/250 64/5GB, 20xCD, 33.6 .....$2395
G3/250 64/4GB, 20xCD, 56K $2695
G3/233 32/2GB, CD, 13.3" TFT $2295
G3/233 32/2GB, CD, 56K, 12.1" DSTN $2090
G3/233 32/2GB, CD, 12.1" DSTN $1895
1400cs/166* 32/1GB, CD $1195*
1400cs/133* 32/1GB, CD $995*
3400c/240* 48/3GB, CD, 10BT, 33.6 ....$1895*
3400c/200* 48/2GB, CD, 10BT, 33.6 ....$1695*
3400c/180* 48/1.3GB, CD, 10BT, 33.6 ...$1495*
5300cs/100* 32/750MB, 14.4 Mdm. $695*
5300cs/100* 32/500MB $595*
Duo 2300c* 40/2.1GB.with Floppy/Adptr. ..$995*
Duo Floppy / Adapter $175

Displays & Printers

15AV 15" Color $279
1705/1710 17" Color $349/399
ColorSync 17"/20" Color $665/1399
850AV 20" $999
SuperMac 20"/21" DEMO $199/345
Radius 19"/21" DEMO $299/449
LaserWriter 16/600PS/16/600PS* $1299/999
LaserWriter 12/640PS/4/600PS* $975/555
Color StylerWriter 4100*/6500* $179/295

SONY
100GS 15" Color, .25 dpi $279
200GS 17" Color, .25 dpi $499
200ES 17" Color, .22 dpi $429
400PS 21" Color, .25 dpi $769

ViewSonic
G790 19" Color, .26 dpi ...$669
G810 21" Color, .25 dpi ...$869
P815 21" Color, .25 dpi ...$975

KIER
14 14" Color, .28 dpi $99
15S-66 15" Color, .28 dpi ..$139
K5 15" Color, .28 dpi $159
P7 17" Color, .26 dpi $299

Color Displays
3 Years Warranty Parts & Labor

CD-R Drives

With Software
Panasonic 4x8 CD-R ...$359
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW .$479
Blank CD-R Media 10 PK $14

STORAGE

iomega
Zip Drive SCSI $109
Zip 10/PACK Cartridge $85
Zip Plus SCSI & Parallel ...$159
Jaz II Drive SCSI $299
Jaz 3/PACK Cartridge $219

SYQUEST
SyQuest 200MB SCSI ...$137
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI $259
Sparq 1.0GB SCSI $179
SyQuest 200MB Cartridge .$25
SyJet/Sparq Cartridges ..CALL

Quantum
Atlas 4.5GB SCSI-III $299
Atlas 9GB SCSI-II $579

Seagate
Hawk 4.5GB SCSI-II $299
Barracuda 9GB SCSI-III ..$699
Barracuda 18GB SCSI-III $1279
Cheetah 9GB SCSI-III $799

PowerBook 2.5" IDE HD
TOSHIBA
IBM
2.1/3.2GB IDE $159/229
4.0/5.0GB IDE $259/399
6.4/8.0GB IDE $459/589

Memory

Great Value!
32/64MB DIMM $55/95
128/256MB DIMM ...$179/399
64MB PowerBook Wall Street $119
128MB PowerBook Wall Street$245

NEW
WACOM intuos
Intuos 4x5 w/Intuos Pen ...$199
Intuos 6x8 w/Intuos Pen ...$329
9x12 w/Pen & 4D Mouse ...$459
Intuos 12x12 w/Intuos Pen .$459
12x18 w/Pen & 4D Mouse ..$689
All New TABLETS *include Painter Classic*
ArtPad II 4x5/ArtZ II 6x8 .....$99/237
ArtZ II 6x8*/12x12* $189/279
ArtZ II 12x18*/Electros. $389/419

Digital Cameras

Agfa ePhoto 307 .....$209
Agfa ePhoto 780 .....$349
Agfa ePhoto 1280 .....$549
Kodak DC 260 .....$839
Olympus D600-L $839
SONY Movica FD51 .....$449
SONY Movica FD71 .....$619

Video & Graphic Cards

ixmicro
Turbo TV Card $69
Twin Turbo 128M4 .....$225
Twin Turbo 128M8 .....$329
ix 3D Ultimate Rez $439
ix 3D Pro Rez $259
ix Micro Road Rocket $279

www.appledeals.com
Toll Free 1-800-816-7307

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet/DeskJet Printers
8000N/8000DN/5000N. $2595/3049/1935
4000N/4000TN*/4000TN. $1349/1295/1465
4000N*/6MP/6MP*/5M. $1190/775/695/1295
1600CM/1600CM*/340Cbi $1350/1125/325

EPSON Stylus Color Printers
Stylus 800 / 850 /1520 .....$295/395/749
Stylus 3000 1440dpi, 11x17 .....$1545

Scanners

AGFA Arcus II w/Transp .$995
AGFA DuoScan $2199
AGFA DuoScan 2000 ....CALL
Hewlett Packard 6100C $695
Nikon LS2000 SuperCool $1649
Polaroid Sprintscan 35PlusLE $799
Umax Astra 610S $89
Umax Astra 1200S $227
Umax Astra 1220S $159
Umax Astra 1220P $139
PowerLook II w/Trans. ...$1189

SOFTWARE

Adobe
Photoshop 5.0 .....$449
Illustrator 7.0 .....$389
PageMaker 6.5 .....$399
Acrobat 3.0.1 .....$159
PageMILL 3.0 .....$95
StreamLine 4.0 .....$169
Dimension 3.0 .....$169
Premiere 4.2/5.0 .....$289/469
After Effects 3.1 .....$449
After Effects Prdctn. Bndl. ...$1395
ATM Deluxe 4.0 .....$68

Quark QuarkXpress 4.0 . . . .$679

MetaCreations
Painter 5.0 ..$229
Expression ..$179
Bryce 3D $159
Detailer $189
Kai's PowerTools 3.0 ...$99

Microsoft
Office 98 MAC ...$389
Excel 98 MAC ...$179
Word 98 MAC $169

Open: 9am-8pm M-F / 10am-4pm Sat./ 10am-5pm CST E-Mail Us at: owc@macsales.com

FedEx Federal Express

ther World Computing

SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

Other World Computing means Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D.

800-275-4576

On Web Commerce — Other World Computing has Easy, Fast, Secure Internet Ordering Now.

FAST! EASY! SECURE!

OWC OnLineOrdering IsOnLineNow

www.macsales.com

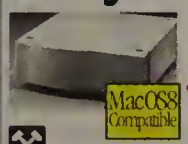
• 24HR. ONLINE ORDERING & PRODUCT INFO •
• DAILY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS •

School/University/Government/Corporate Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted (SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

GET THE DETAILS ON ACCELERATING YOUR MAC ON OUR WEBSITE AT: www.fastermacs.com

All Processor Cards, Cache & Accelerators include an Other World 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

2.1 Gig IBM



$169

• 5400 RPM SCSI
• 8.5ms
• 5 Year Warranty

Internal
External: $219

MacOS8 Compatible

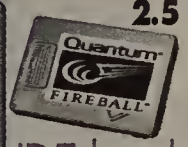
FWB HD Tool Kit v2.5.x Included with all Hard Drives
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Full Manufacturer Warranty

HardDrives Include 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE INSTALLED. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

SCSI hard drives

	Int.	Ext.
QUANTUM		
4.5gb Atlas II QM34550AL 8ms 7200rpm 512k 5yr AV	$269	$319
9.1gb Atlas II QM39100AL 8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr AV	$449	$499
SEAGATE		
4.5gb Medalist Pro ST34520N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr	$299	$349
4.5gb Cheetah ST34501N 8ms 10,000rpm 1024k Cache 5yr	$369	$439
4.5gb Barracuda ST34573N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k Cache 5yr	$519	$569
6.5gb Medalist Pro ST36530N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr	$429	$479
9.1gb Medalist Pro ST39140N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr	$569	$619
9.1gb Barracuda ST39173N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k Cache 3yr	$679	$729
18gb Barracuda ST118273N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k Cache 5yr	$1,229	$1,289

2.5 Gig Quantum Fireball IDE



$159

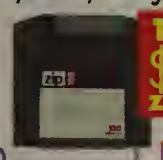
• Eclipse IDE
• 9ms
• 3 Year Warranty

Internal

IDE hard drives

	Int.
2.5Gb Quantum Fireball Eclipse 9ms 3yr warranty	$139
5.1Gb Quantum Fireball Eclipse 9ms 3yr warranty	$179
7.6Gb Quantum Fireball Eclipse 9ms 3yr warranty	$269
10.2Gb Quantum Fireball Eclipse 9ms 3yr warranty	$339

IBM, Maxtor, & Seagate also In Stock!



10 for $89 Zip Disks

Removable Storage

	Int.	Ext.
Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI With 1 Cartridge	$119	$119
Iomega Zip Plus External With 1 Cartridge	HOT DEAL! $159	
Iomega Jaz 1GIG SCSI With 1 Cartridge	$229	$299
Iomega Jaz 2GIG SCSI With 1 Cartridge	-	$359

Iomega Zip Cartridges $11 each | **Jaz 1Gb Cartridges** $79 each.
Iomega Zip Cartridges 10 for $89 | **Jaz 2Gb Cartridges** $85 each.

Yamaha CDRW4260 2X CD ReWritable/4X Recordable/6X Read w/1 cdr, 1 cdrw, Toast 3.5 $449 $499
Verbatim 74 Minute Gold CDR Media w/Jewel Case $2.25 ea. 50 for $99 100 for $185

HOT BUYS ON POWERBOOK SCSI and IDE HARD DRIVES

SCSI PowerBook hard drives

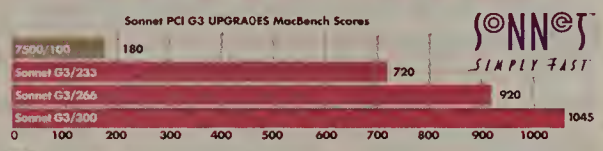
	Int.
for PowerBook 100 series (except 150), 520/540(c), & Duo Series (except 2300)	
160Mb IBM Apple Rom 2.5" SCSI with 1 Year Warranty	$89
500Mb Toshiba 2.5" SCSI with 1 Year Warranty	$199

IDE PowerBook hard drives

	Int.
for PowerBook150/190(cs)/5300/1400/3400 Series	
3.2GB IBM Travelstor 4200 rpm with 3 Year Warranty	$269
4.0GB IBM Travelstor 4200 rpm with 3 Year Warranty	$369
5.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200 rpm with 3 Year Warranty	$499
6.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200 rpm with 3 Year Warranty	$589

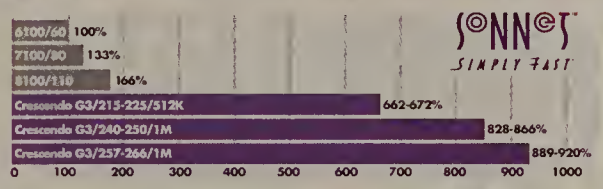
MORE POWER FOR NUBUS OR PCI PowerMacs!

Put a new G3 into your older PowerMac and experience the G3 difference!



Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrades For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Comp. PowerWave; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

MacWorld Editors Choice!
G3-233mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $399
G3-266mhz w/1024k 2:1 Cache $599
G3-300mhz w/1024k 2:1Cache $799
MacWEEK ★★★★
NEW G3/333mhz and G3/366mhz w/1mb - CALL!



Sonnet Crescendo Nubus G3 Upgrades For the PowerMac 6100/7100/ 8100 & 8115; Performo 6110/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118; Workgroup Server 6150/8150/9150; Radius 81/110.

G3-225mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $419
G3-250mhz w/1024k 2:1 Cache $579
G3-266mhz w/1024k 2:1 Cache $679

XLR8 MachSpeed Adjustable G3 Upgrades For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Computing PowerWave; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

G3-220mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $399
G3-233mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $429
G3-266mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $549
G3-300mhz w/512k 2:1 Cache $699
G3-300mhz w/1mb 3:2 Cache $899

Level 2 Cache Upgrades

256k L2 61/71/8100 PowerMacs/Performas	$15
1Mb L2 61/71/8100 PowerMacs/Performas	$99
512k L2 73/75/76/85/86 & Compatible Clones	$69
1Mb L2 73/75/76/85/86 & Compatible Clones	$119
1Mb HighSpeed for HighBus/Dual Proc. PCI	$189
512k L2 6360/6400/6500; Starmax; and PowerBase	$49
1Mb L2 6360/6400/6500; Starmax; and PowerBase	$169

Mac Memory Products

Memory listed by OWC is New with Lifetime Warranty and 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All Memory products meet or exceed Apple Specifications.

30 PIN SIMMS Non-Parity for Older Macs

1 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$8
4 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$15
16 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 ns	SPECIAL! $35

72 PIN SIMMS 2k Refresh 60ns

4MEG $8 8MEG $18 16MEG $22 32MEG $39

168 PIN DIMMS 2k Refresh 70 or 60ns (specify)

	5V	EDO 5V	EDO 3.3V
16 MEGABYTE	$29	$29	$29
32 MEGABYTE	$39	$41	$55
64 MEGABYTE	$79	$82	$99
128 MEGABYTE	$239	$239	N/A

10ns SDRAM for G3 DeskTaps and MiniTowers

32 MEGABYTE	$49
64 MEGABYTE	$99
128 MEGABYTE	$185
256 MEGABYTE (for all G3's)	$399

WallStreet & iMac G3 Computers Memory

32 MEGABYTE	$59
64 MEGABYTE	$109
128 MEGABYTE	$199

Call for PowerBook 190/500/1400/5300/3400/3500 and Duo Series Memory

Video Ram Memory Upgrades

256k PMac 7100/Quadra800/650	$15
512k PMac 8100/Quadra's/LC's	$19
1MEG PMac 72/73/75/76/85/8600 & Compat.	$19
1 MEG PCI Dos Card Upgrade	$25
4 MEG Motorola StarMax/PowerMac 4400	$35
4 MEG G3 Video SGRAM	$35

OWC is a Techwarks Authorized Reseller. Call or Visit www.macsales.com for the best prices on Techwarks Brand Memory.

TECHWORKS Power To Perform

Other World Computing
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

WD1198

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee applicable for all returned merchandise unless noted otherwise. Returns not accepted without return authorization number.

www.icni.com

For Our Most Current Prices Please Visit Our Web Site

OTHER MACINTOSH MODELS, TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS, IBM, COMPAQ, PARTS

Performa 6400
180MHz/16/1.6GB/Mod/CD/KB
$595*

Iomega Jaz 2GB
External $289
Jaz 2GB Media $84

Monitor 15AV
Multi Scan $259*

PowerMac 8600
300MHz/32/4GB/24XCD/KB/Zip
$1529*

PowerMac 9500
120MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB
$979*

PowerMac 7300
180MHz/16/2GB/CD/KB
$895*

PowerMac 7600
132MHz/16/2GB/CD/KB
$749*

Monitor 20"
850 AV $1095

Reconditioned Power Macs

9600	200 Mhz	32/4GB/12xCD/KB	$1695
9600	233 Mhz	32/4GB/12xCD/KB	$1749
9600	300Mhz	64/4GB/24xCD/Zip/KB	$1979
9500	233 Mhz	16/2GB/8xCD/KB	$1099
9500	120 Mhz	16/2GB/8xCD/VC/KB	$979
8600	300Mhz	32/4GB/24XCD/Zip/KB	$1599
8600	250Mhz	32/4GB/24XCD/Zip/KB	$1529
8600	200Mhz	32/2GB/24XCD/Zip/KB	$1499
8500	132 Mhz	16/1GB/8xCD/KB	$795
8100	10 Mhz	16/2GB/CD	$679
7600	132 Mhz	16/1GB/8xCD/KB	$749
7500	100 Mhz	16/1GB/8xCD/KB	$695
7300	200 Mhz	32/2GB/12xCD/KB	$949
7300	180Mhz	16/2GB/12xCD/KB	$895
7200	120 Mhz	16/1GB/4xCD/KB	$649
7200	90 Mhz	8/500MB/4xCD/KB	$598
7100	80 Mhz	16/1GB/CD	$579
6500	300Mhz	32/4GB/12XCD/Mod/Zip/KB	$1149
6500	275Mhz	32/4GB/12XCD/Creative	$1079
6500	250Mhz	32/4GB/CD/ZIP/Mod/KB	$979
5500	225Mhz	32/2GB/ETH/24XCD/Mon 15"/KB	$1099
4400	200Mhz	32/2GB/12XCD/KB/DOS	$989

Reconditioned Dues & PowerBooks

3400c	240Mhz	16/3GB/12XCD/Mod/ETH	$1895
3400c	200Mhz	16/2GB/6XCD/Mod/ETH	$1649
190cs	66Mhz	16/500MB	$629
5300ce	177Mhz	32/1GB	$979
5300c	100Mhz	16/750MB	$799
5300cs	100Mhz	16/750MB	$645
540c	33Mhz	12/Mod	$695
160	4MB/120MB		$279
DUO 2300c	100Mhz	20MB/1GB/Mod	$829
DUO 280c	33Mhz	4MB/120MB	$379

Storage & Iomega Media

Iomega Jazz Drive 2GB (External)	$289
Iomega Jazz Drive 2GB (Internal)	$289
Iomega Jazz Cartridge 2GB	$79
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB (External)	$119
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB (Internal)	$99

Reconditioned Performas

6400	200MHz/16/2.4GB/Mod/CD/KB	$795
6400	180MHz/16/1.6GB/Mod/CD/KB	$595
6360	160MHz/16/1GB/Mod/CD/KB	$649
5200	75MHz/8/800MB/CD/KB	$699

upgrades
With Original Apple Logic Board

PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500	$799
PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600	$529
DUO UPGRADE 200 Series To 2300	$495
200MP/233MHz Processor Upgrade	$265/$179
132MHz/180MHz Processor Upgrade	$49/$139

PowerMac 8500
180MHz/16/2GB/CD/KB **$879***

233MHz Processor Upgrade Card $179

Apple Original SCSI 24XCD $179

POWERMAC 9500
233MHz/16/2GB/8XCD
$1099

1.800.472.4921
Fax: (310) 445-6611 Tel: (310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S.Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

Monitors

APPLE VISION 850 AV 20"	$1095
APPLE 20" Mult Display	$795*
APPLE VISION 750 17"	$395
APPLE 1705 Multi	$295*
APPLE 15" AV Multi	$259*
APPLE Hires 14" Display	$129*
APPLE Multi Scan 14"	$159*
NEC E500/E700	$268-509
NEC 21" P1150/E1100	$1089-979
SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS	$269-299
SONY 17" 200ES/17"200GS	$459-549
SONY 21" 500PS/19"400PS	$1269-819
VIEWSONIC 15"E655/G653	$215-229
VIEWSONIC 17"GS771/E771	$369-395
VIEWSONIC 17"P775/EA771	$489-395
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/P815	$1049-1229
OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-E655	$185/195
OPTIQUEST 17" V775-V773	$395/$339
OPTIQUEST 20" Q100/19" V95	$869-547

printers

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640PS	$989
APPLE LaserWriter 16/600	$899*
APPLE LaserWriter 8500	$1789
APPLE Color StyleWriter 4100	$199*
APPLE Color StyleWriter 4500	$219*
EPSON Stylus 600 Color	$195
EPSON Stylus 800 Color	$269
HP Laser Jet 6 LXI	$389
HP Laser Jet 5 Si MX	$3189
HP Laser Jet 6 MP	$899
HP Laser Jet 4000 N	$1399
HP Laser Jet 4000 TN	$1549

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop v5.0	$349
Adobe Illustrator v7.0	$229
Adobe Premiere v4.2	$329
Microsoft Office 98	$289

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished
ICN Is Not An Authorized Apple Dealer • All Trademarks Are Property Of Their Respective Companies.

The Lowest Business Finance Rate Available

FREE Director V5 & Illustrator V7 w/Lease

- PowerPC G3/300MHZ or PowerTower G3 384MB/ 18GB RAID/ 32X CD /1MB L-2Cache
- IMS 128bit Twin-Turbo 1600x1200 w/8MB Graphic Engine & SONY 21" Color Display - Trinitron Tube.
- Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 5.0 & Calibration Software
- Wacom Tablet 12X12 w/ Painter V5, Epson Color 3000 17"X22" Color Proofer
- Combo Drive - JAZ, ZIP, 4GB, CD-R Dr. w/ UPS Battery Back-up & Active Terminator
- Image Solutions' Service contract ,Loaner Program and Extended warranty.
- 0 Down Payment and No Payment for 90 days programs available. We work with 10 different banks. We shop the lowest leasing rate for you.

SUPERBUNDLE!

$249

PER MONTH

MacroMedia - Director 5 - $189 (MAC & Win.)

Authorware 3/Inte. Studio	$289/$489
(10 / 20 Users)	$689/$989
Authorware 4/Inte. Studio	$1529/$2529
BackStage / Studio	$149/$199
Dreamweaver V1/V1.2	$199/$269
Director5/Multimedia Studio	$189/$289
Director 5 (10/20) User	$489/$789
Director 6 / 6.5	$499/$589
Director Multi. Studio 6/6.5	$689/$849
Design In Motion Suite:	$449
Fireworks / Shockwave	$249/$69
Freehand 7/Graphics Studio	$249/$349
Freehand 8/Graphics Studio	$289/$389
Fontographer V4/ Bundle	$249/$299
Flash V1/V2/V3	$149/$199/$269
Macromeida xRes / Ex. 3D	$69/$69
SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II	$189/$249

MicroSoft - Office V4.2.1 - $149(MAC & Win.

M.S.Office4.2.1/Retail	$169/$249
M.S.Office 97/Professional	$289/$329
M.S. Ottice 98 / Gold	$349/$399
Microsott Word V5/6/98	$99/$199/$269
Excell V4/V5/98	$99/$199/$269
Word 98 / Excell 98	$269/$269
M.S.Project V3/V4	$199/$299
FrontPage/Encyopedia	$99/$49
PowerPoint 4/ 98	$199/$269
M.S. Works V2/ V4	$59/$95
Windows 95/NT/98	$89/$249/$CALL

MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - $459 (MAC & Win.)

Bryce II/3D	$99/$159
F.D. Detailer / Expression	$249/$169
F.D. 3D STE/ RayDream 3D	$329/$85
Dabbler II / Art Dabbler II	$29/$45
Infini-D V4 / V4.5	$349/$459
Kai's Power Tool V2/3/SE	$49/$99/$69
PainterV3/4/5	$129/$179/$239
Painter 3D/ Classic	$269/$95
FD Poser v2/ V3	$99/$159
Logomotions V2.1/RayDream3D	$85/$95
Ray Dream Studio / V5	$85/$229

Corel - DRAW V6(MAC) V8(WIN) - $289

Corel Stock Photo/PhotoPaint	$29/$79
HomePage V1/V3	$49/$85
WordPerfect V3.51 / Pro 8(WIN)	$79/$99

LaserSoft - SilverFast - $129 (MAC & Win.)

SilverFast 3 Astra 610/1200	$129/$189
SilverFast Agta Studio/Arcus II	$249/$499
SilverFast 3 Epson 600/1200	$129/$289
SilverF. LinoType Jade/Saphir	$139/$439
SilverFast 3 Microtek E3/E6	$129/$189

Processor Upgrade

604E 120MHZ/132MHZ	$49/$79
604E 150MHZ/180MHZ	$129/$159
604E 200MHZ/225MHZ	$179/$199
604E 233MHZ/250MHZ	$249/$359
G3 233MHZ/250MHZ	$585/$735
G3 275MHZ/300MHZ	$1149/$1349

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Apple Mac OS 7.6/8/8.1	$49/$65/$85
AppleShare V4/IP 5	$489/$719
Apple PhotoFlash/Bundle CD	$49/$69
Apple QuickTime VR Auth. Studio	$389
Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard	$689
ACT!V2.8/ Boris FX3	$135/$229
Bundle CD:ClarisWork,FWB, NisusW	$79
Binuscan PhotoPerfect / Master	$159/$589
Blue Print V5/Color Access	$199/$79
Canvas 5/ Color It	$99/$29
Caere OmniPage Pro. V5/V8	$79/$179
Caere OmniPage Direct/LE	$39/$29
Carere OmniForm V2/ ePaper	$145/$69
Claris Works V4/V5	$49/$89
CyberStudio V3/ Personal Edit.	$279/$89
Contlict Catcher V3/V4	$29/$55
DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now	$49/$89
Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote	$129/$149
DeBabelizer V3/FlashBack	$299/$35*
Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite	$269/$169
Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio	$179/$89
Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools	$89/$689
Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2	$115/$89
Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro	$59/$329
FWB H/D ToolKits PE / V2.5	$29/$89
FWB CD ToolKits V3	$39/$29Bundle
FileMaker Pro V4/V3/V2.1	$159/$119/$79
FlightCheck/ Collect	$359/$119
Final EtfectAP/ FamilyTree	$139/$75
HomePage V1/V2/V3	$29/$49/$89
Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese	$145
Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic	$69/$69
Live Picture 2.1/2.5	$99/$129
Live PictureSE/2.6.1	$79/$179
M.Y.O.B 7/ with PayRoll	$79/$109
Now Utilities/ Now Contact	$89/$49
Norton Utilities V3.5/NisusWriter	$85/$49
Pantone ColorDrive/ColorWeb	$69/$49
Color Calibrator/ Color Chips	$45/$159
Surviver /Color Dr. Bundle	$159/$189
Pantone HexWrench/Guide	$349/$99
PowerPrint / PowerRIP	$89/$65
PC MACLAN Win95 / Pro	$149/$169*
QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4/Immedia	$689/629
Quicken V7/SE/Deluxe 98	$15/$19/$37*
Quicken Basic/ Surf Express	$25/$29
QuickBooks 4 / Pro	$119/$179
RealPC / SpellCatcher	$45 / $39
SAM V4/V4.5/V5	$29/$45/$65
SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave	$39/$49
SottWindows 95/Try Ver.	$179/$39
StrataStudioPro 2.1/ V2.5	$499/$635
SuitCase 3 / SpringClean	$55/$39
StuffitDeluxeV3/V4.5	$35/$55
RAM Doubler II/Retrospect V3	$39/$89
Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC	$49/$45
Vector Tools/ Ettect	$89/$99
VirusScan V3/VirtualPC	$22/$39
WebPainter/ Web Buddy	$59/$35
Web Star/ WordPerfect 3.51	$479/$79
Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8	$29/$39

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape,MO, SyQ Dr.

	Ext.
42MB/230MB/1GB/2GB	$69//99/149/199

2GB 7200rpm Ext. only $219

Seagate 3GB Ext. only $229

4GB 7200rpm Ext. only $299

Seagate 9GB Ext. only $399

SONY DAT4000/5000/7000	$679/$779/$879

Seagate 8GB DAT only $689

SyJet 1.5GB Dr. w/2X cart.	$385
SyQuest 88C/200MB Ext. Orive	$179/299
SyQuest 105/270MB Ext. Orive	$149/249
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230	$109/$145
SONY/Olympus 650MB M.O. Dr.	$699

Panasonic 650MB M.O. $589

SONY 1.3GB/2.6GB M.O. Drive	$989/$1189
Mitsubishi 4.6GB M.O.	$1369
Olympus 230MB/ 2.6GB M.O.	$309/$989
Fujitsu 230/640 MB M.O. Drive	$299/$389
IOMega Zip ext. Dr.	$135
Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB	$189/$489

1GB JAZ Ext. only $179

JAZ+CD-R Ext. only $489

9GB+CD-R Ext. only $769

Scanner: Polaroid 35LE - $739

Epson 836/636 Expression	$2449/$689
LinoColor JADEII /SAPHIR	$445/$1379
Microtek V310/E3/X6	$115*/$145/$175
ScanMaker III / V	$1139/$2349
UMAX Astra 610 /1200	$125/$239
UMAX PowerLook III/300	$CALL/$CALL
Agfa ePhoto307 / Arcus II	$339/$1229
Agfa SnapScan / OuoScan	$185/$3179
Nikon CoolScan / Super	$875/$1599
ADARA MegaStar 12x17	$829

Digital Camera

Agfa e-Photo 307	$339
Canon PowerShot 350	$389
Epson PhotoPC 600	$489
Kodak D-120L 2MB	$679
Nikon CoolPix 900	$835
Olympus D-500L2MB	$785
Olympus D-600L4MB	$989
Polariod PDC-2000	$1469
SDNY MVC-FD5	$689

PAINTER V5 ONLY $149 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Monitor & Display

15"/17"ColorMonitor (1280X1024, 0.26)	$159/$279
19"/20" ColorMonitor (1280X1024, 0.28)	$489/$589
Iiyama 15"/17"	$289/$489
Iiyama 19"/21"	$869/$1089
Optiquest 15"/17"	$195/$349
Optiquest 19"/21"	$689/$889
ViewSonic 14"/15"	$149/$229
ViewSonic 17"/19"	$385/$779
ViewSonic 20"/21"	$899/$979
Radiu17"/21"Color	$639/$1579
RasterOps 17"/19"	$489/$885
SONY 15"/17"	$289/$549
SONY 19"/20"	$989/$1139
ATI XCLA3D 4/8MB	$179/$239
IMS 4MB/8MB 3D	$235/$389
Image No.9 4M/8MB	$329/$589

Disk Array - RAID

(External w/Cable, Fan, RAID S/W, Terminator)

8GB SCSI II	$489
8GB SCSI III F&W	$589
12GB SCSI II	$789
16GB SCSI II	$889
16GB SCSI III F&W	$1089
18GB SCSI II	$989
18GB SCSI III F&W	$1189
24GB SCSI II	$1389
24GB SCSI III F&W	$1489
36GB SCSI II	$1589
36GB SCSI III F&W	$1789
54GB SCSI II	$2589
54GB SCSI III F&W	$2789
PCI SCSI F&W Card: (PCI UltraSCSI Differential Up to 80MByte per secon.)	
Adaptec REMUS	$149
Adaptec 2940UW	$249
Adaptec 3940UW	$489
ATTD Express PCI	$329
FWB JackHammer	$349
FWB RAID Tools	$249

M.S. OFFICE 98 ONLY $249 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

Printers

Epson Stylus 3000	$Lowest
Epson Stylus 1520	$769
Epson Photo EX	$489
Epson Photo700	$275
Epson Stylus 600	$239
Epson Stylus 800	$295
Apple 4/600 Laser	$589*
Apple 12/600Color	$2789*
Apple 16/600PS	$1669
Apple Laser8500	$1969

Graphic Tablets

Calc 4X5/Painter	$179
Wacom 4X5/Painter	$259
Wacom 6X8/Painter	$379
Waco12X12/Painter	$549
Waco12X18/Painter	$848

M.S. OFFICE V4.2.1 ONLY $99 w/ $500 PURCHASE

SyQuest

88/200MB	$35/$49
135/230	$14/$23
1.5GB/270	$65/$40

DAT Tape

60/90M	$5/6
120M/170	$13/77

INFINI-D V4.5 ONLY $399 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$79
100MB Zip	$11

M.O. Disk

128/230MB	$6/9
650/1.3GB	$29/38

Computers:

G3 -233MHZ	$1489
G3 -266 DT	$1689
G3 -266 MT	$2249
G3 - 300 MT	$2999
8600/300MHZ	$1789
9600/200MHZ	$1249
9600/G3	$2589
9600/400mhz	$1879
9600/300MHZ	$2289
9600/350MHZ	$2579
7200/75MHZ	$789
7300/180MHZ	$1189
7350/180MHZ	$2489
7300/200MHZ	$1389
MAC IICX	$369
Performa405	$249
8150 / WGS	$1789
9150 / WGS	$2089
9650/350MHZ	$5289
500/WGS	$Call
700/WGS	$Call
PF405	$249
MAC IICX	$349
Q950/NuBus	$689
PM 6400/200	$989
PM 6500/250	$1089
PM 6500/275	$1189
PM 6500/300	$1349
PB1400CS/166	$1549
PB3400C/200	$2449
PBG3/233	$2249
PBG3/250	$3649
PBG3/292	$5169
PowerTowerPro	$1889
PoweTowerP/G3	$2489
UMAX S900/200	$1189
UMAX S900/G3	$1679

ADD $179 FOR PHOTOSHOP V3 OR ILLUSTRATOR V5.5 w/SYSTEM

macally

Mouse/CASE	$27/$49
Port Xpander - 3	$55
Keyboard/w PAD	$49/$69
Active Terminator	$19

MAC OS 8.1 $49 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Ext. CD-R Dr.& Accss.

SONY 2X/6X Dr.w/Tst Pro	$349
JVC 2X/6X Dr.w/Tst Pro	$329
Panasonic 4X/8X Dr.w/TstPr	$479
Mitsubishi CD-RW Dr.w/TstPr	$479
Philips CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$489
Ricoh CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$549
Yamaha CD-R Dr.w/Tst Pro	$549
Yamaha CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$599
Toast 3/CD-COPY	$89/$55
CD-DA / M-Pack	$189/$179
CD-Label: Stomper Kits	$55
PicassoCDCr. Printer	$1185
74Min CD-Disk	$1.79/ea.

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$25	$19	-
8MB	**$29**	**$27**	**$27**
16MB	$35	$35	$35
32MB	-	**$59**	**$59**
64MB	-	-	$99
128MB	G3	-	$199

FREEHAND 8 ONLY $199 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

DIRECTOR 5 ONLY $99 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

DIRECTOR 6.5 $539 w/ $500 PURCHASE

800-352-3410

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Fax: 310-782-5974

http://www.imagesolution.com

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty!
Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac® products!

Us

- Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. After all, over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!
- We have 800 line tech support for as long as you own your computer!
- We load over *160 megabytes* of useful software on every computer.
- Every Mac® system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.
- We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact description as to what we're including.
- We give you a free mouse pad with every system.
- We have no voice mail– there's always a human being on the other end of the line– for tech, sales *and* management.
- We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"
- We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!
- Even customized systems usually ship within 24-48 hours.
- Government and corporate purchase orders normally approved the same day.
- We take trade-ins, and we sell every style of quality Macintosh® possible.
- *We have competitive prices on over 20,000 Macintosh® items.*
- All we do is Macintosh®– our company is run entirely on Macs®.
- We offer you choices: buy over the phone, over the internet, or in person, all with the same great prices and super service!

Them

- They sell you a box.
- If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

You

- Potentially one of the most important people in the world: our customer.

Toll Free tech support for as long as you own your computer!

Save on these complete packages!

Package 61W9811

Factory Refurbished 6100/66 with DOS card! Includes 16 Mb RAM, 500 Mb drive, CD-ROM 15" Apple AV display and keyboard. Only **$749!**

G3 Upgradable!

Free Photoshop/ Premiere LE CD with every Package!

Only while supplies last

Package 65W9811

Factory Refurbished 6500/225 with **32** Mb of RAM,3 Gig hard drive, 12x CD Rom, 15" Color Monitor, *and Microsoft Office 98!* All this for only **$1049**, or just **$42 per month!**

2 PCI Slots!

Office 98!

Pictures may not match monitor in package

Package 23W9811

PowerMac® G3 233 desktop, **64** mb RAM, 4 Gb Drive, 24x CD, 15" Color Display *and Microsoft Office 98!* Only **$1788**, or just **$72 per month!**

What a price!

Package 33W9811

PowerMac® G3 333 MHz Tower w/ **128** Mb RAM, 9 gig UW drive, 24x CD, 17" PowerMax Trinitron display, *and Microsoft Office 98!* Only **$3549,** or just **$135 per month!**

333 MHz!

w/Trinitron!

The iMac

Cool little computer– and make sure its everything you need your Mac to be by calling the Mac® Experts for a complete analysis of your computing needs!

Call for complete USB info!

PowerMax Hard Drives- Super Savings!

You won't find better deals on complete external subsystems of this quality! Also call for a quote on our super-fast custom arrays!

	Internal	External
2 Gb Quantum Viking 7200 RPM	$179	$229
4 Gb Seagate Barracuda 7200 RPM	$239	$319
4 Gb Quantum Viking 7200 RPM	$269	$349
4 Gb Seagate Cheetah 10,000 RPM	$479	$559
9 Gb Quantum 7200 RPM	$649	$729
Iomega Zip 100 Mb w/cartridge	$119	$125
Ref Iomega Zip Plus 100 Mb w/cartridge		$129
Iomega Jaz Two Gb w/2 Gb cartridge	$369	$369
PowerMax 24x CD-Rom	$89	$118
Panasonic 4x8 CD Recorder		$399
Teac 4x12 Recorder		$529

We'll take your Macintosh computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for complete details!
Or accelerate your Mac® with one of our many upgrades!

Trade Up with PowerMax!

Crescendo G3 215-225 w/512k	$488	MaxPowr G3 240 w/1 Mb/160	$679
Crescendo G3 240-250 w/1 Mb	$688	MaxPowr G3 250 w/512/125	$679
Crescendo G3 257-266 w/1 Mb	$788	MaxPowr G3 300 w/1 Mb/150	$1249
Crescendo G3 300 w/1 Mb	$1088	MaxPowr G3 300 w/1 Mb/300	$1949
MaxPowr G3 210 w/1 512k 6100	$495	XLR8 G3 266 MHz w/512K/133	$749
MaxPowr G3 210 w/1 512k 7100	$549	XLR8 G3 300 MHz w/512K	$799
MaxPowr G3 220 w/1 512k/110	$549	XLR8 G3 300 MHz w/1 Mb/200	$1229

NOMAI 540MB REMOVABLE DRIVE BLOWOUT!

$99!

Five times **the capacity of a Zip, as fast as a hard drive, and at a lower price! Features 10 ms. seek time and sustained data transfer rate between 3 & 5 mb per second.**

EPSON

Expression 636 36 bit scanner: ony $588!

Epson Stylus® Color 3000
The ultimate full bleed, high performance color comps!
- **Full bleed 13x19 at 1440x720 dpi!**
- **Adobe Postscript Level 2**

$1599!

We also stock all Epson papers & inks at discounted prices!

PowerMax Trinitron® Monitors

Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$299
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$479
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$649
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$849
Model PM20T+	25 mm dot pitch!	$999

PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac®-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

MacUser Labs Reviews: **"Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play"** ***and*** **"Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!"** ***and*** **"Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls** ***– nice monitor!"***

We can build you a complete Mac® system for under $650!

Closeouts Factory Refurbished Macs! Prices limited to stock on hand– call today!

Hard to find All In one Macs: 5200/75 • 5400/120&180 • 5500/225..All in stock!

6100/66 16/500/CD	$499
6400/180 16/1.6	$629
SuperMac C600/180 16/2.1/CD	$669
6500/225 32/3 Gb/CD	$749
6500/250 32/4 Gb/CD/Zip	$819
6500/275 32/6 Gb/CD/Zip/56k	$899
6400/200 32/2 Gb/Avid Video Sys	$929
6500/250 32/3 Gb/Eth/Video Sys	$1088
9500/180MP 32/2000/CD	$1199
PowerCenter Pro 240 64/2 Gb/16x	$1249
8600/200 32/2 Gb/CD/Zp	$1488
9600/200 32/4 Gb/CD	$1699

Special Limited Availability Closeout Macs! Prices limited to stock on hand– call today!

WorkGroup Server 7250 Internet	$749
6400/200 32/2 Gb/Avid Video Sys	$979
6500/225 32/3 Gb/CD/Zip/Ethern	$949
6500/275 32/4 Gb/33.6/Creotive	$1049
WorkGroup Server 8550/200 Applesh	$1449

G3's at new low prices- build 'em your way!

G3 Desktop 233 32/24x CD	$1299
G3 Desktop 233 32/4 Gb/24x CD	$Coll!
G3 266 Desktop 32/24x/Enet	$1478
G3 266 Desktop 32/24x/Enet/Zip	$1589
Ref G3/266 Tower 32/6 Gb/CD/Zip	$1849
G3 300 Desktop 64/6 Gb/24x/Zip	$1939
G3 300 Tower 64/8 Gb/24x/Zip	$2299
G3 333 Tower 128/9 Gb UW/24x	$2888

You won't find better deals on Powerbooks and all accessories than PowerMax!

Wallstreet 233 32/2 DS 12.1	$2149
Wallstr233 32/2 Dual Scan 12.1 Fl	$2539
Wallstr233 32/2 Active 13.3 floppy	$2969
Wallstr 233 32/4 Active 14.1 floppy	$3399
Wallstr G3/233 32/2 Gb/CD/14.1	$Coll!
Wallstr G3/266 64/4/CD/14.1	$Coll!
Wallstr G3/300 64/8/DVD/14.1	$Coll!
Ref 5300C 16/750	$949
Ref 1400CS/117 16/750/CD	$1049
Ref 1400CS/133 16/1 Gb/CD	$1149
Ref 1400C/133 16/1.3/CD	$1339
Ref 3400C/180 16/1 Gb	$1499
Apple Battery for 3400 Powerbooks	$179
NuPowr G3 250MHz for 1400	$999

We're out of room! Call for great prices on RAM, Powerbooks, software, laser printers, scanners, CD-ROMS, video cards, storage products, color printers, media, printing ...

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale.
All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OR ORDER ON LINE AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM! OVER 20,000 MAC® ITEMS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

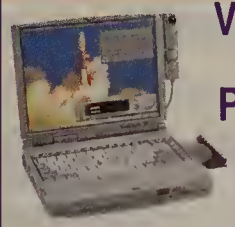
1-800-621-1963
www.computerstogo.com

PowerMacs

G3/333 $2689
G3/333, 128, 9GB ,24xCD, Zip

G3/300 $2689
G3/300, 64, 8GB ,24xCD,6MB Video

G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB, 24xCD, Zip	$1875
G3/266 Desktop 64/4GB, 24xCD	$1495
G3/233 Desktop 64/4GB, 24xCD, Kb.	$1275
G3/233 All In One 32/4GB, 24xCD, 15"	$1345
9600/350 128/4GB, 24xCD, Zip	$1985
9600/300 64/4GB, 24xCD, Zip	$1795
9600/200MP Dual Prcsr. 32-4GB, 12xCD	$1775
8600/300 64/4GB, 24xCD	$1685
6500/250* 32/3GB,CD	$885
6500/225* 32/2GB,CD	$689
4400/200 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K	$685
4400/200DOS 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K	$885

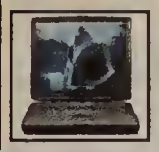


Visit Our Sites for Full List of Products & Parts on PC Systems.

TOSHIBA www.toshibadeals.com
Libretto 50CT, P75, 16/810MB, 6.1" TFT $699
Libretto 70CT P120 / 100CT P166 1.8Lbs.$899/1445

IBM www.ibmdeals.com
ThinkPad 380D, P150, 24/2GB, 12.1" TFT $1225
ThinkPad 770, PII/266, 64/8.1GB, DVD, 14.1" TFT $4445

COMPAQ www.compaqdeals.com
Full Line of Desktop & Notebooks
DeskPro, Proliant, Presario, Armada, LTE



PowerBooks

G3/300 $4799
64/8GB,DVD/Video, 56K Fax

G3/292 New Lower Price
$4499
64/8GB, DVD/Video, 56K Fax

G3/292 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56K	$3999
G3/250 64-5GB, 20xCD, 33.6, 12.1" TFT	$2195
G3/250 64-4GB, 20xCD, 56K, 13.3" TFT	$2695
G3/233 32-2GB, CD, 56K, 14.1" TFT	$2645
G3/233 32-2GB, CD, 13.3" TFT	$2285
G3/233 32-2GB, CD, 56K, 12.1" DSTN	$1865
3400C/240* 48-3GB, CD, 33.6, 10BT	$1945
3400C/200* 48-2GB, CD, 33.6, 10BT	$1685
3400C/180* 48-1.3GB, CD, 33.6, 10BT	$1485
5300CS/100* 32-750MB	$695
DUO 2300C/100* 16-1.1GB	$875

Simms & Dimms Best prices!

PM.16/32/64MB	$29/49/99
PB.16/32/64MB	$45/75/149
Apple Design Keyboard	$35
Apple Adjustable Keyboard	$75*
Apple Extended Keyboard	$89

Apple Displays & Printers

1705 15"	$345
1710* 17"	$395*
ColorSync 20"	$1395
850AV 20"	$995

LaserWriter 16/600PS*	$995*
LaserWriter 16/600PS	$1195
LaserWriter 12/640PS	$995
LaserWriter 4/600PS*	$555

Upgrade your PowerMac to G3

220/110MHz	512K Cache	$395
250/125MHz	512K Cache	$499
266/133MHz	1MB Cache	$599
275/183MHz	1MB Cache	$799
300/300MHz	1MB Cache	$1395
300/150MHz	1MB Cache	$1645

CD Recordable with Toast & CD Creator Software

4x8 CD-R MAC or PC	$329
4x2x6 CD-RW MAC or PC	$529

CDR Media 74Min., 650MB

Qty. 100+	$1.09
Qty. 1000+	CALL
CD-Rewritable	$14

Trade-in Your Old Mac!

We Pay Top Dollars for Your System.
Call for Free Estimate.
(818) 787-1054

KIER

155-66 15" Color, 1280x1024 Res.
$129
3 Year Warranty

14" Color	.28 dpi	$99
K5 Color	15" .28 dpi	$149
P7 Color	17" .26 dpi	$295

Internal SCSI Cards

Adaptec	AHA-2940UW	$249
INITIO	SCSI-II and SCSI-III	$219

Audio/Video Approved HD

Seagate

6.4GB Metalist	Ultra-DMA, IDE 3.5"	$199
4.5GB Hawk	ST34555N	$299
Maxtor 11.5GB	3.5" Ultra DMA	$319
Maxtor 13.6GB	3.5" Ultra DMA	$379

PowerBook Hard Disks

2.1 GB	IDE 2.5"	$165
4.0 GB	IDE 2.5"	$269
6.4 GB	IDE 2.5"	$449

LaserJets Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

8000N / 5000N 1200dpi, 11x17"	$2545 /1939
4000N/TN 17ppm	$1335/1459
4000N*/ 4000TN*	$1199 / 1299
5M/ 5M*/ 6MP*	$1265/ 1195 / 685
DeskJet 1600CM/ 1600CM*	$1145/ 1049
4MV/4MV*	$1495/1295
6MP 8ppm, 3MB, 600DPI, PSL2	$745
EPSON Stylus 3000	$1545

XEROX DocuPrint Laser Printers

4512N 12ppm, 600dpi, Ethr.	$1059
4517MPS 17ppm, 1200dpi, Ethr.	$1235
N32 32ppm, 600dpi, Ethr.	$2645
N40 40ppm, 600dpi, Ethr.	$3295
C55 (Free Scanner with purchase)	$2865

SOFTWARE

Freehand 8	$229
Freehand Motion Studio	$389
Quark QuarkXpress 4.0	$689
Connectix Virtual PC 1.0/2.0	$89/139
Insignia SoftWindows 95 5.0	$159
Symantec Norton Utilities 3.5	$89
MetaCreations Painter 3D	$449
Expression	$179
Detailer	$179
Bryce 3D	$159

Adobe
Microsoft

All Software in Stock. Call for Prices.

UNIVERSAL Computers, Inc.
Van Nuys , CA, USA

www.computerstogo.com
e-mail:usales@universalcomputers.com

MAC, PowerMac,PowerBOOK, are registered trade marks of Apple Computers.
Prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to prior sales & change!
* Factory refurbished with Warranty

MWAd# 1198CD

Sales:1-800-621-1963
Sales:(818)787-1054
FAX:(818) 787-8243

Tired of expensive cartridges?

Inkjet Southwest

Save 90% by refilling!

*Inks *Cartridges *Paper

Visit us online or call:
1-800-447-3469
www.inkjetsw.com

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Think
COMPUTER
REVELATIONS

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Leasing
Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E Dante Court
Holbrook, New York 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

DON'T SACRIFICE QUALITY FOR A LOW PRICE
GET THE BEST OF BOTH ONLY AT COMPU KID

Macintosh CPUs

Macintosh LCII 4/80	$79
Macintosh IIsi 5/80	$99
Macintosh Centris 650 8/230	$249
Macintosh Quadra 650 16/500/CD	$449
Macintosh Quadra 800 16/500/CD	$499
Macintosh Quadra 900 16/500	$379
Power Macintosh 6100/66 16/230/CD/DOS	$549
Power Macintosh 7100/66 16/230/CD	$599
Power Macintosh 7100/80 24/700/CD	$599
Power Macintosh 7100/80AV 24/700/CD	$649
Power Macintosh 8100/100 24/700/CD	$749
Power Macintosh 8500/120 32/2GB/CD	$899

Monitors

Apple 12" RGB Display	$99
Apple 14" Color Display	$179
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$199
Apple 17" Multiscan Display	$279
Apple 20" Multiscan Display	$799

Printers

Apple Laserwriter IIF	$299
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$599
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630	$699
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/660 PS (Color LW includes a new accessory kit, 28MB Ram, and a 250MB HD)	$2299
HP 4MV (11x17 Laser)	Call

Powerbooks

Apple Powerbook 520c (Various Configs)	Call
Apple Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2	$699

We accept School & Gov't POs

Bundle Pricing Available

Compu Kid
For the Mac Kid in You
Ph: 615-793-2277 • Fax: 615-793-0837
PO Box 70 • 173 Industrial Blvd. • Lavergne, TN 37086

www.datamicro.com
Desktop Systems
1-800-345-1234
Notebook Systems
Sales:(310)398-3300
Discount Warehouse
for all your MAC Platform needs.
Computers
Accessories
AGFA SONY UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD
Fax:(310)391-2488
e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com

Choose 400 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MAC BASE
a division of Best Mac Computers
800-951-1230
MACBASE.COM
Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Gov. & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

NEW SYSTEMS

NEW! G3MT/333 128/9UW/CD	2849
NEW! G3MT/300 64/8G/CD/ZIP	2299
NEW! G3DT/300 64/6G/CD/ZIP	1899
G3 DT/233 32/4G/24XCD	1339
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/	1499
G3 MT/266 32/6G/24X/ZIP/AV	1899
G3 MT/266 128/4G UW/24X	2499
G3 MT/300 64/4G UW/24X	2149
4400/200 PC COMPATIBLE	999
5400/180 16/2G/CD	849
8600/300 32/2G/CD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	CALL

REFURBISHED

Duo 2300c 8/750	759
PB 3400C/180 16/1.3G/CD	1649
PB 3400C/200 16/2G/CD	1749
PM 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	659
PM 5400/180 16/1.2G/CD	749
PM 5500/225 32/2G/CD	999
PM 8600/300 32/4G/CD/ZIP	1499
PM 9600/200MP 32/4G/12X	1199
PM 9600/300 64/4G/24X/ZIP	1899
1705 17 inch Monitor	329
Apple 15AV 269	
Color Stylewriter 4500	219
Color Stylewriter 6500	269

NOTEBOOKS

NEW G3/233 32/2G/CD/14.1	2649
NEW G3/266 64/4G/CD/14.1	3349
NEW G3/300 64/8G/DVD/14.1	CALL
G3/233 32/2G/20XCD	2249
G3/233 32/2G/20X/MDM	2499
G3/233 32/2G/20X/13.3TFT	2779
G3/233 32/2G/20X/14.1TFT	3389
G3/250 32/4G/20X/MDM	3699
G3/292 64/8G/20X/MDM	5249
1400C/166 16/1GB/CD	CALL
DUO DOCK II PLUS	179

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	295
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	249
ADOBE PAGEMAKER	279
ADOBE PREMIER	289
ADOBE AFTEREFFECT Production	1129
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND	229
MICROSOFT OFFICE	229
APPLE SHARE IP 5.0	399

1000'S OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK. CALL US FOR LATEST PRICING!

FedEx. We ship Worldwide!

* Indicates refurbished product. MacBase is not an Authorized Apple Dealer. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

UCD

Largest Selection and Best Prices on Hard Drives

All Desktop and Tower Models Come with a mouse

C 610 8/160	99
Q 610 8/230	125
Q 650 8/230	150
Q 800 8/230	199
6100/60 16/250	299
7100/66 16/500	375
7200/75 8/500/CD	399
7200/90 8/500/CD	449
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	499
7300/200 32/2/12X	749
7500/100 16/1.2/4XCD	549
7600/120 16/1.2/6XCD	625
7600/132 16/1.2/6XCD	619
8100/80 16/1GB/2XCD	525
8500/120 16/2GB/6XCD	725
8500/180 32/2BG/CD	799
8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD	849
9500/132 32/2GB/12XCD	799
9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD	999
520C 4/160	399
540 12/240/modem	399
2300c/100 8/750	499
5300/100 8/500	475
5300C/100 16/750	699
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB	799

Great Warranties

HUGE PARTS INVENTORY

www.lacc.com

LA computer center

800-689-3933

450 N. Oak St.
Inglewood, CA 90302
Service (310) 671-4444
Fax (310) 671-9565
5 minutes from LAX Airport

Monitors

Apple® 15" AV	369.
Apple® 1710 17" *	549.
Apple® 720 17"	CALL.
Apple® 750 17"	649.
Apple® Color Sync 17"	799.
Apple® 850 AV 20"	1199.
Apple® Color Sync 20"	1399.

SONY

Sony 100ES/GS	269./329.
Sony 200ES 17"	479.
Sony 200GS/PS	599./749.
Sony 400PS	899.
Sony 500PS	1289.

RasterOps

MC7515 19" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor $749!

Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870	399.
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024	469.
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200	749.
Mc 2110 21" .26dp 1600x1200	799.
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200	979.
Mc 801HR* 21" .22dp 1600X1280	999.
Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280	1199.

21" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor MC801 $979!

ViewSonic

O771 17" 1024x768 .27dp	329.
EA771 17" 1024x768 w/spk .28dp	429.
G771 17" 1024x768 .27dp	469.
G790 19" 1280x1024 .28dp	749.
P775 17" 1600x1280 .25dp	579.
PT775 17" 1600x1200 .25dp	679.
P815 21" 1600x1200 .25dp	1249.
G810 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	969.
P810 21" 1600X1200 .25dp	1079.
View Pannel VPA 150	CALL

All prices subject to change without notice
• All Prices reflect cash discount •
* reflects Factory refurbished units

4400/200 DOS
- 32MB
- 2GB
- 12xCD
- DOS Card

$999

G3 233MHz
- 32MB
- 4GB
- 24xCD
- Desktop

$1379

Epson Pro XL $329*
Post Script Option $249.
Ethernet Option $349.

G3 292MHz
- 64MB
- 8GB
- 20xCD
- 14.1 Active
- 56k Modem

$4999

G3 266MT 128/4GB Wide /24x/8MB Video	2099.
G3 266MT 32/6GB/24x/512k/Zip	1899.
G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x/Zip	1649.
9600/350 64/4G/24xCD	CALL.
9600/300 64/4GB/24CD	CALL.
9600/300 64/4GB/24CD/Zip	CALL.
9600/233 32/4G/12xCD	CALL.
9600/200 32/4G/12xCD	CALL.
9600/200 0/0/CD	CALL.
9600/200MP 32/4G/12xCD	CALL.
9500/150* 16/2G/4xCD	CALL.
8600/300 32/4G/24xCD/ZIP	1499.*.
8600/250 32/4GB/24X	1299.*
8600/200 32/2G/CD	1099.*
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD	999.*
7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD.	CALL.
7300/180 16/2G/12xCD/KBD.	CALL*.
7300/180 32/2G/8x/DOS Compatible P166	CALL.
4400/200 32/2GB/12x	799*.
4400/200 32/2GB/12x/DOS COMP.	999.
6500/225 32/3G/12x/fax	799*.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/fax	899*.
6500/300 64/6G/CD/Zip	1099*.
6500/300 32/4GB/CD/33.6/AVID	1199.
iMAC	CALL.
ALL IN 1 G3'S	CALL.
G3/233 64/4G UWide/CD/Share	2499.
G3/266 128/2-4G UWide/CD/Share	3199.
G3/300 128/2-8G UWide/CD/Share	3499.
9650/350 64/4G/20X	2699.

G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/12.1DSTN	1999.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/12.1DSTN/56K	2299.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/TFT/13.3TFT	2699.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/TFT/14.4TFT	2999.
G3 250MHZ 32/4G/20X/56K/13.3TFT	3499.
G3 250MHZ 32/5G/20X/56K/14.1TFT	3899.
G3 292MHZ 64/BG/20X/56K/DVD	4999.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD	1399.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD	1499*.
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem	1899*.
2400c180MHz 16/1.2G	CALL.
5300c 16/750	979.
5300cs 8/500	699.
5300cs/100 16/500/14.4 Modem*	799..
540c 4/320 / 520c 4/240 / 520 4/240	CALL.
DUO250* DUO280* DUO280C*	CALL.

VST

Powerbook Batteries for 1400,5300,190	119.
Zip 100MB For G3 PowerBooks	249.
Charger for 1400 w/AC adapter	129.
Charger for 1400 battery & Apple ac Adapt.	229.
3400 Mobility Bundle (Charger, AC & Batt)	299.
3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery	149.
Auto Adapter for 3400,1400 & G3	95.
Power Adapter 3400,5300,G3 &190	149.

Printers

EPSON

Epson Stylus Color 600/800	199./269.
Epson Stylus Color 850	359.
Epson Stylus Photo 700	279.
Epson Stylus Color 3000	1549.
Epson Stylus Photo	299.
Epson Stylus Pro XL	329.
Post Script for Pro XL	249.
EhertNet for Pro XL	349.

Apple ®

Apple® Laser 12/640	999.
Apple® Laser 16/600PS	1099.*
Apple® Laser 8500	1899.
Apple® Laser Writer 4/600*	599.
Apple® Stylewriter 1500	CALL.
Color Portable 2200	299.

Ultimate Rez 8MB Video Card $469

Ultimate Rez 8MB	469.
Mac Rocket w/4MB SGRAM	199.
8MB Twin Turbo Video Card	399.
Pro Rez 8MB	2B9.
4MB Twin Turbo Video Card	149.
Turbo TV	89.

Quantum Atlas II 9GB
Ultra SCSI/Wide External
$499/$529

Value	Price
$701 to $1200	$157.99
$1201 to $2000	$185.99
$2001 to $3000	$217.99
$3001 to $4000	$261.99

Value	Price
$4001 to $5000	$291.99
$5001 to $7500	$343.99
$7501 to $10000	$431.99
$10001 to $15000	$552.99

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

If you want the best prices and service around, callus today!

BUY/SELL/TRADE

MediaGuide

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLDER MACS

Mac Plus 4/0.....$49	SE 4/20 (800k)....$59
SE FDHD 4/40.....$99	Classic 4/40.....$99
SE/30 8/80.....$149	Classic II 4/40...$139
Mac II 4/40/Video...$49	LC 10/40.....$99
IIcx 8/40/Video.....$79	IIsi 5/40.....$79
LC II 10/80.....$89	LC III 8/80.....$119
IIci 8/80.....$119	IIx 8/80.....$79
IIvx 8/160.....$129	IIfx 8/160.....$149

QUADRA & CENTRIS

Perf 475 8/230.....$189	C610 16/500...$179
Q605 8/230.....$199	Q610 16/500...$199
Q630 8/250.....$249	C650 16/500...$299
Q650 16/500.....$349	Q700 20/500...$299
Q800 16/500.....$379	Q900 20/500...$399
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CD.....$499	
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD.....$599	

POWER MACS

6100/60 8/500/CD/DOS	$499
7100/66 8/500/CD	$459
7100/80 8/500/CD	$499
8100/80 8/500/CD	$549
7200/75 8/500/CD	$499
7200/90 8/500/CD	$599
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	$799
8500/120 16/2gig/CD	$899

Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

POWERBOOKS

PB 140 4/40.....$199	PB 170 8/80...$249
Powerbook 160 8/80/14.4	$399
Powerbook 165 12/120/14.4	$449
Powerbook 165c 12/120/14.4	$499
Powerbook 180 8/120/14.4	$499
Powerbook 180c 14/160/14.4	$599
Powerbook Duo 230 12/160/14.4	$199
Powerbook Duo 270c 12/240/14.4	$399
Powerbook 520 12/240/19.2	$529
Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2	$599
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2	$699
Powerbook 1400's & 3400's....BEST PRICES!	

MONITORS

Apple 12" Mono....$79	Apple 12" RGB....$99
Apple 13" RGB....$149	Apple 14".....$179
Apple 15" MS.....$279	Apple 16" RGB...$299
Apple 17" MS.....$399	Apple 20" MS...$799

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II.....$99	Laserwriter.....$99
Laserwriter IInt...$199	LW IIntx.....$249
Laserwriter IIf.....$299	LW IIg.....$399
LW Pro 630.....$699	LW 16/600.....$899
Laserwriter Pro 810	$999
Super Match Dye Sub printer	$599
HP Deskjet 1600c (new)	$1299
HP Deskwriter (no ink)	$79

MISCELLANEOUS

New Sony 24x external CD-ROM	$169
Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int)	$49
Apple 730mb 2.5" Powerbook SCSI HD	$249
Apple external HD case w/cable	$29
256K L2 cache for 6100/7100	$9
6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw)	$49
Syquest Cartridges 44/88/200	$10/$20/$49
IIsi NuBus adaptor w/FPU	$29
Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot	$49
1MB 30-pin SIMM..$5	4MB 30-pin SIMM..$15

SOFTWARE

MS Excel 4.0.....$39	MS Office 4.2.1...$129
MS Office '98....$299	Quicken 6.0.....$19

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Powerbook video cable	$25
Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor	$20
Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive	$129
Powerbook 1xx battery charger	$19
Powerbook Nylon carrying case	$19
Powerbook Leather carrying case	$59
Powerbook Duo floppy drive	$119
Powerbook Duo floppy adaptor	$39
Duo Dock power supply	$79
Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo	$79

Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

SUPER SPECIALS!!

Apple 730mb 3.5" SCSI HD...$79

New Global Village modems:
Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....$39
Powerbook 1xx 28.8.....$99
Powerbook 5xx 19.2.....$59

Powerbook Duo 280c
40/750/14.4.....$649
(add a Duo Dock for just $99)

BUNDLE SPECIALS

(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, Extended keyboard & mouse!)

IIci 8/80....$229	IIsi 9/80....$219
IIcx 8/80...$199	IIvx 8/80...$249

Centris 610 8/730.....$299
Quadra 630 20/2gig.....$349
Quadra 650 16/730.....$429

Toll free: (888) 466-2271

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $450
580 5/500/CD $750
631 8/500/CD $450
6200 8/1G/CD $550
5200 8/500/CD $850

Power Macs
G3 Call
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $12
8 MB 72-pin $20
16 MB 72-pin $33

PowerBooks
520 4/160 $550
520C 12/240/19.2 $650
540C 4/320 $850
5300 8/500 $650

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $299
Laser 320 $450
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" Color $195
15" App. Multi. $265
17" App Multi. $450
20" GS $540

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 265-6653
Fax: [408] 265-6660

MacGlobal

MEMORY

"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!

Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.

SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆
VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆
SDRAM ◆ POWERBOOK

G3 Memory Available

Fax: (978) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.

1(800) 986-6429

Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner,
Computer Consultants

Source: [illegible] Measurement [illegible] January 1995

Macworld SHOPPER

DMS

Data Memory Systems

800-662-7466
Shop 24hrs. On-line
www.datamem.com

Best Memory Prices!

VISA

LACIE · UMAX · FOCUS · Global Village Communication · SAMPO · NewerTECH · iomega

- SIMMs
- DIMMs
- ECC Memory
- EDO Memory
- Notebook / Memory
- Digital Camera Memory
- Printer Memory
- CPU Upgrades
- VRAM (Macintosh)
- Hard Drives
- CD-ROM Drives
- PC-to TV Scanners
- Flatbed Color Scanners
- Notebook Batteries
- Sys. Bd. Clock Batteries
- Modems
- Monitors

Pentium Systems · Modems · View · EPSON · COLOR SCAN

Data MemorySystems
24 Keewqaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Te: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Email: sales@datamem.com

NEVER UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY!

We accept Commerical, Educational & Government P.O.s with Prior Approval

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY,

THE BEST PRICES!

Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!*

Authorized Value-Added Reseller Service Provider

SDRAM-In Stock!	
32/64mb	$ 39/85
128/256 mb	$ 160/475
4mb G3 VRAM	$ 28

168 Pin DIMMs	
16/32 mb	$ 24/39
64/128 mb	$ 73/208
64 mb 3.3v/EDO	$ 73

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin		
72	16mb/32mb	$ 20/36
72	64mb	$ 122
30	4mb/16mb	$ 9/30

PowerBook Memory		
64/128	New G3	$ 98/188
64/128	G3/3400	$ 122/215
16/24/32	1400	$ 43/59/77
32/48	5300	$ 80/114
32	500	$ 74

Cache/VRAM		
61/7100	256k	$ 10
44/64/65	512k	$ 40
72/76/86	512k	$ 64
73/85	1mb	$ 125
1 mb	VRAM	$ 18

Specials	
Quantum 3.2 gb SCSI	$ 230
Quantum 6.4 gb SCSI	$ 360
Qntm Atlas 9.1 gb SCA	$ 450
Qntm Vkng 4.5 gb SCA	$ 245
6400/200 16/2gb/8x	$ 700
7300/180 16/1gb/CD	$1,000

PRINTER MEMORY & PC/LAPTOP MEMORY IN STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS!!

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
Fax: (310) 966-4433
Order Online — www.macsolutions.com
University & School P.O.'s Welcome
VISA-Discover/MC-AMEX no surcharge

(800) 873-3RAM

MAC Solutions

All prices are subject to change. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand. New Macintosh® computers available in-store only—not by mail order. Ad code #0822

THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE! G3

Upgrade virtually any Power Mac with a G3 or 604e... Including 6100/7100/8100

Crescendo G3 PowerPC Processor Upgrade Cards for 6100, 7100, 8100 Power Macs

Installing a Sonnet™ Crescendo™ G3 processor upgrade card into the PDS slot of your Power Mac is "plug-and-play" and will match the performance of a new G3 system. Auto-configures to highest possible speed.

- 100% software compatible
- 665–900% overall speed improvement
- Use existing video card in 71/8100 with Adapter Kit option
- 71/8100 accelerated NuBus video card option – supports millions of colors up to 1152x870

Fastest G3 Available for Your NuBus Power Mac!

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR NUBUS MACS

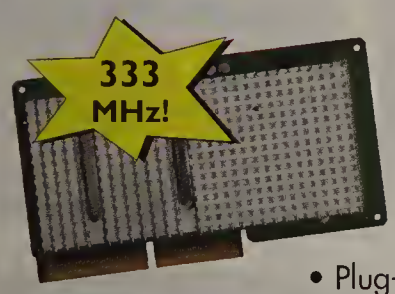
PowerMac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Wrkgrp Srvr 6150/8150/9150
Performa 6100/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118 • Radius 81/110

Crescendo 604e 180-220 MHz for 6100	$199.95
Crescendo 604e 200-220 MHz for 7100/8100	$199.95
Crescendo G3 215-225 MHz/512K Cache	$499.95
Crescendo G3 240-250 MHz/1MB Cache (except 6100AV)	$699.95
Crescendo G3 257-266 MHz/1MB Cache (except 6100/60)	$799.95

Video Options

7100/8100 PDS AV/Video Adapter Kit for Crescendo G3	$99.95
7100/8100 Sonata Pro 24 Accelerated NuBus Video Card	$199.95

Crescendo G3 PowerPC Processor Upgrade Cards for PCI Power Macs



In minutes, remove your old CPU card and replace it with a Sonnet G3 processor upgrade card.

- 100% software compatible
- 400–640% overall speed improvement
- Consistently best values
- Plug-and-play installation
- No switches, no jumpers, no control panels

G3 Speed up to 333 MHz for Your PCI Power Mac!

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR PCI MACS

PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600
Wrkgrp Srvr 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave •
UMAX J700/S900 • DayStar Genesis 538

Crescendo 604e 233 MHz	$199.95
Crescendo G3 233 MHz/512K Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3 266 MHz/1MB Cache	$599.95
Crescendo G3 300 MHz/1MB Cache	$799.95
Crescendo G3 333 MHz/1MB Cache	$1099.95

Presto 040 Processor Upgrade Cards for 68030 Macs

Increase the performance of your Mac with this 68040 upgrade card! The Presto includes 128K level 2 cache and can be configured with an FPU for faster mathematical calculations, spreadsheets, and graphic applications.

- Run Mac OS 7 through OS 8.1
- 100% software compatible
- Up to 550% speed improvement

Run Your '030 Mac up to 550% Faster and Run OS 8.1!

PRESTO CARDS FOR 68030 MACS

Mac IIci/IIcx*/IIsi*/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 600

Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68LC040/128K Cache	$199.95
Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68040/128K Cache/FPU	$299.95
*Adapter required for IIcx or IIsi	$49.95

CHECK OUT THESE HOT REVIEWS ON SONNET CRESCENDO G3 PROCESSOR UPGRADE CARDS!

"In terms of bang for the buck, these upgrades are a great deal..."
— MacWeek.com Review, July 22, 1998

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE · MacDirectory Best Buy Awesome! · Crescendo G3 ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK Review · MacHome · Rating ★★★★ Mac Reviews

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

SONNET™ SIMPLY FAST™

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614
Tel: 949-261-2800 Fax: 949-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Crescendo, Presto, and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. The Power PC name and the PowerPC logotype are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. ©1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

Macworld SHOPPER

POSTCARDS!

1000 Postcards $145

1000 Business Cards $60

Ready in 5-7 days!

Full color!
Unique beefy 15pt stock!
Glossy U.V. coating!

PostCard PRESS
(800) 957-5787

Fast & affordable **Indigo** & **Heidelberg** Digital Printing

Visit our web site for prices and file transfers.
or call toll free 1-888-999-2638

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE

1•800•4•MEMORY

IS HERE

WE CAN BEAT

ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR *SPECIALS*
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives	$3.75
4x5 Chromes/Negs	$30
Large Posters & Displays	$45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res	
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output	
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output	
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads	

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

M-F 9-8, Sat 9-5 PST

Shadow Technologies (800) 4-SHADOW 474-2369

MEMORY — Mac's/Clones

PowerBook Memory

IMac SDRAM: 32/64/128M $64/105/207 256M Call

PB G3 Series 32/64/128M $64/105/207 PB G3/3400 32M/48M/64M/128M $73/ $96/$118/$205 PB 520/540(c) 16M/32M $45/$82

SIMMs FP/ 8 16M $12/17 EDO 32M $34 64M $125

30 Pin SIMMs 4M/ 8M /16M $9 / $24 / $32 PB 1400/5300/190 16M/24M/32M/48M $43 / $58 / $84 /$114

DIMMs FP/ EDO 16 32M $24/38 64M $68 128M $215 168 72

G3

SDRAM/G3 32M/64M/128M/256M $32/ $72 / $138 / $580

Lifetime Warranty! All New!

PB 160/165/180(c) 10MB $139

Cache L2 61/71/81 256K/1M $9 115 72-8600 $46/$63/$129 44/64 $32/$48/$160

VRAM 256K $11 512K $14 1 MB $17 2M G3 $21 4M G3 $28 4M SMax $54

SONNET newer POWERLOGIX Best $$

CPU UPGRADE

Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

Volume Discounts No Surcharge

Low Price Guarantee: If ANY advertiser quotes you a lower price, call us LAST and we'll BEAT them!! Edu./Gov. PO's Welcome

VISA MasterCard

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Apple PowerBook G3 & Wallstreet			59			56			79	109	139	269	899
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 165C, 180, 180C, 190, 190CS	99	139	169	219									
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook						59		80	99				
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c Notebook, 2300c/100 Notebook					69		81	28=99	36=139				
Apple PowerBook 1400, 2400, 3400C EDO, 5300 Series					49			59		99	129	179	
Apple Macintosh IIsi	10					60							
Apple Macintosh IIci, IIfx (64 pin), IIvx & IIvi	28					88					356		
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII			30										
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580, LC499, LC520, LC580, LC630, LC5200	8		19			32			49				
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal)	48		109			96					298		
Apple Macintosh SE30	20					79					298		
Apple Performa 400, 405, 410, 430	20		30										
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performe 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs), 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636, 636CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300, 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD, 6300CD, 6320	8		19			29			49				
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)						29			49		99		
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	8		19			29			49				
Apple Quadre 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV,800 (pairs), 840AV	8		19			29			49				
Apple Quadra 700, 900, 950, Apple Performa 600, 600CD	8		19			29			49				
Apple iMac (SDRAM)									***79***		***149***	***279***	
Power Macintosh G3 (all models)						***29***			***39***		***99***	***199***	***659***
Power Macintosh 4400/160, 5200, 5260, 5300, 5400, 6400/200, 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)	8		19			29			49				
Power Macintosh 6200/75, 6100/60, 6100/68, 6100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			29			49				
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			29			49				
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC, 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100, 7600/100, /120, /132, /200						29			49		99		
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110, 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	8		19			29			49				
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180, 8600/200, /233, 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200, 9600/200, /233, /200MP						29			49		99		
Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS, 12/640 PS, 16/600 PS	16					29							

WE ALSO BUY BACK YOUR OLD MEMORY CALL FOR QUOTE.

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O's & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 to 5; Sat. 8 to 12 noon PST
• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns.

POWER COMPUTING/MOTOROLA

	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER CENTER 150, 166	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER CENTER 180	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER TOWER 166, 183	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER TOWER PRO 200, 225	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	29.00	49.00	99.00
POWER BASE (EDO)	29.00	49.00	99.00
MOTOROLA STARMAX 3500			
EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	29.00	49.00	99.00

APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180	69.00
Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300	133.00
Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C	123.00
Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	112.00

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE APPLE BATTERIES!!!

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. **SORRY, No Refunds after 30 Days – Exchanges Only.** If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check), cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • All manufacturers part #'s are for ref only. • Min. Order $40 • No refunds on shipping.

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

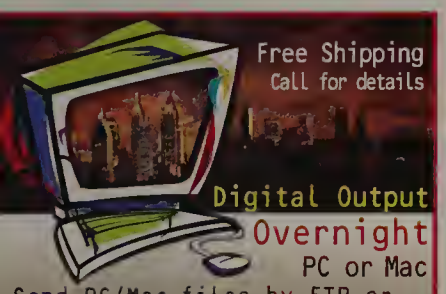
1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL. 415-382-2000, FAX. 415-883-0780

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



Free Shipping
Call for details

Digital Output
Overnight
PC or Mac

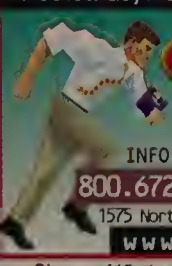
Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

DIGITAL 4 COLOR OFFSET PRINTING

QuickMaster HEIDELBERG
Print all you need!

indigo
Print only what you need!

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Brochures, Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets...



IMAGERS®
Digital Production Center
INFO & QUOTES on the web
800.672.7029/404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

PLUG IN!

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promotional Cards To Market Your Business, Products & Services • Feature Websites, CDs & New Technology • Ideal For Mailers, Self-Promotion, Invitations & More! • Call Now For More Information & Free Samples!

Modern Postcard™
1-800-959-8365
www.modernpostcard.com

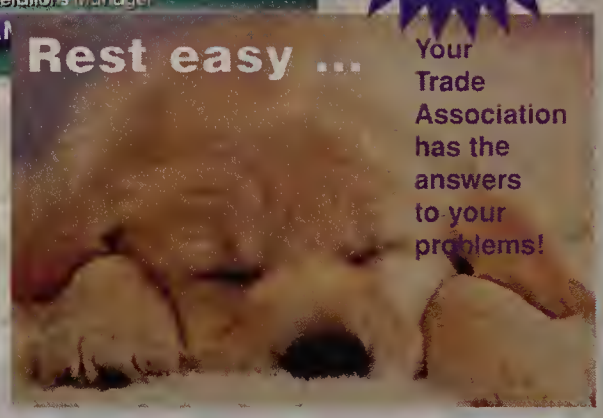
©1998 Modern Postcard. All rights reserved

WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

See Holiday Card Special Below!



- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

500 HOLIDAY CARDS
4.5" x 6" 4/1 seasonal greeting cards printed from your files at 300 line screen on 10 pt. Kromekote. Includes 1-Color A-6 envelopes. Call for details.
Get 1,000 for only $459

$399 SUGGESTED RETAIL $619

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Adobe Authorized Service Bureau

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 28-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG
Visit www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MacTECHS INTERNATIONAL

Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

Component Level Repair

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com

1-888-622-3493

WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

800-WE-FIX-MACS

THE ONLY NUMBER FOR ALL MACINTOSH PARTS

Largest Mac Repair Company Since 1988!

- FREE Diagnostics On All CPU's
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Longest Warranties
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges

Large Warehouse of New/Refurb Apple Inventory!!

Desktops: 630/650/5200/6100/7100/8100/6500/7500/7600/8500/9500/All G3's
Powerbooks: 140/150/165/170/180/190/520/540c/5300cs/5300c/G3 laptop
Monitors: 13" RGB/14" Color/15" Multiscan/16" Color Display/17" Multiscan

PowerComputing — Upgrade Specialists
Processor Upgrade cards(604, 604e, G3)
All Memory and Hard Drives In Stock!

MOTOROLA UMAX

Call for Complete Price List!
PH: 800-933-4962
Fax: 408-526-3945
2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131 www.allmac.com

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800 743-0594

VISIT US AT www.recallusa.com

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1616 • FAX (719) 380-7022

Choose 418 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
•Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com

DIRECTORY

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION® 5

"SPECTACULAR" MacWorld, 1/98; "FREAKIN' AWESOME" by MacAddict 2/98.Enter information easily. Link photos, sound, & video. Create large wall charts, reports, mailing lists, anniversary and birthday calendars. Share your family information on the web. To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

BUSINESS CARDS

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

For Resale: Get the full spectrum of colors at 2400 dpi for only $89.00 for 1,000.
Price includes: Design, Printing, & Delivery to your door.
Stock weight: 12pt. coated; screen res. stochastic

COLOR VISION BUSINESS CARDS
1-800-475-9332
WWW.COLORV.COM

CD ROM

CD-ROM Production Services

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Modes
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer • Low prices/fast delivery

NORTHEASTERN DIGITAL RECORDING
2 Hidden Meadow Ln, Southboro, MA 01772
508-481-9322 Fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

Choose 439 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.
5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

Choose 440 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

CD-ROM REPLICATION

- Quantities from 500 discs to 10,000,000 +
- ISO 9000-certified manufacturing
- Complete,innovative printing & packaging: cardboard, jewel-box, Tyvek®, and the patented Oasis Jewel-Free Box.

OASIS® DUPLICATION
www.oasisCD.com
micah@oasiscd.com • 800/697-5734
Fax 540/675-2500 • Flint Hill, VA 22627

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

Choose 442 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

RUN DOS/WIN SOFT ON MAC

Radius Dos/Win on Mac Card

For 12"PCI-Pentium 133Mhz/166/233mmx fm $349; For 7"/12" PCI 5x86 133Mhz.$249; For LC pds PM 5x86 133Mhz .$349; Apple DOS compat. for Centris/Quadra486DX2/ 66Mhz ...$99; Radius ntwrk pkg for DOSonMac & ApplePC compat. .$99 MS-DOS6.22..$20; Win3.1..$30; Win95.fullV..$50; PCI Booster(tm):up your 630/ 640 w/latest 603evPCI L/B.$69

NEXTPRO CO.,LTD. [WWW.NEXTRO.COM]
Tel&Fax: 213-385-3205/nextpro@wilshire.iccas.com

Choose 443 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CLIP ART

GET FREE CLIP ART!

3000 Image Mega Pack FREE from Nova Development! Premium-quality color clip art ideal for beginners and experts. Fully scalable, compatible with all popular word processing, graphics and desktop publishing programs. Guaranteed to print perfectly on all printers (B&W or color) Mention Code 617 to get this CD for $4.95 S&H.

NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
800.395.6682-US or Canada/818.591.9600-Outside

Introducing a NEW Service to Macworld Readers...

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

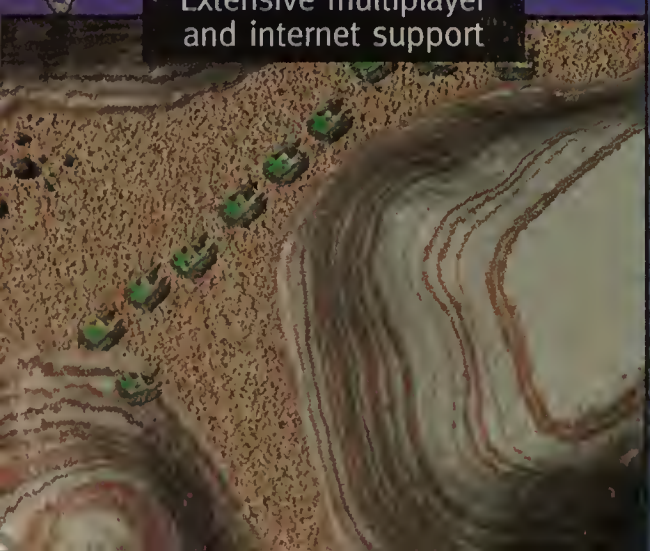
Macworld

Giant 3D environments
Challenging landscapes

Full complement of
land, air and sea units

More than 150 units
and 50 missions

Extensive multiplayer
and internet support



TOTAL ANNIHILATION

The New Landscape of War!

The word is spreading across the map. Total Annihilation is poised to redefine real-time strategy games on the Mac.

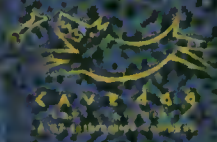
Total Annhilation is a real-time war game featuring true 3D terrain and run-time generated 3D units. Tanks drive up and overhills, tilting and rocking with each bump in the landscape and impact with enemy weapons. Battle on diverse landscapes from lava worlds to vast island-dotted oceans. Build defenses high in the hills for a better view and a better shot. Planes bank and dive in intense air-to-air combat. Amphibious tanks drive into and dive underwater for surprise attacks.

Total Annihilation's 3D landscape is a revolution that demands deeper strategy and generates more realistic game play. Mobilize your forces and experience the new landscape of war!

Total Annihilation, winner of more than 50 awards worldwide is coming soon to the Macintosh.

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft
or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com



1997 Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Cavedog Entertainment, a division of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. Cavedog Entertainment™ and Total Annihilation™ are trademarks of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

Choose 28 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Take Control

These Game Controllers Put the Action in the Palm of Your Hand

by Stephen Beale

LET'S FACE IT: IF YOU'RE AXING aliens on a distant planet or blasting bogeys in an F-16, you don't want to entrust your life to a boring old mouse. You need an input device that puts you smack-dab in the middle of the action. But choosing the right controller for the way you game can be as daunting as jumping into a Quake frag-fest against a 13-year-old metal-head. Are you better off with a joystick or a game pad? Which devices give you an edge, and which are just awkward?

Macworld's gaming experts gathered in the Lab and spent several fast-and-furious days duking it out with a host of popular games. We wanted to see which game controllers outgunned, outdrove, and outflew the rest. (It was a tough job, but hey—someone had to do it.) Here's what we found.

ILLUSTRATION BY JONATHAN CARLSON

INSIDE

Joysticks	177
Game Pads	178
The Game Room	182

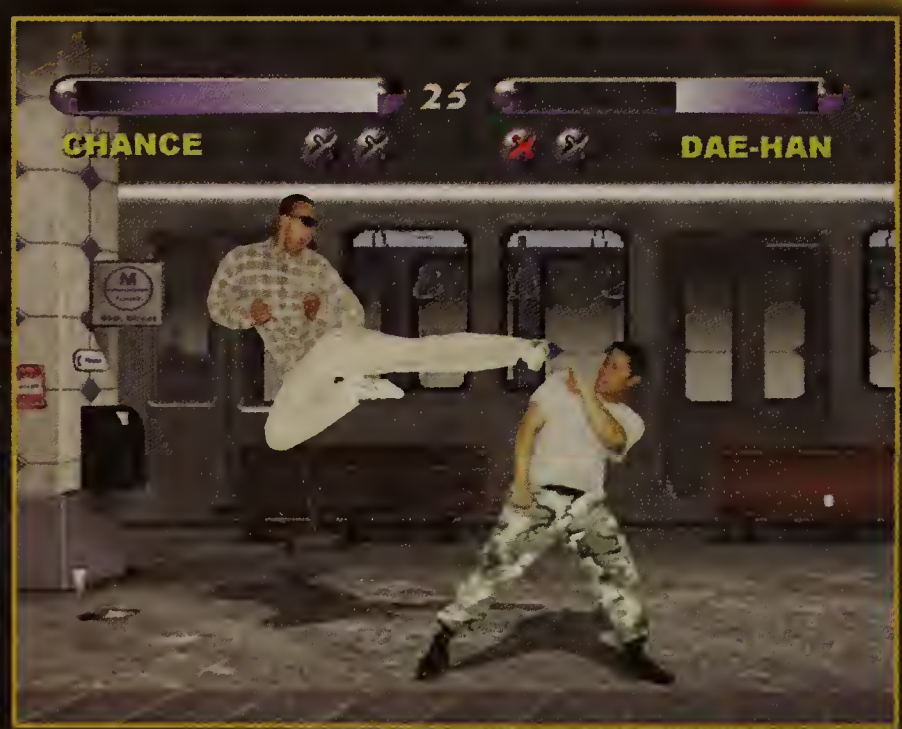
THE UNTOUCHABLE

Finally... combat for the Mac™!

Six Play Modes
Arcade • Battle • Team • Challenge
Practice • *Plus bonus rounds!*

Stunning Soundtrack
Future Sound of London • Juno Reactor
Sister Machine Gun • Pistel • Many More

Hollywood-Style effects
Cinematic camera • Spectacular animation
Professional Stunts



Featuring Jon Valera
as "The Untouchable"

Play any of 19 smoothly animated, live video characters. Controlled in real time, each character is modeled from a highly talented martial artist with a unique fighting style, making for some of the most realistic combat ever.

Available at
your local retailer
or call Power Media at
503-684-8232

Mac OS

www.powermedia.com

POWER MEDIA

©1998 Creative Edge Software, Inc. Published and distributed under license by Power Media, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Joysticks

STILL FLYING YOUR FAVORITE GAMES with a device that looks like a swizzle stick stuck in a soap dish? My God, man! Get with the times! These days, you can pilot your virtual aircraft with a replica of an authentic F-16 joystick, complete with throttle controls and programmable buttons.

In addition, many modern sticks include features like the *hat*, which allows you to switch views and perform other functions. You also get software that lets you save button configurations for specific games.

Joysticks are ideal for flight simulators and other games in which you navigate a 3-D environment. The best give you precise control over game actions, providing just the right amount of resistance so you don't overshoot your targets. A good joystick also features well-placed buttons and straightforward software that makes it easy to customize the stick for your favorite games.

Much to our dismay, we found that there are no truly outstanding joysticks for the Mac. Most have a cheap, toylike feel and suffer from at least a few flaws, such as unresponsive stick movement, poor button placement, or quirky software. But we did find several that offer a realistic gaming experience without breaking the bank.

The best of the lot is the $89.95 Mac Firebird 2 from Advanced Gravis Computer Technology. We liked the stick's responsiveness, and its 13 programmable buttons let you play almost any game without reaching for the keyboard. Gravis's control-panel software makes it easy to assign keystrokes to buttons.

Mac Firebird 2

♦♦♦♦ The most responsive stick of the bunch, the Firebird 2 has 13 programmable buttons that allow you to play almost any game without reaching for the keyboard. **Company:** Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (650/572-2700, www.gravis.com). **List price:** $89.95.

F-16 Fighterstick

♦♦♦ With 24 programmable controls, the F-16 Fighterstick really puts you in the pilot's seat. Unfortunately, you need to be a contortionist to reach all the buttons effectively. **Company:** CH Products (760/598-2518, www.chproducts.com). **List price:** $189.95.

FX 3000

♦♦♦ This stripped-down stick has a decent feel and an affordable price but few additional controls. **Company:** Suncom (847/229-0002, www.suncominc.com). **List price:** $39.99.

Mac Blackhawk

♦♦♦ Slow throttle response and a sticky trigger mar this otherwise solid-feeling stick. **Company:** Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (650/572-2700, www.gravis.com). **List price:** $69.95.

SideWinder 3D Pro

♦♦♦ The SideWinder 3D Pro twists on its base—which can give you the flexibility to glance over your shoulder while dashing down a dark corridor. **Company:** Microsoft (425/882-8080, www.microsoft.com/sidewinder/). **List price:** $94.95.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

On the downside, with its large black plastic platform, the Firebird 2 consumes more desktop real estate than any of the other joysticks.

The $87 Flightstick Pro from CH Products—a mainstay for Mac gamers—offers good response and a simple button layout. But the throttle control is too close to the joystick's handgrip; you could easily smash your finger in the heat of gaming action. The pricey $189.95 F-16 Fighterstick from CH also offers good response, plus a total of 24 programmable controls. However, the controls are not well arranged, forcing you to stretch your hand to hit the trigger.

Among the other joysticks we tested, the $94.95 SideWinder 3D Pro from Microsoft offers a unique motion: the stick twists in addition to moving side to side and front to back. However, some of the buttons are poorly arranged, and it's the only joystick that forces you to run the setup software while playing the game.

The Macintosh Flight Control System, from ThrustMaster—designed after the joystick in the F-4 Phantom fighter—carries a hefty price tag of $149.95. It has a reasonably good feel but few programmable buttons. We also found the base too light, forcing us to hold it down during game play.

The $69.95 Mac Blackhawk from Advanced Gravis has a decent feel, but the throttle has a slow response and the trigger button is a bit sticky. Gravis's $44.95 Mac Mouse Stick II feels cheap and offers few programmable buttons.

Bargain-hunters might consider the $39.99 FX 3000 from Suncom, which has a responsive joystick but few other controls. The software is difficult to use, and only a handful of games have preconfigured settings—but it's by far the cheapest joystick of those we tested.

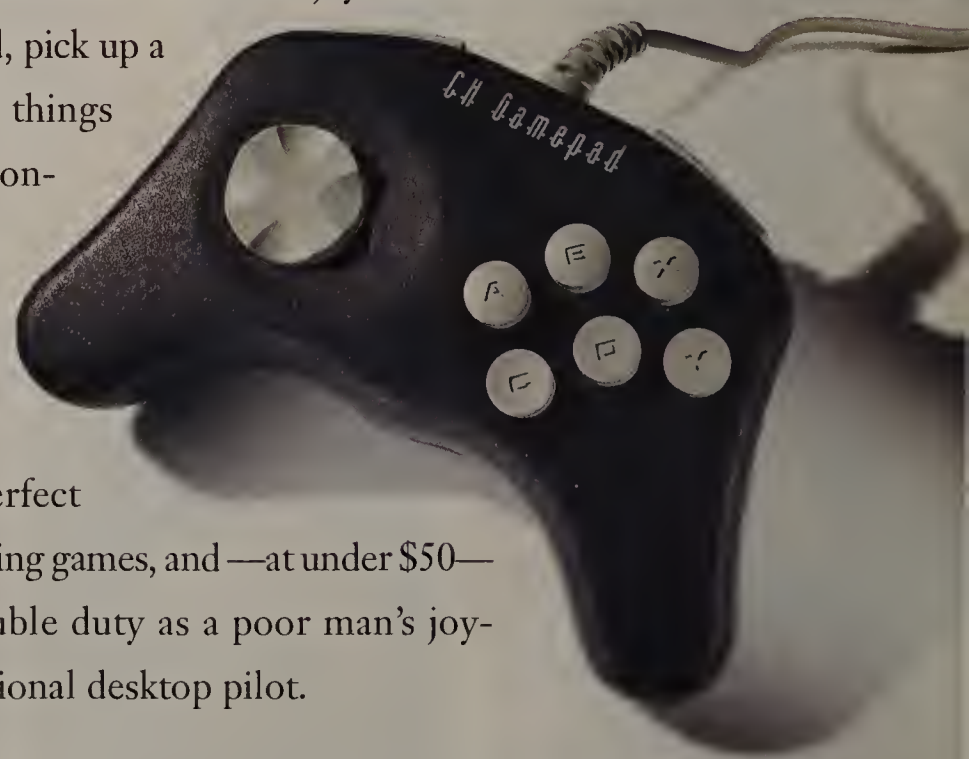
Flightstick Pro
♦♦½ A mainstay for Mac gamers, the Flightstick Pro offers good response and a simple button layout. It's too easy to catch a finger between the handgrip and the throttle, however. **Company:** CH Products (760/598-2518, www.chproducts.com). **List price:** $87.

Macintosh Flight Control System
♦♦½ Designed after the F-4 jet's joystick, the Flight Control System has a good feel . . . and a hefty price. **Company:** ThrustMaster (503/615-3200, www.thrustmaster.com). **List price:** $149.95.

Mac MouseStick II
♦♦½ The MouseStick II feels cheap and offers little programmability. Other products reviewed here offer more for the money. **Company:** Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (650/572 -2700, www.gravis.com). **List price:** $44.95.

Game Pads

IF YOU'RE INTO ARCADE-STYLE GAMES, controlling the action with a full-blown joystick can be overkill. Instead, pick up a game pad. These things resemble the controllers that come with Nintendo and Sega game consoles for a reason: they're perfect for sports and fighting games, and —at under $50— can do decent double duty as a poor man's joystick for the occasional desktop pilot.

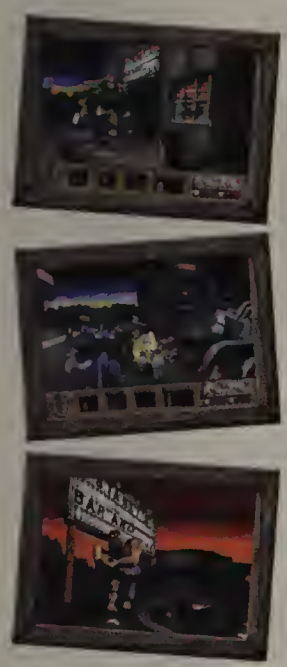


While joysticks can be operated with one hand, you need two to work a game pad. That means you won't have access to the keyboard, so the game pad should have enough buttons for all the commands you might use in a game.

That's the big advantage of the $49.95 Mac CH Gamepad from CH Products, which is modeled closely after the Sega Saturn game pad. It gives you a total of 16 programmable functions: an 8-way hat switch plus 6 buttons on top and 2 buttons on the side. Because it moves in

Mac CH Gamepad
♦♦♦♦ Similar to the Sega Saturn game pad, CH's version offers 16 programmable functions and a solid feel. **Company:** CH Products (760/598-2518, www.chproducts.com). **List price:** $49.95.

Macs Can Have Fun, Too!



Redneck Rampage

A butt-kickin', Gun-Totin' 3D Romp Through Hickston, U.S.A!

Take your high tech Mac to redneck country! Battle through 14 high-resolution levels to get your prize pig back from thieving aliens! You'll venture through Mortuaries, Chicken Processing Plants, Trailer Parks and heaps more backwoods vacation spots. The most fun you'll ever have with your Mac, pork rinds and dynamite!

Shattered Steel

22nd Century armored conflict! Pilot advanced robotic fighting machines in this adrenaline pumping 3D action simulation. In the future, you don't rebuild, you reload! Explore planets, fight robotic monsters, master a vast arsenal, even challenge your friends over a network!

Tempest 2000

The arcade classic with a modern twist! Immersive addictive arcade action like you've never seen before on your Mac. With a rocking soundtrack, eye-popping graphic effects and nonstop gameplay, Tempest 2000 is not to be missed!

"Tempest 2000 is quite literally a jewel" -- Inside Mac Games

Defiance

The exciting 3D sci-fi action adventure! Compelling story and pulse-pounding action on a far-off colony world overrun by biomechanical monsters! Can you discover the source of the alien invasion and save the planet? Intense action, riveting cut-scenes and narrative voice-overs will keep you glued to your screen!

Killing Time

A haunted island, a decades old mystery and a host of dangers await! Enter the detailed 3D world of Killing Time and explore the island estate of Tess Conway to discover what happened one fateful night, long ago. The thick intrigue will draw you in, but can you get back out again?

AstroRock 2000

Aliens, asteroids and rock n' roll! AstroRock 2000 is an action game with a lot of attitude...and explosions. Become galactic star Zed Nepher and save the universe from rock hating aliens! More planets, aliens, wisecracks, rock tunes and action then you've ever seen on your Mac!

Sizzlin hot for your Mac. From Logicware.

Available at...

COMPUSA

Logicware

Fun is logical.

www.logicware.com
Logicware, Inc.
20628 E. Arrow Hwy. #6
Covina, CA 91724
Toll Free Orders 1-888-LOGIC45

All trademarks are property of their respective holders. Penguins prefer single button mice. Mongeese prefer trackpads.

Choose 89 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

SFX Plus

♦♦♦ The SFX Plus features a switch that allows the unit to be programmed with preferences for two users, so you can quickly pass it back and forth and still have it set up for the way you play. **Company:** Suncom (847/229-0002, www.suncominc.com). **List price:** $39.99.

Mac GamePad

♦♦½ The directional control hat on the Gravis Gamepad is top-notch. Unfortunately, it includes only four buttons, so it's tough to use with games that require more control. **Company:** Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (650/572-2700, www.gravis.com). **List price:** $34.95.

eight directions, the hat switch can be a bit tricky to master, but the software lets you restrict the movement to four directions. The entire unit fits the hands well.

The $39.99 SFX Plus game pad from Suncom gives you eight controls and is easy to set up. You can also set preferences for two users, which is great for hot-seat games where you have to quickly sit in for another player. However, the hat switch is poorly designed and doesn't fit the thumb well; it's also not as responsive as the hats in the other game pads we tested.

The hat is the best aspect of the $34.95 Mac GamePad from Advanced Gravis. It is very responsive and gives you more navigational control than the other game-pad hats do. Unfortunately, the pad includes only four programmable buttons, making it essentially unusable with any game that requires a greater number of controls.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you want to feel as if you're at the controls of a flight simulator or first-person shooter, a joystick is your best bet. Standing out from the fleet is the $89.95 Mac Firebird 2 from Advanced Gravis, which has good response and 13 programmable buttons. If you're on a budget, consider the $39.99 FX 3000 from Suncom, which also responds well but lacks many bells and whistles.

Game pads are good general-purpose controllers and tend to be less costly than joysticks. Our favorite here is the $49.95 Mac CH Gamepad from CH Products, which offers an eight-way hat switch plus six other buttons. m

---

Senior Editor STEPHEN BEALE was last seen steering his F-16 fighter toward Redmond, Washington.

Take a Spin

JOYSTICKS AND GAME PADS are great for playing Quake or Myth, but when you're hitting the curves in the Indy 500, you want your foot on the gas pedal and your hands on the steering wheel.

Designed for use with Sierra's Indycar Racing and NASCAR Racing, as well as other driving games, the Formula T2 Advanced Racing System, from ThrustMaster ($179.95; 503/615-3200, www.thrustmaster.com), consists of a steering-wheel console plus gas and brake pedals, all of which plug into your Mac's ADB connector.

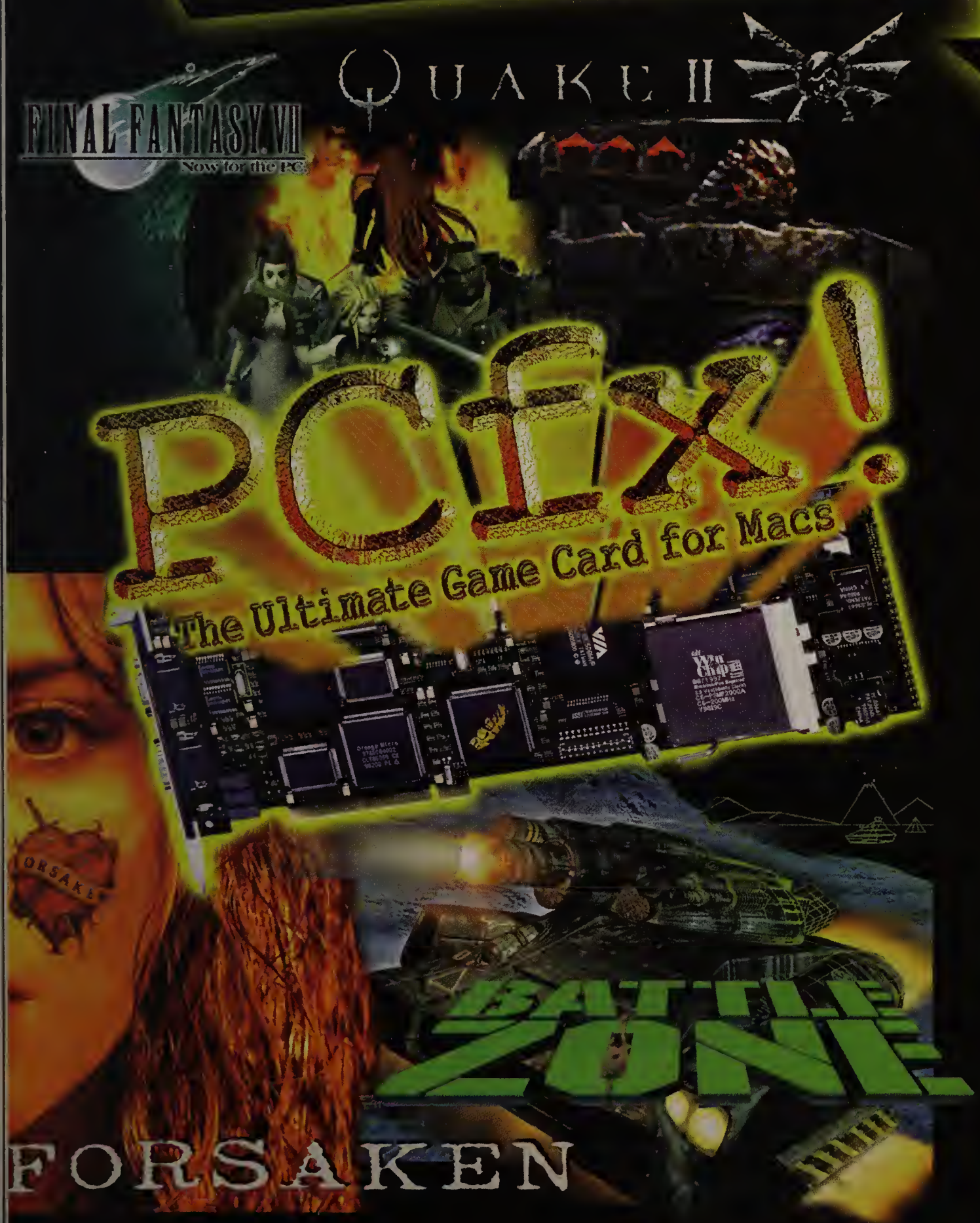
The console, which also includes a gear shift and two dashboard buttons, attaches to your desk by means of clamps and suction cups. The gas and brake pedals are mounted on a sloping platform that sits on the floor.

The steering wheel has a comfortable cushion grip and offers just the right amount of resistance. But eat your Wheaties before installing the unit—good drivers need finesse, but getting the wheel to fit on the spindle requires brute strength.

The hardware is solidly constructed of metal and heavy-duty plastic; it almost feels as if you're driving a real car. The only major weaknesses are the clamps and suction cups on the console, which tend to come loose as you keep turning the wheel.

If you're the Walter Mitty of NASCAR racing, no joystick or game pad will give you the authentic driving experience of a real steering wheel. On the other hand, $179.95 is a lot to pay for a device that's only worthwhile for racing games. If racing's your thing, take a close look at the Formula T2 system. Otherwise, try to make do with a more general-purpose game controller.

PC Games to the MAX!



Play the hottest best selling PC games!

Archimedian Dynasty
Battle Zone
Bladerunner
Curse of Monky Island
Deer Hunter
Descent Freespace
F-15
Fallout 2
Final Fantasy VII
Flight Similator '98
Forsaken
Grand Theft Auto
Hexen II
Interstate '76
Jedi Knight
Outlaws
Outwars
Police Quest S.W.A.T. 2
Prophecy
Quake II
Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter
Starship Titanic
Tomb Raider II

And More Windows® Games!

Activision's Civilization
Age of Empires
Age of Sail
Alpha Centauri
Anacronox
Apache Havoc
Asheron's Call
Asteroids 3D
Baldur's Gate
Betrayal at Anatra
Birth of the Federation
Blackstone Chronicles
Blood II
Cabela's Big Game Hunter
Ceasar III
Chaos Gate
Close Combat 2
Combat Flight Simulator
Cyberstrike II
Dark Reign
Death Rally
Descent III
Diablo II
Diakatana
Dominant Species
Draken
Duke Nukem
Dungeon Keeper II
East Front
Enemy Stations
Everquest
F-16 Aggressor
F-22 Total Air War
FIFA Soccer 97
Fighter Squadron
Fighting Steel

And Many More

The Ultimate Game Card for Macs $649!

The new PCfx!™ PC game card from Orange Micro was specially designed to run the high-end 3D PC games on the Mac!

Includes:
32MB, NVidia RIVA 128™ 3D graphics accelerator, 200 MHz Pentium Compatible Processor, Direct Sound Compatible, PC Game Sampler CD ROM & Windows® 98!

Orange Micro

(714) 779-2772
www.orangemicro.com

FORSAKEN™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. PCfx™ is a trademark of Orange Micro, Inc.© 1998 Orange Micro, Inc.Quake II™ is a trademark of id software,Inc. Battle Zone™ is a trademark of Activision, Inc. Final Fantasy VII™ is a trademark of EIDOS Technologies.

Choose 60 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Game Room

by Philip Dyer

Mac Games Get Down to Business

APPLE PRESCRIBES SERIOUS FUN FOR A SICKLY GAME INDUSTRY

CAN YOU FEEL THAT? No, not that. I'm talking about the sudden surge of energy that is revitalizing the Macintosh gaming industry. After far too many lean years, the tide is finally turning in favor of the gamers. How has Apple pulled this off? Simple: by making its platform attractive to game publishers.

OK, so maybe that wasn't such a simple answer. In fact, it has taken a great deal of effort and some hard decisions to turn the Macintosh into an attractive gaming platform again. Tony Lee, Apple's director of Consumer, Education, and SOHO, has never seen more emphasis on games than over the past few months. "When I started nine years ago, we didn't want the Mac to be perceived as a machine for games, because we didn't want people to think that the Mac was a toy," he says. Now, with the introduction of the iMac, the move to Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports, and a changing attitude toward game publishers, Apple is finally positioning itself as a compelling game platform. So what does all this mean to you, the avid Mac gamer? More, bigger, better, faster, cooler games—now!

The iMac's Impact

The most obvious sign of Apple's rededication to the consumer market is the iMac. Michael Rogers, president of Aspyr Media (producer of the Tomb Raider series), is absolutely giddy about Apple's release of such a fast, affordable product. "To us, the only important number is the number of machines that Apple sells. With the iMac, they are clearly trying to increase their installed base. I couldn't be more pleased about the iMac," he says. This sentiment is widely echoed throughout the game industry, since the biggest complaint by game publishers has been that the Mac market just doesn't generate as much revenue as the PC market.

But the increase in Macs out there, and by extension the number of potential Mac gamers, is not the only benefit that the iMac brings to the Mac gaming industry. Apple's decision to switch to USB ports for the iMac and future Macs means that USB input devices will need only a Mac software driver to make the leap over to our platform. Now all those manufacturers of joysticks, game pads, and other input devices don't have to go to the trouble of making an ADB-compatible product just for Mac users. Many, if not most, of the coolest USB products will be simultaneously available for both platforms, so Mac gamers will finally have access to the best input devices as soon as they are introduced.

JAMES YANG

Attitude Adjustment

Even more important than hardware changes has been the drastic change in attitude emanating from Cupertino over the past several months. Gone are the days when Apple sent "evangelists" to persuade game publishers to bring their products to the Mac platform simply because "it's the right thing to do." Those evangelists of yesteryear now go by the moniker "partnership managers," and the only message they preach is one of market growth and profit.

In addition to focusing on the bottom line, Apple has stepped up its support for game publishers by providing both technological and marketing assistance. Cindy Swanson, marketing director of MacSoft, says, "After speaking with Apple engineers at a recent games summit, a member of our Unreal team was able to increase the speed of the game by 15 percent." She also praises Apple for its assistance in getting products to market and says this will help MacSoft achieve its goal of same-day releases for its PC and Mac products.

While the Mac gaming industry still has a long way to go, it is definitely experiencing a Lazarus-like comeback. Many new game titles, as well as several USB-compatible joysticks and game pads, have been announced since the introduction of the iMac (you'll find a list at www.apple.com/imac/). If iMac sales live up to Apple's predictions, we could see an even larger wave of new games and gaming peripherals rushing into the Mac market to meet the demand. Any way you look at it, now is a good time to be a Mac gamer. m

Senior Editor Online PHILIP DYER spends far too much time "researching" Mac gaming.

November 1998, Volume 15, Number 11 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices. 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505 Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $39.97 for 12 issues, $54 for 24 issues, and $81 for 36 issues Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage Add $20 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers Add $59.97 for surface mail and $109.97 for air mail per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

F/A-18

KOREA

HIGH - REALISM STRIKE FIGHTER SIMULATION

The latest in hardcore realism from the engineers of the award-winning F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

FEATURES:

* Proprietary ultra high-speed differential scan conversion graphics engine
* Native 3Dfx* texture mapping and effects
* Powerful mission creator/editor
* Highly realistic carrier operations
* Detailed printed/online documentation
* Extensive theater of ops with rolling terrain
* Authentic avionics and flight modeling
* Network play over LAN or Internet
* Huge arsenal, including B-57 tactical nuke!
* Written for Macintosh!

3Dfx

GRAPHIC SIMULATIONS CORPORATION

*3Dfx texture mapping requires compatible 3D Hardware.

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR A LIMITED TIME!!!

TWO OF THE GREATEST SIMS EVER - BOTH FOR ONLY $29.95

Available online or in stores.

Check out our web page at:
www.graphsim.com

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

Speech Impediments

WHY MAC DICTATION SOFTWARE COULD BE GOING THE WAY OF THE DINOSAUR

IN GENERAL, YOUR BODY IS A masterpiece of design. If it were subject to government standards, however, one element would surely be recalled: the wrist. An appalling number of nerves, vessels, and tendons are crammed inside. When something goes wrong, hideous pain can occur. Whenever my wrist problems have flared, I've used Articulate Systems' (781/935-5656, www.artsys.com) PowerSecretary, the Mac's lone, aging speech-dictation program, which is slated for cancellation.

PowerSecretary got me through trying times, but it has its drawbacks. Using it is not as fast as typing, it needs 13MB of RAM, and—because you wear a headset and speak with pauses between words—its halting speech pattern gets into your blood. More than once I accidentally greeted my wife: "Hi . . . honey . . . comma . . . how . . . was . . . work?"

I'd heard nothing but raves about Naturally Speaking—*continuous* dictation software from Articulate Systems' parent company, Dragon Systems (617/965-5200, www.dragonsystems.com)—a product for Windows machines only.

Lo and behold, NatSpeak really works. After 45 minutes of training, you can speak at full speed, watching your words fly onto the screen as you finish each sentence.

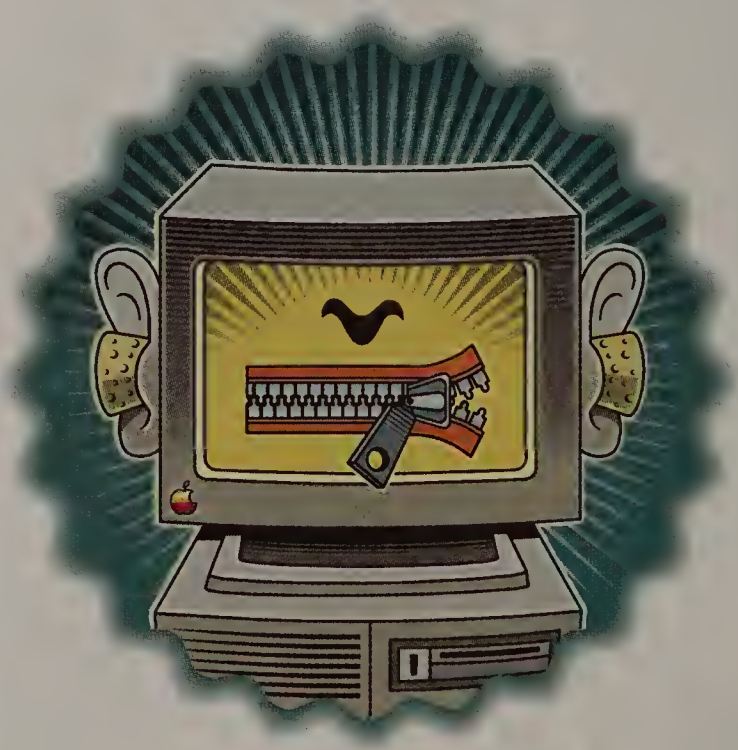
NatSpeak isn't perfect, of course. It gets about 1 in 20 words wrong, often in ingenious ways (transcribing *finely* for *finally*, for example). It also transfers the speed bottleneck to a new place: your brain. The program transcribes each phrase once you stop speaking—if you utter short bursts, it has no context and its accuracy plummets. As a result, you find yourself babbling on like a bad Macworld Expo speaker.

Yet NatSpeak is clearly the wave of the future. It's a megahit in the Windows world, selling 250,000 copies *per month*. Which practically screams: "Where's the dictation software for the Mac?"

Don't give me that old "the Mac market's too small" argument; Apple has sold 10 million Macs that are fast enough for dictation. If 1 in 20 Mac fans buys a copy, that's 500,000 copies.

The answer hinges on Andy Taylor, the former engineering lead on PowerSecretary. Ever since Dragon lost interest in the Mac, he's been chafing to bring back Mac dictation. To do that, he must overcome gigantic obstacles. He needs investor money, and he must license a *speech engine* (the underlying dictation technology) from IBM, Dragon, Phillips, or Kurzweil.

But the final obstacle is the scariest:



Apple Computer. In a way, Apple itself is responsible for the death of speech software on the Mac. Remember Articulate Systems' Voice Navigator? It let you manipulate menu commands by voice. But Apple finished off Voice Navigator when it introduced PlainTalk, a free system extension that did the same thing. Articulate Systems never fully recovered, and its parent company, Dragon, developed a wariness of the Mac platform that persists to this day.

Andy's greatest fear is that Apple itself is quietly working on a speech-recognition product. The rumor makes sense: the G3 chip's amazing speed could make speech recognition the Mac's new "killer app." Indeed, at the Worldwide Developers Conference in May, an Apple employee hinted that Andy "should find something else to work on."

Officially, of course, Apple says nothing. But what if the company really *is* working on making speech recognition part of the Mac OS? Andy's dictation program would die instantly—a replay of the Voice Navigator debacle.

These rumors, in large part, are responsible for the paralysis in the Mac speech market. Andy's search for funding and a speech engine is made more difficult as long as third parties remain skittish about Apple's intentions. Meanwhile, Apple could be planning nothing at all.

If enough people fill out Andy's survey at www.macspeech.com, he'll be able to convince the money and speech-engine people of the size of his potential market. And if enough Mac fans write to Dragon (info@dragonsys.com) to push for a Mac version of Naturally Speaking, the company might admit that it has experimented with compiling a Mac version.

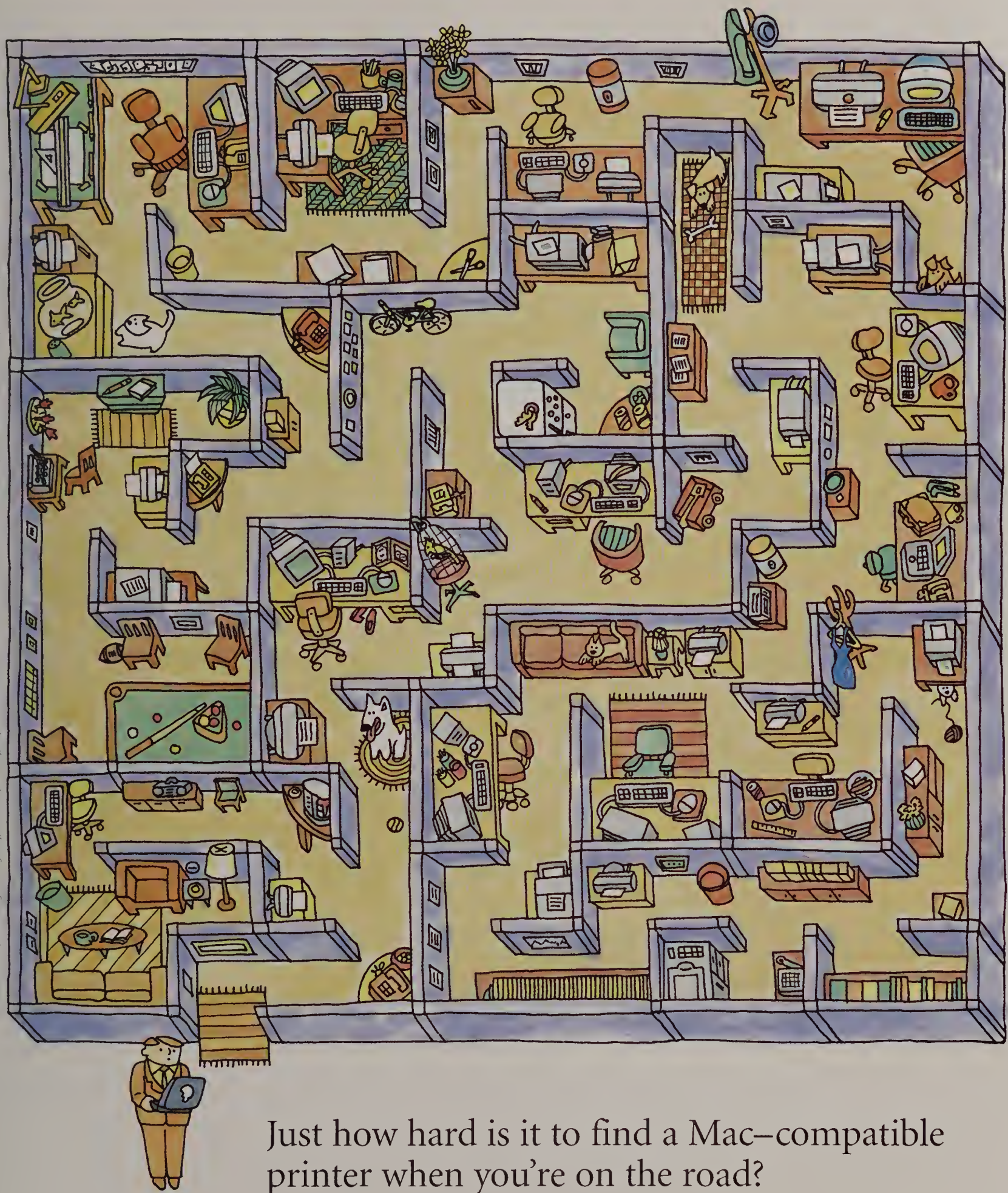
Otherwise, the stalemate could continue. "At this point, I can't deliver [a Mac-based speech app] in less than six months, and that could mean never," Andy Taylor tells people. He's particularly pained on behalf of customers who *need* speech recognition, like people with hand and wrist problems. "Every time my screen beeps, it means another survey has come in from the Web site," he says. "It tears me up." **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the author of *Tales from the Tech Line* (Berkley, 1998).

PETER HOEY

INFOWAVE INC., 4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 6B7 PH 604 473 3600 FAX 604.473.3699 E-MAIL info@infowave.com

© 1998 Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. Infowave, the infowave logo, PowerPrint, and the PowerPrint logo are trademarks of Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. all of which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



Just how hard is it to find a Mac–compatible printer when you're on the road?

Well, it can be a real struggle in this Windows world — unless you have PowerPrint.

For only $99, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that allows you to print from your Mac to over 1500 different PC–printers.

You can plug into the nearest convenient printer while on–site with your customer, at your hotel, even back at the office. No futile searches — every printer's the right printer.

That includes support for printers from Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Lexmark, Okidata, Panasonic, and more.

So get yourself a package of PowerPrint. It's the freedom to print anywhere.

Call us at: 888-428-2630
Visit: www.infowave.com/powerprint

Macworld MacWEEK

INFOWAVE

PowerPrint®

Choose 32 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

HOW'S YOUR SEARCH FOR MAC ACCESSORIES GOING?

Kensington, Mouse-in-a-Box, Turbo Mouse and Macessories are registered trademarks and Orbit and Keyboard-in-a-Box are trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Kensington sells input devices that are compatible with Apple's Macintosh computers. ©1998 Kensington Technology Group a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.

Hey, we know the places you can buy Macs and Mac stuff aren't exactly popping up like Starbucks these days. But we've got you covered. With high performance accessories like our TurboMouse® and Orbit™ trackballs, easy-to-use Mouse•in•a•Box®, and 2-and 4-button mice. And now there's our hot new Keyboard•in•a•Box™. You see, we've been making Apple products since 1981. And we're going to keep right on making them, until the Feds shut down Microsoft and Apple regains its rightful place as the king, the sovereign monarch, the mighty potentate of the cyberuniverse. Until then, check out the Maccessories® at www.kensington.com.

KENSINGTON

Smart design at work.